

# HISTORY of the 313TH AIR DIVISION



JULY - DECEMBER 1960 SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS VOLUME III

313IO-H-0135

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS: DECLASSIFIED AFIER 12 YEARS.

· DUD DIR 5200.10

V-DIV\_3/3-HI JoL-DEC 1460

C. C.

# HEADQUARTERS MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE UNITED STATES AIR FORCE Scott Air Force Base, Illinois

GENERAL ORDERS) NUMBER 7)

26 January 1960

#### DISCONTINUANCE OF CERTAIN AIR RESCUE SERVICE UNITS

1. The following Air Rescus Service Units are discontinued at locations and on dates as indicated:

a. On or about 18 March 1960:

UNIT		LCCATION
33 Air Rescue	Squadron	Naha AB, Okinawa
41 Air Rescue	Squad ron	Hamilton AFB, California
46 Air Rescue	Squadron	Otis AFB, Mass
56 Air Rescue	Squadron	Sidi Slimane AB, Morocco
67 Air Rescue	Squadron	Prestwick MTCA Airfield,
		Scotland
71 Air Rescue	Squadron	Elmendorf AFB, Alaska

b. On or about 18 April 1960:

#### UNIT

#### LOCATION

53 Air Rescue Squadron Prestwick MTCA Airfield, Scotland

c. On or about 18 September 1960:

#### UNIT

#### LCCATION

31 Air Rescue Squadron Clark AFB, PI 58 Air Rescue Squadron Wheelus AB, Libya 79 Air Rescue Squadron Andersen AFB, Guam

d. On or about 18 June 1960:

#### UNIT

#### LOCATION

64 Air Rescue Squadron
54 Air Rescue Squadron
55 Air Rescue Squadron
64 Air Rescue Squadron
65 Air Rescue Squadron
65 Air Rescue Squadron
66 Bergstrom AFB, Tex
66 Goose AB, Canada
67 Kindley AB, Bermuda

- 2. Concurrently with discontinuance, the se units will revert to the control of the Department of the Air Force.
- 3. Personnel rendered surplus by these actions will be reassigned as directed by the Commander Air Rescue Service.

313IO-H-0135

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS: DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

> K-DIV-3/3-HI Jou-Ded 1960

> > 2-8136-3

GO 7, Hq MATS, USAF, Scott AFB, Illinois

26 January 1960

- 4. Equipment rendered surplus by these actions will revert to stocks to fill present and future requirements.
- 5. Organizational records will be disposed of in accordance with AFM 181-5.
- 6. Organizational funds will be disposed of in accordance with current directives.
- 7. Final Morning Report will be prepared for the above units in accordance with AFM 171-6. Actions directed herein will be reported by means of the Air Force Organizations Status Change Report (RCS: AF-O1) in compliance with AFR 20-49.
- 8. AUTHORITY: Department of the Air Force letter, AFOMO 31lm, 18 December 1959, Subject: Discontinuance of the 41 Air Rescue Squadron; Discontinuance and Reorganization of Certain Other Air Rescue Squadrons; as amended by Department of the Air Force letter, AFOMO 318m, 20 January 1960, same subject:

FOR THE COMMANDER:

O. N. BURROUGHS Colonel, USAF Director of Administrative Service

# HEADQUARTERS MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE UNITED STATES AIR FORCE Scott Air Force Base, Illinois

GENERAL ORDERS) NUMBER 57) 29 April 1960

REORGANIZATION OF CERTAIN AIR RESCUE SQUADRONS - Amendment . . . I REORGANIZATION OF CERTAIN AIR RESCUE SQUADRONS - Amendment . . . II ORGANIZATION OF DETACHMENT 3, 76 AIR RESCUE SQUADRON . . . . . III

I. REORGANIZATION OF CERTAIN AIR RESCUE SQUADRONS - Amendment. -1. So much of paragraph la, General Orders 8, Headquarters, Military Air Transport Service, 1960, relating to O/T composition is amended to include the following:

#### DETACHMENT

#### O/T COMPOSITION

Detachment 1, 57 Air Rescue Squadron Detachment 2, 57 Air Rescue Squadron

 $\frac{2 \times H}{4 \times H}$ 

- 2. AUTHORITY: Department of the Air Force letter, AFOMO 31lm, 18 December 1959, subject: Discontinuance of the 41 Air Rescue Squadron, Discontinuance and Reorganization of Certain Other Air Rescue Squadrons, as amended by Department of the Air Force letter, AFOMO 363m, 4 March 1960, same subject.
- II. RECRGANIZATION OF CERTAIN AIR RESCUE SQUADRONS Amendment. -1. So much of paragraph 1b, General Orders 8, Headquarters, Military Air Transport Service, 1960, relating to O/T composition is amended to include the following:

#### UNIT / DETACHMENT

O/T COMPOSITION

48 Air Rescue Squadron
Detachment 2, 48 Air Rescue Squadron

6 x H

- 2. AUTHORITY: Department of the Air Force letter, AFOMO 31lm, 18 December 1959, Subject: Discontinuance of the 41 Air Rescue Squadrons, as amended by Department of the Air Force letter, AFOMO 390m, 11 April 1960, same subject.
- III. ORGANIZATION OF DETACHMENT 3, 76 AIR RESCUE SQUADRON. -1. Detachment 3, 76 Air Rescue Squadron is designated and organized at Naha AB, Okinawa, effective on or about 18 September 1960.

#### O/T COMPOSITION

O/T R2215Q, 1 Jun 58 (Revised 1 Dec 59)
Para 1 and 2, Part 1 (Part 11: 1 x A, E, F, 0; 6 x H)

GO 57, Hq MATS, USAF, Scott AFB, Illinois

29 April 1960

- a. Unit kind code is 2215
- b. Mission category code is R-15.
- 2. Manpower authorizations and personnel will be furnished from sources under control of Commander, Air Rescue Service.
- 3. UAL requirements in support of this action will be developed by Air Rescue Service. These requirements will be prepared and distributed in accordance with appropriate portions of MM 67-1 and AFM 171-5. Prior approval will be obtained for Section II and III items. (See paragraph 3, Chapter 4 and paragraph 8, Chapter 6, MM 67-1).
- 4. Appropriate entries will be made in the Morning Report for the parent unit of the above detachment in accordance with AFM 171-6. Action directed herein will be reported in accordance with AFR 20-49.
  - 5. AUTHORITY: AFR 20-27, 2 October 1959.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

O. N. BURROUGHS
Colonel, USAF
Director of Administrative Services

14

# HEADQUARTERS MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE UNITED STATES AIR FORCE Scott Air Force Base, Illinois

GENERAL ORDERS) NUMBER 61) 4 May 1960

DISCONTINUANCE OF CERTAIN AIR RESCUE SERVICE UNITS - Amendment

So much of paragraph lc, General Orders 7, Headquarters, Military Air Transport Service, 1960, as pertains to the location of the 31st Air Rescue Squadron, as reads: "Clark AFB, P.I.", is amended to read: "Naha AB, Okinawa".

FOR THE COMMANDER:

O. N. BURROUGHS
Colonel, USAF
Director of Administrative Services

# HEADQUARTERS MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE UNITED STATES AIR FORCE Scott Air Force Base, Illinois

GENERAL ORDERS) NUMBER 74) 9 June 1960

DESIGNATION OF THE AERONAUTICAL CHART AND INFORMATION CENTER AS A SEPARATE OPERATING AGENCY

#### 1. Effective 1 July 1960:

- a. The Aeronautical Chart and Information Center is relieved from assignment to Military Air Transport Service and is designated as a separate operating agency under Headquarters, United States Air Force, with the procedural functions and responsibilities of a major air command.
- b. A block of numbers 7650 through 7699, is allotted to the Aeronautical Chart and Information Center for the designation and organization of Major Air Command-Control (MAJCON) Units.
- c. The following units are relieved from assignment to Military Air Transport Service, together with all personnel and equipment, and with no change in station, and are assigned to the Aeronautical Chart and Information Center:

Hq, Aeronautical Chart and Information Center 1357 Aeronautical Chart and Information Squadron 1358 Aeronautical Chart and Information Squadron

- (1) Concurrently the four-digit units will be either discontinued or redesignated by the Commander, Aeronautical Chart and Information Center from within the 7650 7699 block of numbers allotted to this agency for the numbering of MAJCON Units. Present numerical designations will revert to Military Air Transport Service but will not be used by that Command to designate like kind and type units. Further assignment within the gaining Command will be in accordance with AFR 20-27.
- d. The Aeronautical Chart and Information Center is attached to Military Air Transport Service for necessary statistical reporting, administrative and logistical support that may be required until such time as the Aeronautical Chart and Information Center is capable of performing these functions.
- e. Equipment is authorized in the USE column of the UAL in conformance with AFR 67-96 and Section 6, Volume XXI, AFM 67-1.

GO 74, Hq MATS, USAF, Scott AFB, Ill

9 June 1960

2. When the action directed herein has been accomplished, report will be made to Headquarters USAF by means of the Air Force Organization Status Change Report (Reports Control Symbol AF-Ol) in compliance with current instructions.

FOR THE COM ANDER

O. N. BURROUGHS Colonel, USAF Director of Administrative Services

15

313AD STAFF DIGEST

HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 4 January 1960

#### **OPERATIONS**

- 1. DISCONTINUANCE OF UNIT (Secret). Unit Manning Document changes have been received from Fifth Air Force that are necessary to meet the November update deadline for discontinuance of the 6023 Radar Evaluation Squadron. The unit mission will be accomplished by the 6431st Operations Squadron from date of discontinuance thru FY 4/60 and 90 of the existing 143 spaces authorized the 6023rd will be reflected on the UMD of the 6431st Operations Squadron. Subsequent to FY 4/60 the mission of the 6023rd will be assumed by the 6091st Reconnaissance Squadron, a unit of the 67th Tactical Reconnaissance Wing. The present 4 B-29's will be replaced by 4 B-57's when the 6091st assumes the mission. There may be a possible slippage on the effective date that the 6091st will assume the mission since the B-57's are being modified stateside for the mission requirements and may not arrive in this theater on the scheduled date. There will be a reduction of 25 support spaces in units at Naha Air Base effective FY 1/61. (MSgt Kline/44124)
- 2. PRECISION MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT LABORATORY (Unclassified). The Kadena Precision Measurement Equipment Laboratory has received its standards package from NAMAP. The Laboratory will operate temporarily in the recently renovated Quonset building #2063, on the flight line. The standards are set up and a limited "shake-down" operation is planned for next week to check out the calibration and repair capabilities of the shop, after which time, each unit supported will be provided a schedule for sending in their various pieces of electronics test equipment for calibration and/or repair. It appears that the long awaited and urgently needed test equipment calibration and repair capability will become a reality. A similar shop is programmed for Naha and should become operational within a few weeks. (Maj Holoviak/43247)

#### CIVIL ENGINEERING

- 3. FIRE PREVENTION AWARD (Unclassified). Kadena Air Base has received meritorious commendation from USAF based on outstanding performance of its fire prevention activity. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 4. F-105 SUPPORT FACILITIES (Secret). 6313th Air Base Wing has been requested to confirm the availability of facilities at Kadena to accommodate the F-105, with the phasing out of the F-100. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 5. SENAGA SHIMA DAMAGE (Unclassified). District Engineer has completed site survey and design concept for repairs to access road at Senaga Shima. Damage is chargeable to both Air Force and Navy funds. Preliminary estimates indicate Air Force portion approximately \$10,000. 459 funds will be furnished by PACAF for this project. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 6. FACILITIES EVALUATION PANEL VISIT TO PACAF INSTALLATIONS (Unclassified). Tentative schedule for the visit of this team composed of Fifth Air Force and PACAF personnel is 23-25 February. Personnel will represent Fifth

SECRET

# UNCLASSIFIED

Air Force and PACAF Operations, Materiel, Civil Engineering, Personnel, Communications-Electronics, Intelligence, and Flight Surgeon staff agencies. Personnel will be concerned with facilities evaluation in support of the FY-62 Military Construction Program. Operations representatives will be concerned with all items in the category of 110-000, 120-000, 111-000 and 171-000; Communication-Electronics 131-000; Materiel 200-000 and 1400-000; Surgeon 500-000; Personnel 700-000; Civil Engineering- Consolidation of total programs including 600-000, 800-000, and 900-000. Intelligence representative will be furnished duplicate programming documents on all proposed facilities involving intelligence and security. Instructions have been received from PACAF for the preparation of the FY-62 Military Construction Program and have been disseminated to Kadena and Naha Base commands for expeditious action. Staff agencies of this headquarters are requested to consider items for inclusion in this program which are essential in the support of the end FY-64 position. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)

#### PROCUREMENT

- 7. EXTERIOR PAINTING OF TWELVE (12) PERMANENT BOQS, KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Final Payment was made to Isa Construction Company on Contract AF 62(321)-1393 in the amount of \$8,554.20. Claims Release obtained from contractor. (Capt Mobley/48113)
- 8. CONSTRUCTION OF SIDEWALKS AT KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Final Payment was made to Yomitan Industries Company on Contract AF 62(321)-1394 in the amount of \$10,375.55. Claims Release obtained from contractor. (Capt Mobley/48113)
- 9. REPIACE DOORS IN EIGHT (8) H-TYPE BARRACKS, KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Final Payment was made to Yomitan Industries Company on Contract AF 62(321)-1395 in the amount of \$16,843.20. Claims Release obtained from contractor. (Capt Mobley/48113)
- 10. APPLICATION OF ANTI-TERMITE TREATMENT, 187 DEPENDENT HOUSES IN STIL-WELL PARK, KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Final Payment was made to Black-ledge, Inc. on Contract AF 62(321)-1452 in the amount of \$19,822.00. Claims Release obtained from contractor. (Capt Mobley/48113)
- 11. REPAIR FLOODLIGHTING FOR SOFTBALL FIELDS, NAHA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Request for Proposal No. 62-321-60-1561, Project No. NAH-119-60, was forwarded to six (6) contractors, to be returned by 14 January 1960. (Capt Mobley/48113)
- 12. PAINTING OF TEMPORARY FAMILY UNITS, JENNINGS AREA AND MORGAN MANOR, KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Request for Proposal No. 62-321-60-1565, Project No., KAD-714-0, was forwarded to seven (7) contractors, to be returned by 8 January 1960. (Capt Mobley/48113)
- 13. MODIFY BUILDING 3416 TO TEST CALIBRATION SHOP, KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Request for Proposal No. 62-321-60-1566, Project No. KAD-625-0, was forwarded to seven (7) contractors, to be returned by 14 January 1960. (Capt Mobley/48113)

# CONFIDENTIAL

- 14. PAVING OF PARKING AREAS, BASE EXCHANGE SERVICE STATION AND RESTAURANT, KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Supplemental Agreement No. 5, Contract No. AF 62(321)-1378 was issued to Sanko Kensetsu Kogyo K. K. Provides for extension of Performance Period, making new completion date of 11 January 1960 to compensate contractor for time lost pending establishment of asphalt batch plant. (Capt Mobley/48113)
- 15. REPAIR HEATING SYSTEM, AIRMEN'S DORMITORY, KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Supplemental Agreement No. 3, Contract AF 62(321)-1377 issued to Okisui Construction Co., Ltd. Extends time to 11 January 1960 due to delay in shipment of boilers from Z. I. caused by steel strike. (Capt Mobley/48113)
- 16. INSTALLATION OF METAL ROLL-UP DOOR, HIGH ALTITUDE TRAINING BUILDING KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Request for Proposal No. 62-321-60-1567, Project No. KAD-710-0, was forwarded to seven (7) contractors, to be returned by 8 January 1960. (Capt Mobley/48113)
- 17. REPAIR HEATING SYSTEM IN 253 NORTH TERRACE HOUSING UNITS, KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Request for Proposal No. 62-321-60-1590, Project No. KAD-35-9, was forwarded to seven (7) contractors, to be returned by 18 January 1960. (Capt Mobley/48113)
- 18. REPAIR AND RESTORE TEEN AGE CLUB, NAHA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Request for Proposal No. 62-321-60-1591, Project No. NAH-173-60, was forwarded to seven (7) contractors, to be returned by 17 January 1960. (Capt Mobley/48113)
- 19. CONSTRUCT PAINT AND DOPE SHOP IN 7TH TDS AREA, OKINAWA (Unclassified). Request for Proposal No. 62-321-60-1593, Project KAD-606-0, was forwarded to seven (7) contractors, to be returned by 11 January 1960. (Capt Mobley/48113)
- 20. ACCESS TUNNELS TO POL TANKS NOS. 17, 18 and 19, KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Request for Proposal No. 62-321-60-1594, Project No. KAD-626-0, was forwarded to seven (7) contractors, to be returned by 19 January 1960. (Capt Mobley/48113)

#### PERSONNEL

21. MILITARY ASSISTANCE TRAINING PROGRAM (MATP) (Confidential). During the period 24 November through 23 December 1959, the following number of Area III foreign nationals completed MATP:

		SPACE	SS
COURSE TITLE	COUNTRY	OFF A	MN
Radar Evaluation	Korea	5	
Instln Engr	Viet Nam	1	
Jet Eng Test Cell	Korea		3
Weapons Mech	Korea		2
Organizational Comdr	Viet Nam	1	
Personal Eqp Specialist	Taiwan		6
TO TAI.		7 .	17

CONFIDENTIAL

# CONFIDENTIAL

As of 24 December 1959 the following number of Area III foreign nationals were in training with the 313th Air Div:

		SPA	CES
COURSE TITLE	COUNTRY	OFF	AMN
Data Processing Mach Supvr	Korea	1	
Administrative Off	Korea	1	
Pdn Ctl Specialist	Korea		1
Dental Residency	Korea	1	
Photographic Supvr	Korea		1
Apr Still Photographer	Korea		1
F86-DaTransition	Korea	8	
F86-D Acft Maint Off	Korea	2	
F86-D Acft Tech	Korea		18
F86-D Inst Tech	Korea		3
F86-D Hyd Tech	Korea		3373559
Electronic Fuel Ctl Tech	Korea		7
Acft Radio Tech	Korea		3
F86-D Electrical Tech	Korea		5
Elec Nav Equip Tech	Korea		5
E-4 Fire Control System Tech	Korea	1	9
Jet Eng Tech, F86-D	Korea		10
Flt Simulator Tech	Korea		4
Avn Physiologist	Korea	1	
Airframe Repair Tech	Korea		2
Aeromedical Tech	Korea		2
Flt Simulator Tech	Taiwan		4
Instln Engr	Viet Nam	1	
Organizational Comdr	Viet Nam	1	
Sup Insp	Viet Nam		5
Sup Records Supvr	Viet Nam	-	4
TOTAL		1.9	87

#### (Capt Lynch/42114)

- 22. QUALITY CONTROL ROSTER (Unclassified). There are now 116 amn on the Control Roster, with 6313AB Wg leading with 40. There is a close race for second place, with 6431AB Gp having 23 on the roster, 18 Tac Ftr Wg with 24, 51 Ftr Intcp Wg with 23 and 623 ACW Sq with 6. (Maj Blackwell/44138)
- 23. AIRMEN ALLOCATIONS MAY 1960 (Unclassified). This Hq has received 196 amn allocations for the month of May 60. (Maj Blackwell/44138)
- 24. MAJOR AIR COMMAND ASCNMTS (Unclassified). The following officers have been allocated to the following Major Air Commands:

GRADE	NAME	AFSN	PRESENT ORGN	MAJ AIR COMD
Maj	Suey C. Wong	A08105 78	6313AB Wg	ADC
Capt	Merlin J. Hunt	A01850212	51 Ftr Intep Wg	ADC
Capt	John M. Miller	42763A	Det 1, 313AD	ATC
Capt	Lewis W. Teubner	A0672484	623 ACW Sq	ADC
-	DAIRID	MIT		

CONFIDENTIAL 616025

# LINCLASSIFIED

John Marusiak, Jr. Charles H. Ellsworth Maj Capt

A0743050 A0774073 6431AB Gp 6431AB Gp

ATC ADC

(CWO W-3 Taylor/48101)

25. ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

	GRADE	NAME	ORGAN ASSIGNED	DUTY TITLE
	2nd Lt	Kenneth L. Johnson Phillip W. Ruud Curtis A. Preston	6431AB Gp 6431AB Gp 18 Tac Ftr Wg	Sup Off Sup Off Pilot, Tac- Ftr
	lst Lt	William D. Reese	51 Ftr Intep Wg	Pilot, Ftr- Intcp
O.	lst Lt	Ronald L. Stai	51 Ftr Intcp Wg	Pilot, Ftr- Intep
	GRADE	NAME	PRESENT ORGN	ZI ASSIGNMENT
	Capt	Rollin C. Caler	18 Tac Ftr Wg	4520th Combat Crew Tng Wg, Nellis AFB, Nev.
	lst Lt	John R. Herrett	18 Tac Ftr Wg	832nd Air Div, Can- non AFB, N. M.
	1st Lt	Wayne A. Lanphear	18 Tac Ftr Wg	4520th Combat Crew Tng Wg, Nellis AFB, Nev.
	1st Lt	Owen R. Jones	18 Tac Ftr Wg	832nd Air Div, Can- non AFB, N. M.
	lst Lt	Thomas J. Benda	18 Tac Ftr Wg	832nd Air Div, Can- non AFB, N. M.
	1st Lt	Ronald H. Lord	18 Tac Ftr Wg	354th Tac Ftr Wg, Myrtle Beach AFB,
0 W-3	Taylor	/48101)		s, c.

(CWO

FOR THE COMMANDER:

BERTRAM R. WILSON Captain, USAF Assistant Chief, Administrative Services

UNCLASSIFIED

313AD STAFF DIGEST NO. 2

HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION 11 January 1960 APO 239

#### COMPTROLLER

STATUS OF APPROPRIATED FUNDS, 31 DECEMBER 1959 (Unclassified).

#### 6313th Air Base Wing

Base Operation & Maintenance Funds

\$9,608,000 Annual Program \$5,185,538 Obligations Per Cent Obligated

Comment: Shortage of funds exist for TDY travel, land rental, materiel and transportation accessorial charges.

Major Repair Funds

Annual Program \$1,032,000 \$ 281,178 Obligations Per Cent Obligated

Comment: Obligation rate is low and could result in withdrawal of funds.

Medical Funds

Annual Program \$162,000 **Obligations** \$ 68,950 43 Per Cent Obligated

#### 6431st Air Base Group

Base Operation & Maintenance Funds

\$4,534,000 Annual Program \$2,499,893 Obligations Per Cent Obligated

Comment: Shortage of funds exist for TDY travel, materiel and transportation accessorial charges.

Major Repair Funds

\$273,000 Annual Program Obligations

Comment: Approved program received on 20 November 1959.

Medical Funds

Annual Program \$76,000 \$36,095 Obligations Per Cent Obligated

#### (Maj McCormick/44286)

#### **OPERATIONS**

2. DISCONTINUANCE OF DET #1, 7TH TACTICAL DEPOT SQUADRON (Unclassified). Received information from Headquarters 5AF advising that Detachment 1, 7TDS at Iwo Jima Air Base will be discontinued effective 1 February 1960, per PACAF

General Order 75, 30 December 1959. (TSgt Plunkett/44124)

- 3. CMOP AND UMD MASTERS (Unclassified). The CMOP and UMD masters for the third quarter FY60 have been received from Fifth Air Force and new UMD's will be distributed to organizations as soon as reproduction has been completed. UMD masters for all units of the 18TFWG and Det 4, 623ACWRON have been delayed at Headquarters, PACAF. Distribution of these documents will be made at a later date. (MSgt Kline/44124)
- 4. INTEGRATION OF C-130's INTO 51FIWG MAINTENANCE COMPLEX (Unclassified). Major Broughton from DM (Maint) Headquarters, 5AF, stated in a meeting at Naha on 5 January 1960, that Hq, 5AF has established 1 Feb 60 as the target date for the absolute integration of the 21st Troop Carrier Squadron into the 51FIWG Maintenance Complex. It was pointed out by Lt Colonel Steere of the 51FIWG and Lt Kittrell (3130C-M) that the target date was not realistic from a manpower and personnel standpoint. It was recommended that Hq, 5AF adjust the effective date to allow sufficient lead time to process necessary manpower changes. A message was dispatched to Hq, 5AF on 6 Jan 60 requesting we be advised as to the specific action taken by 5AF Manpower concerning this project. (Lt Kittrell/44124)
- 5. 5AF OPS ORDER 136-59 "CIGAR BOX." (Unclassified). Subject Operations Order has been received and is on file in OC-P. This Ops Order may be reviewed by interested personnel. (Maj Border/46136)
- 6. ASH TRAY II (Unclassified). CPX ASH TRAY II has been cancelled. (Capt Will/46136)
- 7. "CIGAR BOX" (Unclassified). PACOM Exercise "CIGAR BOX" is postponed until a later date. (Capt Will/46136)

#### MATERIEL

- 8. PROJECT "BARE SHELF" (Unclassified). Inasmuch as AMC Project "Count" encompasses all the action required by 313th Air Division Project "Bare Shelf", Project "Bare Shelf" has been suspended by this Directorate. (Maj Bush/41123)
- 9. VISIT OF 5AF REPRESENTATIVES (Unclassified). During period 4-7 January 1960, Major Crawford and Captain Franklin, General Supply Division, DCS/Materiel, Hq 5AF, visited Hq 313th Air Div, Kadena, and Naha, for the purpose of surveying the present status of the quarters furnishing program. A complete survey of present status of requirements, funding, receipts, distribution, and repair program was made. Naha was progressing extremely well. Kadena Air Base had a great many more problems due to size, dispersal of warehouses, size of incoming shipments, etc.; however, a vigorous and well directed program was underway. This project on Kadena is known as "Full House", superseding the previous nickname of "Clean Sweep", which was not approved by PACAF. Approval of "Full House" as a nickname has been received. (Maj Bush/41123)

#### PERSONNEL

10. RESULTS FOR APT'S AND AFJKT'S (Unclassified). The following are test results for Airman Proficiency Tests and Air Force Job Knowledge Tests administered to 313th Air Div personnel during Nov 59:

UNIT	NR TESTED	NR QUALIFIED	PERCENTAGE QUALIFIED
313th Air Div (Others)	5	3	60
6313AB Wg	33	32	97
1.8th Tac Ftr Wg	11	$\mathcal{L}_{\downarrow}$	100
6h3lAB Gp	16	12	75
51st Ftr Intep Wg	5	14	80
Division Totals	63	55	87.3

This is the second highest percentage of qualification during CY 59. The qualification rate for Jun was 91%. (Capt Lynch/42114)

11. QUALITY CONTROL ROSTER (Unclassified). The following number airmen, grades indicated, have been placed on the Quality Control Roster as of 31 Dec 59, for leasons indicated:

GRADE	BAD DEBTS	DRUNKENNESS	SUBSTANDARD PERFORMANCE	DISHONORED CHECKS	MISC	TOTAL
MSgt		1	7	1	1	10
TSgt	3	1	7	3 .	3	17
SSgt	10	1	8	6	6	31
A/1C	18	3	6	2	2	31
A/2C	9	3	5	2	10	29
A/3C			1		2	3
A/B	1	1			14	6
Total	41	14	311	<b>1</b> 14	28	127

(Maj Blackwell/43102)

12. PROMOTION OF OFFICERS TO GRADE OF TEMPORARY CAPTAIN (Unclassified).

The following officers were recommended for temporary promotion to the grade of Captain:

GRADE	NAME	AFSN	ORGANIZATION
1st Lt	Allred, Elmer G.	25951A	18 Tac Ftr Wg
1st Lt	Brummett, Jack D.	A03024982	18 Tac Ftr Wg
1st Lt	Burns, Robert J.	1,6671A	51 Ftr Intep Wg
1st Lt	Collier, Engene	A0300782l4	18 Tac Ftr Wg
1st Lt	Currier, Vincent E.	47067A	18 Tac Ftr Wg
1st Lt	Edlund, Leroy C.	53393A	18 Tac Ftr Wg
1st Lt	Elliott, Melvin Cr	47712A	18 Tac Ftr Wg
lst Lt	Geist, Robert W.	A03023601	6431AB Gp

1.st	Lt	Giroir, Donald J.	147025A		Ftr Wg
lst	Lt	Green, Robert C.	28918A	18 Tac	Ftr Wg
lst	Lt	Jackson, Herman E.	A02225381	18 Tac	Ftr Wg
lst	Lt	Kittrell, Billy J.	28789A		Air Div
lst	Lt	Knott, David L.	A02227488		Intep Wg
lst	Lt	Kroskob, William C.	32054A	6431AB	Gp
lst	Lt	Lane, Alfred L.	AO 3007962	18 Tac	Ftr Wg
lst	Lt	Livermore, John R.	A03023724	6431AB	Gp
lst	Lt	Love, Howard J., Jr.	31285A	7TDS	
lst	Lt	Lowery, Glenn T.	32815A	51 Ftr	Intcp Wg
lst	Lt	Martin, Alexander	A03024973	18 Tac	Ftr Wg
lst	Lt	McFarland, Harry A., Jr.	A03025651.		Intcp Wg
lst	Lt	Meredith, Donald B.	A03034116	18 Tac	Ftr Wg
lst	Lt	Nichols, Carl B., Jr.	53755A		Ftr Wg
lst	Lt	Parker, Lawrence N., Jr.	A03056928	51 Ftr	Intep Wg
lst	Lt	Pesaturo, Emil W., Jr.	47234A	7TDS	
lst	Lt	Petersen, Gordon L.	A03033642		Ftr Wg
lst	Lt	Pryor, William J.	A03007611	6431AB	Gp
lst	Lt	Sferra, Gennaro E.	31417A	18 Tac	Ftr Wg
. lst	Lt	Twedt, Kermit O.	47102A	7TDS	
lst	Lt	Weidenhamer, Robert G.	47064A	6313AB	Wg
1.st	Lt	Winpigler, Delton E.	A03026188	6431AB	Gp
lst	Lt	Withrow, Miles E.	A03025815	18 Tac	Ftr Wg
lst	Lt	Wright, James E.	A03026142	6431AB	Gp
lst	Lt	Sadanaga, John Y.	A04014462	6313AB	Wg

#### (CWO Taylor/48101)

13. ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified). The following officer of this command have been allocated to the following Major Air Commands:

GRADE	NAME	AFSN	PRESENT ORGN	MAJOR AIR COMMAND
Lt Col	Allan D. Read	34632A	18 Tac Ftr Wg	TAC
Maj	Clyde B. Wayt	A01044993	18 Tac Ftr Wg	ATC
Maj	Donald J. Strout	A0437281	18 Tac Ftr Wg	SAC
Capt	John E. Lotshaw	A03022056	18 Tac Ftr Wg	TAC
lst Lt	Jack R. Whitener	A03083886	18 Tac Ftr Wg	SAC
1st Lt	Edward L. Jones	A03081477	18 Tac Ftr Wg	TAC
lst Lt	Gennaro E. Sferra	31417A	18 Tac Ftr Wg	ADC
1st Lt	Alexander Martin	A03004973	18 Tac Ftr Wg	TAC
lst Lt	Robert A. Rokocz	AO 3080900	18 Tac Ftr Wg	TAC

#### (CWO Taylor/48101)

Li. ASSIGNMENT (Unclassified). 18th Tactical Fighter Wing has been requested to issue orders reassigning Lt Col Roy L. Bowlin, Jr., 9806A to this Hq, for duty as Inspector General, reporting ASAP, EDCSA 11 Jan. (CWO Taylor/48101)

15. ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

GRADE	NAME	PRESENT ORGN	ZI ASSIGNMENT
Lt Col	Robertson, William W.	313 Air Div	Hq, 30th Air Div (SAGE) Truax Field, Wisconsin
GRADE	NAME	ORGN ASSIGNED	DUTY TITLE
Capt Capt CWO lst Lt	Robert J. Boren John A. MacCosham Tony M. Bamer Claude F. Alsup Otto E. Behunin Richard E. Hearne Joseph F. Jenkins James O. Hivner Donald C. Bunce Robert A. Dunn	6313AB Wg 51 Ftr Intep Wg 6313AB Wg 51 Ftr Intep Wg 51 Ftr Intep Wg 51 Ftr Intep Wg 61 Ftr Intep Wg 6431AB Gp 6313AB Wg 623 ACW Sq 6313AB Wg	Fire Fighter Supt Pilot, Ftr-Intcp Pilot, Ftr-Intcp

(CWO Taylor/48101)

#### CIVIL ENGINEERING

- 16. STAFF VISIT TO FIFTH AIR FORCE (Unclassified). Lt Colonel William W. Robertson, Civil Engineering Officer, this staff element, departed for Headquarters Fifth Air Force on 3 January 1960. Purpose of visit was to defend the FY-61 O&M Program for Kadena and Naha Air Bases before the Fifth Air Force O&M Review Panel. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 17. PACAF MAINTENANCE INSPECTION (Unclassified). Lt Colonel C. A. Ebbert, five Civil Engineers from PACAF, and one Civil Engineer from Fifth Air Force, arrived at Kadena 10 January 1960 for the purpose of inspecting maintenance capability of the Kadena and Naha Base Engineer activities. Schedule anticipates approximately one week at each base. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 18. LOX PLANT (Unclassified). Work Order request 60-2744 has been initiated for shop action by the Base Engineer to accomplish facilities deficiencies in the LOX area at Kadena. Estimated completion of the corrective work is 22 February 1960 and includes specific items noted by Mr. Trethaway, Air Products, Inc., Tech Rep, recently on TDY at Kadena. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 19. GARIOA HOUSING (Unclassified). PACAF advises that Headquarters USAF contemplates no action in respect to Air Force retention of tenancy rights for GARIOA housing units. This is predicated on the following Memorandum from the Assistant Secretary pf Defense to Department of Army. "With respect to utilization of this housing, it is understood that 139 units are presently allocated to the AF and 61 to the Navy. This assignment is proportionate to the number of assigned personnel of each of the two services requiring housing." (Lt Col Robertson/L0103)
- 20. PACAF FACILITIES EVALUATION PANEL (Unclassified). A team representing individual staff agencies of PACAF will arrive at Kadena 22-24 February and remain approximately 3 days for the purpose of evaluating FY-62 Military Construction items as proposed by Kadena and Naha Air Bases. PACAF team consists of:

Colonel Paul K. Walker, Civil Engineering
Lt Colonel William W. Wilson, Civil Engineering
Lt Colonel Morse Topper, Comptroller
Lt Colonel Lee A. Broich, Manpower
Lt Colonel Raymond N. Gramm, Communications - Electronics
Lt Colonel William J. Atkinson, Programs
Lt Colonel Harold R. Morden, Surgeon
Lt Colonel Harry C. Nudd, Materiel
Lt Colonel Gerald L. Stephen, Personnel
Lt Colonel Byron E. McMahon, Operations
Major Paul C. Gerhard, Intelligence
Mr. Vernon Tyau, GS-13, Civil Engineering
Mr. Ben D. Kosa, GS-13, Civil Engineering

SSgt Stephen M. Barnaby, Civil Engineering

(Lt Col Robertson/40103)

#### PROCUREMENT

- 21. REPAIR OPERATIONAL APRON, KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Contract AF 62(321)-1492 with James E. Bandy & Associates, Ltd. in the amount of \$52,707. 50 was forwarded to Fifth Air Force for manual approval. (Capt Mobley/48113)
- 22. REPAIR TYBASE BARRACKS, BLDG. 721, KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Contract AF62(321)-1499 with Blackledge, Inc. in the amount of \$56,162.45 was forwarded to Fifth Air Force for manual approval. (Capt Mobley/48113)
- 23. INSTALL AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM, SQUADRON OPERATIONS BUILDING, KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Contract AF62(321)-1490 was awarded to Nankai Doboku Company, Ltd. in the amount of \$9,260.00. Authority to Proceed issued to contractor, establishing completion date of 28 June 1960. (Capt Mobley/48113)
- 24. INSTALL AIR CONDITIONING AND HEATING SYSTEM, BASE ENGINEERING BLDG., KAD-ENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Request for Proposal No. 62-321-60-1602, Project KAD-635-0, was forwarded to six (6) contractors, to be returned by 22 January 1960. (Capt Mobley/48113)
- 25. REPIACE AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT IN OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE BLDGS. AT MIYAKO, KUME, YOZADAKE, AND OKINO AIR STATIONS (Unclassified). Request for Proposal No. 62-321-60-1603, Project NAH-212, 312, 412 and 512-60, was forwarded to six (6) contractors, to be returned by 25 January 1960. (Capt Mobley/48113)
- 26. INSTALL AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM, BASE ENGINEERING ADMINISTRATION BLDG., KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Request for Proposal No. 62-321-60-1607, Project KAD-79-9, was forwarded to six (6) contractors, to be returned by 25 January 1960. (Capt Mobley/48113)
- 27. REPAIR CONCRETE ILAS ANTENNA PAD, NAHA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Request for Proposal No. 62-321-60-1613, Project NAH-61-60, was forwarded to five (5) contractors, to be returned by 15 January 1960. (Capt Mobley/48113)

6 - 100 charles to the materials of

- 28. MODIFY BLDG. S-4077, M&K AREA, TO SCHOOL CAFETERIA, KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Request for Proposal No. 62-321-60-1616, Project KAD-40-59, was forwarded to seven (7) contractors, to be returned by 18 January 1960. (Capt Mobley/48113)
- 29. REPAIR WATER LINES, NAHA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Contract AF 62(321)-1501 was awarded to Maeda Gumi in the amount of \$21,054.00. Authority to Proceed issued to contractor, establishing completion date of 7 July 1960. (Capt Mobley/48113)
- 30. MODIFICATION OF FOUR (4) BARRIERS, KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Supplemental Agreement No. 9, Contract AF 62(321)-1169, was issued to Okisui Construction Co. Deletes generator work for decrease of \$1,120.48 in contract price; extends time to 7 March 1960 due to non-availability of government-furnished materials. (Capt Mobley/48113)
- 31. CONSTRUCTION OF POL OPERATIONS AND ADMINISTRATION BLDG, KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Request for Proposal No. 62-321-60-1617, Project KAD-122-7 (0), was forwarded to seven (7) contractors, to be returned by 18 January 1960. (Capt Mobley/48113)

BRUNCAN BERTRAM R WILSON, Capt, USAF Asst Chief, Administrative Services SELRET

313AD STAFF DIGEST NO. 3

HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 18 January 1960

#### MATERIEL

- 1. PROJECT "COUNT" (Unclassified). Colonel Francis T. Brady and MSgt Harold L. Henley were representatives of this headquarters to the conference on Project Count held at 5AF on 4 January 1960. Project Count is a fence to fence inventory of all property in the Air Force supply system that is on accountable stock records, with the exception of items such as aircraft engines, ammo, etc., which are accounted for by serial number and already being reported on RCS reports. Each base was directed to appoint a project officer to monitor this project. Major Burl K. Bush was appointed project officer for 313 Air Div, and MSgt Henley was appointed the assistant project officer. (MSgt Henley/44203)
- 2. INCREASED ARMY ACTIVITY ON OKINAWA (Secret). This headquarters has been advised of the proposal of the Chief of Staff, U. S. Army, to the Joint Chiefs of Staff for the following Army unit deployments to Okinawa:
- a. 3/FY 60 An Airborne Battle Group (Reinforced), less dependents, from CONUS as part of the 25th Infantry. Estimated strength is 200.
- b. 3/FY 60 Activate an Army Logistics Command with approximate strength of 700.
- c. Mid/FY 61 Increase of Army Logistics Command to approximate strength of 1800.
- d. Early/FY 61 An Air Transportable Missile Command of approximately 1,080 personnel. (Capt Reddrick/42108)
- 3. DONATION OF RATIONS TO MIYAKO JIMA (Unclassified). USCAR contacted Operations and Materiel personnel at Kadena AB requesting that they check into the possibility of donating any available subsistence for airlift to the typhoon ravaged island of Miyako Jima, where food is in critically short supply. It was ascertained that approximately 19,000 inflight meals and approximately 6,800 "C" rations available at Kadena AB would become obsolete by February 1960, and would have to be force issued to dining halls for troop consumption. A request was forwarded from this headquarters to 5AF on 15 January explaining the situation and requesting permission to donate the above listed quantities of rations for this humanitarian project. (Maj Bush/41123)

#### **OPERATIONS**

- 4. 313AD COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS INSTRUCTIONS (Unclassified). The new 313th Air Division CEI was distributed to all holders of the old edition, 31 December 1959. (MSgt Clark/41102)
- 5. VISIT OF MR. FRY (Unclassified). Mr. Fry, G-E International, Tokyo, is scheduled to visit this command, within the week, to discuss and determine G-E Transistor Radio requirements for leased, non-tactical, on-base radios for Kadena and Naha Air Bases. (Maj Watts/46266)

SELRET

# SECRET

- 6. GROUND RADIO AND TRANSCEIVER MANPOWER (Unclassified). A message from Hqs Fifth Air Force has been received informing this headquarters that AACS has received 6 manpower slots for ground radio maintenance at Naha and that Kadena transceiver manpower problem is being staffed at headquarters USAF. Fifth Air Force has been queried for information on the similar ground radio maintenance problem at Kadena and the transceiver manpower problem at Naha. (Lt Col Laybourn/46135)
- 7. DET 1, HQ 315AIRDIV (Secret). Information received from PACAF indicates that effective 1 April 1960 a Detachment 1 of 315th Air Division will be organized at Naha Air Base. (Maj Mills/44124)

#### PERSONNEL

8. QUALITY CONTROL (Unclassified). The following are the number of separations (type specified) processed during the period 1 Oct - 31 Dec 59:

TYPE	NUMBER
AFR 35-66	1
AFR 39-16	21
AFR 39-17	25
AFR 39-20	0
TOTAL	47

(Maj Blackwell/43102)

- 9. EXTENSIONS OF FOREIGN SERVICE TOURS (Unclassified). A total of fifty-five (55) airmen extended their overseas tours during the month of Dec 59. (Maj Blackwell/43102)
- 10. 1960 SPORTS PROGRAM (Unclassified). Ch, Pers Services Div, met with Base Athletic Personnel on 11 Jan 60 to formulate plans for 1960 313 Air Div Sports Program. Host base for all Division Level competition was determined. Further planning could not be done in view of fact that 5AF has not as yet determined the 5AF and PACAF Sports Program for 1960. (Maj Wilbur/42201)
- 11. PERSONNEL, TRAINING AND UTILIZATION TEAM AUDIT/(Unclassified). The 5AF Personnel, Training and Utilization Team will review the activities of Naha AB Units during 8-19 Feb 60. (Capt Lynch/42114)
- 12. PROFICIENCY PAY (Unclassified). As of 31 Dec 59, there were 312 personnel in 39 AFSC's drawing Proficiency Pay in 313 Air Diviorganizations. (Capt Lynch/42114)
- 13. EFFECTIVE DATE OF TEMPORARY PROMOTIONS (Unclassified). All temporary promotions to Captain will be effective 1 Jan 60. (CWO Taylor/48101)
- 14. PROJECT 20-10 (Controlled Retirement) (Unclassified). 36 officers fall under the purview of Project 20-10. (CWO Taylor/48101)

SELRET ...

# SELAET

#### 15. ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

W.

GRADE	NAME	ORGN ASSIGNED	DUTY TITLE
Major lst Lt lst Lt 2nd Lt	Max A. Pinkerton George S. Penwell Bruce W. Cone Reginald H. Young	18 Tac Ftr Wg 18 Tac Ftr Wg 18 Tac Ftr Wg 6313AB Wg	Acft Maint Staff Off Tac-Ftr Pilot Tac-Ftr Pilot Civil Engr
GRADE	NAME	PRESENT ORGN	ZI ASSIGNMENT
Major Major	Donald J. Strout John D. Winter	18 Tac Ftr Wg Det 1, 313AD	817 Air Div, Pease AFB, N.H. Hq Keesler Tech Tng Center with duty stn at 3387 Tech Tng Sq, Richards-Gebauer AB,
Capt	John R. O'Brien	6131AB Gp	Mo. Hq ACIC, 2nd & Arsenal Sts St Louis 18, Mo.

#### CIVIL ENGINEERING

- 16. M-SITES OPERATIONAL FACILITIES (Secret). Mr. Ray Griswold, PACAF, and Mr. James Cusack, Fifth Air Force, Civil Engineering representatives will arrive 18 January 1960 for the purpose of a joint technical review with representatives of this headquarters and the District Engineer and Pacific Overseas Division personnel on M-Site projects. The Office of Chief Engineers has provided 100 per cent complete construction drawings and specifications and local adaptation work is anticipated to be completed for these two areas by 25 January 1960. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 17. M-SITES SUPPORT FACILITIES (Secret). Fifth Air Force has been requested to expedite through PACAF the securing of requisite design directive for support facilities to be contructed at Kadena. It is anticipated that there will be considerable slippage in these projects unless a design directive is immediately forthcoming and accelerated construction is authorized. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
  - 18. DEPENDENTS LOUNGE (Unclassified). Approval has been secured from Fifth Air Force and PACAF for the construction of the Dependents Lounge. This is a support facility for handling dependents awaiting air transport. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
  - 19. POWER CHECK PAD (Unclassified). 6313th Air Base Wing has been requested to proceed with the construction of an interim facility pending approval of a permanent Power Check Pad at Kadena. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)

#### PROCUREMENT

20. CONSTRUCT AND RESTORE AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE BUILDING, NAHA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Supplemental Agreement Nr. 7, Contract AF 62(321)-1177, issued to Far East Construction Services, Inc. Extends time to 10 February 1960 pending re-design of monorfal system. (Capt Mobley/48113)

SECRET

# LINELA55IFIED

- 21. REPAIR OF TYPHOON DAMAGE, ACCESS ROAD, YAETAKE AIR STATION, OKINAWA (Unclassified). Contract AF 62(321)-1500 awarded to Hashimoto Gumi in the amount of \$3,433.25. Authority to Proceed issued to contractor, establishing completion date of 12 March 1960. (Capt Mobley/48113)
- 22. MODIFICATION, OPERATIONAL APRON, NAHA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Supplemental Agreement Nr. 4, Contract AF 62(321)-1384, Issued to Far East Construction Services, Inc. Extends time to 1 February 1960 due to breakdown of supplier's equipment. (Capt Mobley/48113)
- 23. REPAIR OVERRUNS, NAHA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Supplemental Agreement Nr. 1, Contract AF 62(321)-1476, issued to Far East Construction Services, Inc. Extends time to 30 January 1960 for convenience of the United States Government. (Capt Mobley/48113)
- 24. TITLE I SERVICES FOR DESIGN PREPARATION, KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Supplemental Agreement Nr. 4, Contract AF 62(321)-1382, issued to Thomas B. Bourne Associates, Inc. Extends time to 8 February 1960 due to time involved by the government for review of contract documents. (Capt Mobley/48113)
- 25. WASHER AND DRYER HOOK-UPS, STILWELL PARK, KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Supplemental Agreement Nr. 1, Contract AF 62(321)-1387, issued to Westpac, Inc. Extends time to 16.March 1960 due to delay in shipment of materials from Z.I. due to steel strike. (Capt Mobley/48113)
- 26. PAVE AIR FREIGHT TERMINAL, KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Contract AF 62(321)-1503 awarded to Nanyo Doken Construction Co., Ltd. in the amount of \$3,735.20. Authority to Proceed issued to contractor, establishing completion date of 14 March 1960.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

BERTRAM R. WILSON Captain, USAF

Assistant Chief, Administrative Services

LINELASSIFIED

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION
APO 239 26 January 1960

313AD STAFF DIGEST NO. 4

#### **OPERATIONS**

- 1. TRANSFER OF UMD AUTHORIZATIONS BETWEEN THE 18TFWG AND 15TRS (Unclassified). Agreement has been reached between the 18TFWG and the 15TRS on the number of UMD authorizations to be transferred to the 18TFWG from the 15TRS for the accomplishment of periodic maintenance. A request has been forwarded to Headquarters, Fifth Air Force for the UMD changes. (Lt Col Laybourn/46135)
- 2. TENTATIVE AGREEMENT ON UMD AUTHORIZATIONS 21TCS AND 51FIW (Unclassified). A tentative agreement has been reached between the 21TCS and the 51FIW on the number of UMD authorizations to be transferred from the 21TCS to the 51FIWG for th accomplishment of periodic maintenance. This tentative agreement will be finalized on 26 January 60, when a team from 5AF and 315ADIV arrive at Naha for finalizing plans. (Lt Col Laybourn/46135)
- 3. MANPOWER SPACE REQUIREMENTS FOR QUICK STRIKE (Secret). Projected authorizations to support Quick Strike have been identified in the Unit Manning Documents with remarks code 97. Previously authorized spaces for Quick Strike will be identified in April 1960 UMD's with remarks 99. (MSgt Fischer/43130).
- 4. PRECISION MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT LABORATORY (Unclassified). The Naha PME Laboratory has received its AMC package of measuring and calibrating standards. Two men have completed the special school at Tachikawa. Difficulty is being encountered getting qualified personnel to attend the school. Units supported by the Base should make qualified personnel available to the base shops to insure quality calibration and repair work on test equipment vitally necessary to the overall mission. The temporary shop will operate in its present location until the new building, programmed for completion in August, is ready for occupancy. (Maj Holoviak/43247)

#### CIVIL ENGINEERING

- 5. RUNWAY OVERRUNS NAHA (Secret). This headquarters is in receipt of information copy of letter from Fifth Air Force to PACAF requesting reclamma action on the deletion of the Naha Overrun from the FY-61 Military Construction Program. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 6. PREFAB MAINTENANCE DOCKS (Confidential). Informal information from PACAF personnel indicates that USAF will propose the erection of five prefab maintenance docks at Naha and will further consider the possibility of authorising the remaining three docks as support facilities for the TM-76B Program. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 7. IM-76B PROGRAM (Secret). The District Engineer has advised PACAF that expeditious action is required to authorize design instructions for the support facilities at Kadena in order that this project can be placed under contract prior to 30 June 1960. The present schedule for completion of construction for Sites 1 and 2, Bolo and White Beach respectively, is 27 Jun 61, which date will be further extended to 31 Aug 61 for anticipated delays in construction of the prototype doors for the individual launching cells. These dates are predicated on necessary funds being made available to permit the awarding of the construction contract prior to 1 Jul 60. (Lt Col Rebertson/L0103)

SECRET

6/6726

## SECRET

- 8. PACAF MAINTENANCE TEAM (Unclassified). The following PACAF personnel, Lt Colonel C. A. Ebbert, Mr. G. E. Beard, Mr. John Pulli, Mr. W. H. Fielding, Mr. C. S. McKinley, Mr. R. R. Hinde, and Mr. W. L. Litchfield of Fifth Air Force, departed this station 22 Jan 60 after having completed their inspection of maintenance performance at Kadena and Naha Air Bases. Informal discussion with the Team indicates the necessity for improvement in the Preventive Maintenance area at both bases. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 9. REVIEW OF SITING FOR TM-76B LAUNCH SITES (Secret). The following personnel, Major J. M. Bailey, Mr. James H. Cusack, Major J. C. Morrison, Fifth Air Force; Mr. Raymond R. Griswold, PACAF; Mr. J. K. McCollum and Mr. Ken Idomir, Martin Company; and Captain R. H. Knapp, Hq ARDC, departed this station 22 Jan 60, after having concluded a conference relative to siting for these facilities at Bolo, White Beach, Gimbaru and Tancha. Further instructions to this headquarters and the District Engineer will be issued in reference to controversial items at Tancha and Gimbaru in order to firm up real estate acquisition of these two areas. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)

#### MATERIEL

- 10. LIQUID OXYGEN GENERATOR (Unclassified). This directorate has received copies of a contract for a 5-Ton/day commercial type LOX generator for Kadena. Contract was signed 11 Jan 60 with Superior Air Products, Newark, New Jersey, with delivery to the Brooklyn Army Terminal on or about 15 May 60. Arrival in Okinawa is expected on or about 15 Jul 60, with operation in late September. Contract includes one year's spare parts, technical manuals for operation and maintenance, and installation, checkout and orientation of personnel under the supervision of manufacturer's technical representatives. Complete plant plans are expected from the manufacturer by 1 February 1960. (Capt Reddrick/42108)
- 11. RATIONS TO MIYAKO JIMA (Unclassified). This headquarters queried 5AF requesting permission to send outdated "C" rations and inflight meals to Miyako Jima in support of USCAR's relief program for that island. 5AF's answer was to the effect that the situation did not meet the requirements of 5AF OPLAN 8-59, which stipulates conditions under which supplies may be donated for disaster relief. This information was passed to the appropriate personnel in USCAR, and further notifying them that if USCAR did need assistance, they were requested to submit a formal request to this headquarters to that effect. Such correspondence would then be indorsed to 5AF for permission to donate subject rations. (Maj Bush/41123)
- 12. OXYGEN MASKS FOR 16 FTR INTCP SQ (Unclassified). The critical shortage of oxygen masks in the 16 Ftr Intcp Sq, as reported by the PACAF ORI team, is being alleviated by the shipment of 24 each from Clark Air Base and 9 each from Ashiya. A personal message was sent to Major General Gerrity, Commander, OCAMA, requesting assistance in providing supply of the remainder of the masks, which have been on requisition from Naha for several months. (Maj Bush/41123)

SECRET WIRE

## UNCLASSIFIED

- 13. RELOCATE QUONSETS FOR ADDITION TO BASE ENGINEERING BUILDING, KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Contract AF 62(321)-1504 was awarded to Yomitan Industries Company in the amount of \$6,500.00. Authority to Proceed was issued to contractor, establishing completion date of 16 May 60. (Capt Mobley/48113)
- 14. MODIFICATION OF TRANSFORMER HOUSE NO. 174 (BASE ENGINEER YARD), KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Contract AF 62(321)-1502 was awarded to Tokai Electrical Installation Co., Ltd. in the amount of \$8,342.25. Authority to Proceed was issued to Contractor, establishing completion date of 18 July 1960. (Capt Mobley/48113)
- 15. INSTALLATION OF METAL ROLL-UP DOOR IN HIGH ALTITUDE TRAINING BUILDING NR. 750, KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Contract AF 62(321)-1505 was awarded to D.F. Fischer & Sons, Ltd. in the amount of \$945.60. Authority to Proceed was issued to Contractor, establishing completion date of 14 May 1960. (Capt Mobley/48113)
- 16. REPAIR TYBASE BARRACKS, BUILDING NR. 721, KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Contract AF 62(321)-1499 in the amount of \$56.162.45 with Blackledge, Inc., was manually approved by 5AF on 18 January 1960. Authority to Proceed issued to contractor, establishing completion date of 18 June 1960. (Capt Mobley/48113)
- 17. CONSTRUCTION OF PAINT / ND DOPE SHOP, 7TH TDS AREA, KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Contract AF 62(321)-1509 was awarded to Nanyo Doken Construction Co., Ltd., in the amount of \$14,842.65. Authority to Proceed was issued to contractor, establishing completion date of 21 Jul 60. (Capt Mobley/48113)
- 18. REPAIR OPERATIONAL APRON, KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Contract AF 62(321)-1492 with James E. Bandy & Associates, Ltd., in the amount of \$52, 707.50 was manually approved by Fifth Air Force on 18 January 1960. Authority to Proceed issued to Contractor, establishing completion date of 19 May 1960. (Capt Mobley/48113)
- 19. REPAIR OF BASE WAREHOUSES, KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Final payment was made to Blackledge, Inc., on Contract AF 62(321)-1385 in the amount of \$32,195.63. Claims Release obtained from Contractor. (Capt Mobley/48113)
- 20. REPAIR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS IN SIX H-TYPE AIRMEN'S DORMITORIES, KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Final Payment was made to Westpac, Inc., on Contract AF 52(321)-1389 in the amount of \$15,156.42. Claims Release obtained from contractor. (Capt Mobley/48113)

#### COMPTROLLER

21. ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING EQUIFMENT (Unclassified). Two Far East representatives of the Burroughs Corporation visited Kadena and Naha Air Bases during the period 18-23 January 1960. Purpose of the visit was to review technical plans for computer installation and to brief EDPS Planning Boards at each base on the progress being made on computer application at Itazuke Air Base. Present plans call for the installation of Burroughs 205 computers at Kadena and Naha Air Bases by September 1960. (Maj McCormick/44286)

UNCLASSIFIED

### UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

22. COMPLETION OF ROKAF F86-D TRANSITION (Unclassified). On 18 Jan 60, 8 ROKAF pilots were graduated from F86-D Transition. MTD completion certificates were also presented to 70 ROKAF Maint personnel. This concludes one phase of Project JIG JAG, the Maint personnel complete on 30 Mar. Maj Gen Kim, Vice Chief of Staff, ROKAF, was guest of honor. (Capt Lynch/42114)

23. SOLDIERS MEDAL (Unclassified). Award of the Soldiers Medal to Lt Col Alden Van Buskirk (31300) has been approved by Hq USAF. (Maj Wilbur/42201)

24. VISITOR (Unclassified). Mrs. Fay Kramer, Public Relations Director, Pacific, for the National Health Agencies Fund Campaign, visited this Hq and units of this command on 19 Jan 60. (Maj Wilbur/42201)

25. 5AF STAFF VISIT (Unclassified). Maj L. Butterfield, 5AF, 5FPTN, visited this command on 19 Jan 60. The purpose of his visit was to survey MATP training. He visited the 15 Phy Tng Flt, Kadena AB and the 51 FIW, Naha AB. His comments were favorable concerning our MATP. (Capt Lynch/42114)

#### 26. ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

GRADE	NAME	PRESENT ORGN	ZI ASSIGNMENT	
Lt Col	John E. Laybourn	Hq 313 Air Div	Hq AFROTC, Maxwell AFB, Ala. with duty sta Det 940, Univ of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.	
Maj	Clyde E. Wayt	18 Tac Ftr Wg	Sheppard Tech Tng Center, Sheppard AFB, Texas	
Capt	Edward W. Lynch	Hq 313 Air Div	2654th Air Reserve Center, Milwaukee, Wis, with dy sta Green Bay, Wis.	
lst Lt	James E. Wright	6431AB Gp	622 Air Refueling Sq, England AFB, La.	
lst Lt	Jack R. Whitener	18 Tac Ftr Wg	3902AB Wg, Offutt AFB, Nebr.	
GRADE	NAME	ORGN ASSIGNED	DUTY TITIE	
Maj	William Daniels	6431AB Gp	Sup Staff Off	
Maj	Lindell F. Collins	51 FIW	Armt Staff Off	
(CWO W-3 Taylor/48101)				

FOR THE COMMANDERS

BERTRAM R. WILSON, Capt, USAF Asst Chief, Administrative Services SECRET

313AD STAFF DIGEST NUMBER 5 HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 2 February 1960

#### MATERIEL

- 1. RECEIPT OF TUAL'S FOR THE 498TH MISSILE GROUP (Secret). This directorate received the Tentative Unit Authorization Lists (TUAL) for the 498th Missile Group, which were originally prepared by Tactical Air Command. This directorate, in conjunction with Kadena AB materiel personnel, will screen the lists with a view towards eliminating objously unnecessary items and adding any required items which were not previously entered. Changes in quantity necessitated by reduced personnel strength will also be annotated. Upon completion, subject TUAL's will be forwarded to Hq 5AF for final review and modification as necessary. (Maj Bush/41123)
- 2. VISIT OF DCS/MATERIEL, 5AF (Unclassified). Colonel Helton, Deputy Chief of Staff, Materiel, 5AF, visited 313 Air Div on 28 29 January, for the purpose of ascertaining progress on Project Count within this Air Division. He visited base supplies at both Naha and Kadena and discussed results with the Director of Materiel and the Vice Commander, 313 Air Div. He expressed satisfaction on the degree of progress thus far obtained. During the discussion, it was concluded by all concerned that the next step was to receive firm guidance on the flying hour program from 5AF. Present guidance was not firm and left too many questions unanswered. Colonel Helton promised to look into this upon his return to 5AF and see if firm guidance in this area could be furnished. (Maj Bush/41123)
- 3. VISIT BY DIRECTOR OF TRANSPORTATION, 5AF (Unclassified). Lt Colonel James J. Brown, Director of Transportation, 5AF, visited the 313 Air Div, 6313AB Wg, and 643LAB Gp during the period 26 29 January, for an orientation visit and briefing regarding transportation matters. (Maj Robb/48102)
- 4. PRELIMINARY DRAWINGS FOR LOX PLANT (Unclassified). This headquarters has received copies of preliminary drawings from Superior Air Products Company of the 5-Ton/Day LOX Generator presently being manufactured for Kadena AB. These drawings are being reviewed at the present time to ascertain the building modifications necessary to adapt this generator to our present facility. The 1,867 gallon storage tank to be used in conjunction with this generator has been received. (Capt Reddrick/42108)

#### **OPERATIONS**

5. MILITARY ASSISTANCE TRAINING PROGRAM (MATP) (Confidential). During the period 24 Dec 59 through 23 Jan 60, the following numbers of Area III foreign nationals completed MATP:

		SPACES	
COURSE TITLE	COUNTRY	OFF	AMN
Administrative Off	Korea	1	
*F86D Transition	Korea	8	
Photographic Supvr	Korea		1
Aeromedical Techn	Korea		2
Alt Physiological Tng	Korea	14	
Organizational Comdr	Viet Nam	<u>i</u> .	
	CECRET	6/6938	. 3
	DELNE!	6/6938	

# ZONFIDENTIAL

As of 24 Dec 59 the following numbers of Area III foreign nationals were in training within the 313th Air Div:

or drifting wrotten one proof the private	•	
COURSE TITLE	COUNTRY	SPACES OFF AMN
Data Processing Mach Supvr	Korea	1
Pdn Ctl Specialist	Korea	1
Dental Residency	Korea	1
Appr Still Photographer	Korea	, 1
*F86D Acft Maint Off	Korea	2
*F86D Acft Techn	Korea	1.8
*F86D Inst Techn	Korea	, 3
*F86D Hydraulic Techn	Korea	3
*Elct Fuel Ctl Techn	Korea	3 7 3 5 5 1
*Acft Radio Techn	Korea	3
*F86D Electrical Techn	Korea	5
*Elec Nav Eqp Techn	Korea	5
*E-4 Flt Ctl Sys Techn	Korea	1 9
*Jet Eng Techn, F86D	Korea	10
*Flt Simulator Techn	Korea	4
*Flt Simulator Techn	Taiwan	$\mathcal{L}_{4}$
Avn Physiologist	Korea	1
Airframe Rep Techn	Korea	2
*F86D Transition	Taiwan	<i>λ</i> <sub>1</sub> ·
Instlns Engr	Viet Nam	λ <sub>4</sub> . 1
Sup Insp	Viet Nam	5
Sup Rords Supvr	Viet Nam	4
		tonyolistorium distribution
		11 84

\*Project JIG JAG (Capt Lynch/42114)

- 6. ORIENTATION VISIT (MAP) (Unclassified). Arrangements have been completed for an Orientation Visit by seven Chinese Nationalists Military Pers. Included in the visiting party are: Maj Gen Long-wen Chang, Artillery, Dep Dir, Gen Affairs Bureau, MND; Maj Gen Yin-chin Tso, CAF, Dep Dir, Pers Admin Bureau, MND; three colonels, one Navy capt and one lt colonel. The visit to the 313th Air Div is part of a larger visit which includes Army, Navy and Marine facilities on Okinawa. The group will receive a VIP briefing at the 313 Air Div on 15 Feb and a comprehensive orientation at the 6313AB Wg and 6431AB Gp, 15-17 Feb 60. (Capt Lynch/42114)
- 7. DEPENDENT HOUSING (Unclassified). The resumption of travel to Government quarters for officers at Kadena AB will begin in Mar 60 instead of Apr as previously planned. First officer to be assigned quarters will have approximately 60 week waiting period. (Maj Wilbur/42201)
- 8. ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

GRADE	NAME	PRESENT ORGN	ZI ASSIGNMENT
Maj	Clarence C. Rarick	6431AB Gp	832 Air Div, Cannon AFB. New Mex.

CONFIDENTIAL 016938

# SECRET

GRADE	NAME	PRESENT ORGN	ZI ASSIGNMENT
Capt	Albert E. Stillman	18 Tac Ftr Wg	Amarillo Tech Tng Center Amarillo AFB, Tex.
lst Lt	Alan W. Lord	51 Ftr Intep Wg	AFIT, Wright-Patterson
lst Lt	Edward L. Jones	18 Tac Ftr Wg	AFB, Ohio 831 Air Div, George AFB, Calif
GRADE	NAME	ORGN ASSIGNED	DUTY TITLE
1st Lt 1st Lt 2nd Lt CWO	Herman E. Barfield Joseph Cohen Daniel O. Walsh Mercer R. Ferguson Paul W. Sparks George W. Thelin Oswald F. Burd Arnold A. Flynn		Acft Maint Off Pilot, Tac-Ftr Pilot, Tac-Ftr Armt Sys Off

5AF has directed that 1st Lt Shirley A. Strachan, AN3079014 be reassigned from 6332nd USAF Disp, APO 239 to 6038th USAF Hospital, APO 919, for dy as Nurse, Gen. Reporting ASAP and EDCSA 15 Feb 60. Lt Col Alden L. Van Buskirk, 3308A, Hq 313 Air Div and Maj Ernest L. Watts, Hq 313 Air Div, have been released from consideration for AFROTC Instr Dy. (CWO Taylor/48101)

#### CIVIL ENGINEERING

- 9. SUPPORT FACILITIES FOR M-SITES (Secret). This headquarters has been advised through the PACAF Project Officer, Mr. Raymond Griswold, that USAF has approved the support facilities at Kadena, with the following exceptions. The baracks have been deleted and the maintenance complex will be reduced in scope 20-25%. This decision is based on the availability at Kadena of quonsets which remain in the inventory. This office will prepare reclama action relative to the deletion of the barracks and at the same time submit preliminary estimates for the cost of repair and refurbishment to the White Horse area and the area formerly occupied by 17th COMM. These two areas, consisting primarily of quonsets, will house the organization provided requisite funding is authorized for repairs and rehabilitation. Detailed information has been requested from the 6313th Air Base Wing relative to living space capability, both temporary and permanent, prior to 1 Feb. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 10. C-130 SUPPORT FACILITIES (Confidential). Fifth Air Force has requested that a survey be initiated at Ashiya Air Base to determine engineering feasibility of relocating Washrack Dock facilities from Ashiya to Naha in support of the C-130. This action, if feasible, will replace the programmed permanent facility. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)

SECRET

## SECRET

- 11. CUBICLE STORAGE 3RD ADS FACILITY (Secret). This headquarters has been requested by Fifth Air Force to revise the Military Construction item for a Multi-cubicle storage in the 3rd ADS area to a 341 type submission, as opposed to previous instructions to include it in the Military Construction funding area. This facility is similar in type with the one being constructed at the present time in the 18th Tactical Fighter Wing area. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 12. CIVIL ENGINEERING PROJECT OFFICER TM-76B PROGRAM (Secret). Pursuant to directive from Fifth Air Force and PACAF, the Office of Civil Engineering, this headquarters, has been designated as the point of contact for Civil Engineering matters relating to the TM-76B Program. Liaison will be maintained with the Construction Agency, the District Engineer, and direct contact is authorized with Pacific Air Forces in respect to this program. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 13. SENAGA SHIMA TYPHOON DAMAGE (Unclassified). A joint meeting was held with the Navy, District Engineer, and representative of this office relative to design concept and estimated cost necessary to effect repairs to access roads at Senaga Shima. Estimated cost of Air Force portion of the repairs is approximately \$17,000. Fifth Air Force and PACAF will be appropriately advised and requested to supply required funding. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 14. PACAF STAFF VISIT (Unclassified). A PACAF Civil Engineering Team consisting of Colonel C. E. Parsons, Mr. W. M. Schirra, GS-13, and Mr. W. H. Brown, GS-13, will arrive this station 1 Feb 60 for a period of temporary duty. Purpose of visit is to review action taken by Kadena and Naha Base Engineers in respect to corrective action on grounds and pavements deficiencies. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)

FOR THE COMMANDER:

Frethern W. Win BERTRAM R WILSON, Capt, USAF

Asst Chief, Administrative Services

SECRET

personal personal formers hadred persons considered

313AD STAFF DIGEST NO 6 HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 8 February 1960

#### **OPERATIONS**

- 1. EXERCISE "HIGH NOON" (Confidential). 113AIRDIV OPSORD 219-59, outlining Exercise "High Noon" procedures, has been rescinded and removed from the file. Exercise "High Noon"; however, will continue to be conducted on the last Wednesday of each month. Major emphasis under the new concept will be to exercise all EWP tasks for 313AIRDIV units. The new operations plan, governing this change and concept, will be published during February 1960.
- 2. REVISION OF 313AIRDIV WPC 1-58 (Secret). 313AIRDIV WPC 1-58 is undergoing a major revision to be published during February 1960. Major changes of staff interest are included in Basic Plan; Annex A, Forces; Annex B, Concept of Operations; Annex C, Command Relations; Annex E, Atomic Operations; Annex L, Air Defense; Annex T, Withdrawal from Korea; and Annex G, Installations. This revision includes many changes in concept and up-to-date instructions for all 313AIRDIV units in the execution of the WPC.
- 3. EXERCISE "CIGAR BOX" (Secret). Exercise "Cigar Box" has been postponed until May 1960. It is a PACOM-wide exercise to test PACAF EWP readiness posture, the air defense system, alerting procedures, atomic fallout warning system communications nets, and atomic logistical reporting procedures. All operationally ready offensive reconnaissance, defensive and support forces will be exercised. Representatives from 313AIRDIV and 18TFW will visit Hq, 5AF, to personally discuss the various aspects of the exercise.
- 4. F-105 AND GAM-83 PROGRAMMING ACTION (Secret). The Programmed dates for conversion to the F-105 have been moved forward one full year to the second, third and fourth quarters of FY 62. The GAM-83 will be introduced into this theatre concurrently with the F-105. The 12th and 44th Squadrons of the 18TFW will be equipped with the GAM-83 upon conversion.
- 5. DEFCONS AND CONDITIONS OF AIR DEFENSE WARNING (Secret). PACAF Regulations 355-4 and 355-10, Defense Readiness Conditions and Conditions of Air Defense Warning and DEFCON Nicknames, respectively, have been superseded by PACAF Regulations 55-14 and 55-11. These regulations consolidate the instructions previously submitted by message and represent the latest and current status of alert conditions. (Major Borders/46136)
- 6. AFSSO VISITS (Unclassified). On 1 February 1960, Major Smith met with Lt Colonel Nau, D/I, 3rd AIRDIV, to discuss tentative plans and arrangements on a SAC proposal. In addition, on 3-4 February 1960, officers of the 6920th Security Wing, including General MoNitt, and 6922nd RCM met with Major Smith and Captain Spears and discussed various problem areas and programs.
- 7. PROJECT OFFICER (Confidential). Major J. P. Smith has been appointed as the Air Division Project Officer for the establishment of a control system for personnel within the 313th Air Division who are designated as sensitive personnel. (Major Smith/40102)

#### CONFIDENTIAL

- 8. SCHOOL TEACHER AUGMENTATION (Unclassified). Agreement has been reached between USAR PAC and PACAF on the manning level of school teachers in support of Air Force student load. Air Force is now furnishing 81 school teacher spaces and effective FY 4/60 there will be an increase of 19. Effective 1/61 and thereafter the increase is 38 school teachers. This is contingent on USARYIS having sufficient funds to support payment and consummation of agreement between the Army and Air Force on Okinawa. (Major Mills/44124)
- 9. DISCONTINUANCE OF DET 2, 313AIRDIV & ORGANIZATION OF DET 2, 1045TH OPERATIONAL EVALUATION & TRAINING GROUP (Unclassified). Information was received from Hq, PACAF, that Det 2, 313AIRDIV was discontinued on 1 February 1960, per PACAF General Orders 7, 29 January 60. Concurrent with this action Det 2, 1045th Operational Evaluation and Training Group was organized by Hq, Command General Orders. Personnel and equipment of Det 2, 313AIRDIV will be transferred to Det 2, 1045th Operational Evaluation and Training Group, 1020th USAF Special Activities Wing, Hq, Command. (TSgt Plunkett/44124)
- 10. TRANSISTORIZED MOBILE RADIOS (Unclassified). The International General Electric Company will deliver ninety-two transistorized mobile radios to Okinawa in mid-March. These radios will be used by Kadena Air Base and Naha Air Base to replace the present VRC-19 models in the Base security systems and the Maintenance Supply expediter systems. Williams International Inc., is the local representative who will handle the installation, removal and contract maintenance for these systems. International General Electric representatives from New York and Tokyo have visited Okinawa and met with the Director, C-E, 313AIRDIV, and Base Communications representatives from Kadena and Naha. 5AF is writing the contract to cover the remainder of FY60, they are also making funds available to cover the cost for FY 60. (Lt Dailey/46266)

#### PERSONNEL

- 11. CLEARANCE FOR VISITS TO THAILAND (Confidential). CINCPAC has advised that CINCPAC clearance for visits to Thailand is required in accordance with the provisions of CINCPAC INST 5521.1 of 24 Jan 57. For official visits not requiring prior CINCPAC CINC the following instructions will pertain: (a) CHJUSMAG Thailand will be informed in advance of all proposed visits by military personnel and DOD controlled civilians, except for visits to service attaches. Info copy of msg will be provided CINCPAC. (b) Msg will include: Names of individuals making visit, security clearance of each, purpose of visit, proposed itinerary and information as to any special briefing and/or conference desired. (c) CHJUSMAG Thailand will coordinate with the Ambassador all visits which include requests for calls on the Ambassador. CHJUSMAG will advise originator of Msg proposing visit, Info CINCPAC, of any modification of proposal which may be necessary, including withholding approval, if visit deemed inappropriate. (d) CINCPAC approval of visit will be assumed in the absence of any action to the contrary. (Maj Wilbur/42201)
- 12. OHC PRIVATE RENTAL WAITING LISTS (Unclassified). Waiting lists prepared by bases of the command for OHC private rental quarters indicate considerable demand for such quarters. At Naha Air Base 409 eligible sponsors have signed up for the 85 units and Kadena has 364 persons waiting for 199 units. (Maj Wilbur/42201)

13. 1 MAR 60 PROMOTION CYCLE (Unclassified). This Hq submitted the following number airmen to Hq 5AF, as being eligible for promotion to grades indicated:

E-4.....330

Promotion quotas are due to arrive this Hq on or about 15 Feb 60. (Maj Blackwill/43102)

14. APPONTMENT TO TEMP RANK OF LT GENERAL (Unclassified). Information has been received from higher Hq of the appointment of the following officer to the temp rank of Lt General, effective 1 Feb 60:

Maj Gen Jacob E. Smart, 592A for duty as V/Com TAC Maj Gen Joseph F. Carrill, 23161A for duty as The Inspector General (Maj Watters/40206)

15. DIVISION AMM ENTERED INTO OJT, DEC 59 (Unclassified). The following percentage Div amn entered into OJT, qualified on their AFJKT's or APT's during Dec 59:

UNIT	NR TESTED	NR QUALIFIED	PERCENTAGE QUALIFIED
313 Air Div (Total)	54	34	62.98
6431AB Gp	12	7	58.00
51 Ftr Inctp Wg	. 12	9	75.00
623 ACW Sq	18	10	56.00
6313AB Wg	8	7	87.5
18 Tac Ftr Wg	2	0 .	0.0
313 Air Div (Other)	2	1	50.00

This is a drop of 12.62% from the Nov average. (Capt Lynch/42114)

- 16. AIRMEN ALLOCATIONS (Unclassified). This Hq has been allocated 337 amn for the month of Jun 60. (Maj Blackwell/43102)
- 17. RELEASED FROM AFROTC CONSIDERATION (Unclassified). The following officers have been released from further consideration for AFROTC Instr Dy:

Lt Col Donald B. Lynch, A01287390 - 6431AB Gp Lt Col John F. Taylor, A0726953 - 6431AB Gp (CWO W-3 Taylor/48101)

18. ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

GRADE	NAME_	PRESENT ORGN	ZI ASSIGNMENT
Capt	William Kelleher, Jr.	6313AB Wg	4045 Air Refueling Wg,
Capt	Lewis W. Teubner	623 ACW Wg	Selfridge AFB, Mich 4601 Support Sq. Paramus, NJ

UNCLASSIFIED

### SECRET

GRADE	NAME	PRESENT ORCH	ZI ASSIGNMENT
Capt CNO W-2	John E. Lotshaw Doyle, Alwine H.	18 TFW . 6431AB Gp	839 Air Div, Sewart AFB, Tenn. 1090 Sp Reporting Wg, (HqC) Sandia Base, N Nex.
lst Lt	Rechard J. Berndt	623 ACW Sq.	Hq Keesler Tech Tng Cen, Keesler AFB, Miss with dy stn 3387 TTA
lst Lt	Donald T. Steinbrunner	Det 2, 313AD	Sq Richards-Gebaur AFB, Mo Hq, USAF Academy, USAFA, Colo
GRADE	NAME	ORGN ASSIGNED	DUTY TITLE
Capt	Thomas J. Moran	6313AB Wg	Chaplain
Capt lst Lt	Vahan K. Nouskhajian Dallas Pope	51 Ftr Intep Wg 6h31AB Gp	Base Engr
1st Lt	Richard J. Hamilton	6431AB GD	Nav
lst Lt	Richard M. Thompson	643LAB Gp	Nav
2nd Lt	Glenn E. NcNabb	623 ACW Sq	Wpn Controller

(CWO W-3 Taylor/48101)

### COMPTROLLER

19. FISCAL YEAR 1961 OPERATION & MAINTENANCE FINANCIAL PLAN (Unclassified). The 6313th Air Base Wing and the 6431st Air Base Group are preparing the Fiscal Year 1961 Operation and Maintenance Financial Plan for Kadena and Naha Air Bases. The financial plan includes dollar requirements for pay of civilian personnel, temporary duty travel, transportation of materiel, communications, land rental, utilities, real property maintenance, contractual maintenance of equipment, other contractual services, supplies, equipment, major repairs to real property and operation and maintenance of dispensaries. Financial plans are due in Fifth Air Force by 19 February 1960. (Maj McCormick/14286)

### MATERIEL

- 20. INTEGRATION OF 21 TRP CARR SQ INTO 51 FTR INTCP WG (Secret). On 24 Jan 60, a combined assistance team from Hq 5AF, 314 Air Div, and 313 Air Div met with personnel of the 51 Ftr Intcp Wg and 21 Trp Carr Sq, to assist in the integration of the 21 Trp Carr Sq into the 51 Ftr Intcp Wg.
- a. Effective 1 February 1960, the 51 Ftr Intop Wg assumed aircraft maintenance management of C-130 aircraft at Naha Air Base in accordance with 66-1 and PACAF Supplement thereto.
- b. Due to the shortage of personnel, the integration will not be completed as desired until a UMD is approved and the spaces filled. (Maj Weber/42121)
- 21. PROJECT COUNT (Unclassified). Project Count moved from the preparatory state into the actual counting of supplies this past week at both bases. A check at both Base Supply Offices, as of 5 February, indicated that progress of inventory and inventory accuracy at both bases was excellent. Personnel of this division are monitoring this project very closely at both bases.

### Commence formation beautiful formation of the second

Visits are made at least every other day. Representatives from 5AF have been sent out to every base in 5AF to assist in monitoring this important project. Major Maillot, Ground Comm & AC&W Branch, 5AF, is visiting this command in this respect.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

BERTRAM R. WILSON Captain, USAF

Assistant Chief, Administrative Services

SECRET.
HEADQUARTERS STOTH AIR DIVISION

313AD STAFF LIGES! NUMBER 7

lé Pebruary 1960

#### CIVIL ENGINEERING

- 1. GUEST HOUSE-KADENA (Unclassified). This office has informally queried PACAF as to command support, including funding, to construct a guest house at Kadena. Pursuant thereto, PACAF Real Estate Division Officer confirmed that there was no legal objection to this type facility and there was reasonable expectation of partial funding from non-appropriated fund sources at PACAF. Subject facility has been authorized at Clark Air Force Hase and is under construction. It is proposed to visit Clark and discuss all aspects of their project prior to formal submission. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 2. PACAF STAFF VISIT (Unclassified). Colonel C. E. Pardons and Messrs, W. H. Brown and W. M. Schirra departed Kadena 11. February 1960, having completed an inspection of the pavements, structures, and management procedures within the Base Engineer activities at Kadena and Naha Air Bases. Duration of visit was approximately two weeks. Prior to departing, a detailed briefing was made to each Base Commander and a visit with the Acting Division Commander. Detailed reports will be forwarded through channels and should reach this headquarters in approximately 30 days. (Lt Col. Robertson/10103)
- 3. SUPPORT FACILITIES FOR TM-763 PROGRAM (Secret). Repair and rehabilitation required in the former 17th Comm and White Horse Area, estimated to cost approximately \$200,000, was discussed with the PACAF Civil Engineering Group prior to preparation of this project and forwarding to their headquarters for requisite approval and funding. Fifth Air Force was also appropriately advised. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 4. PRE-DESIGN CONFERENCE (Secret). Mr. R. R. Griswold, PACAF Project Engineer for the TM-768 Program, departed Kadena 10 February 1960, after completing conferences with representatives of this headquarters, the 6313th Air Base Wing, and the District Engineer, relative to support facilities at Kadena. Design work will be accomplished by Pacific Architect and Engineers and will incorporate typhoon resistant facilities consisting of warehousing, maintenance, Group headquarters, and related utilities. Unless there is a further decision to the contrary, the prefab maintenance docks will not be utilized for this project, not because of change of thinking on the part of PACAF but primarily to AMC insistance that two of these docks be shipped to Tachikawa. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 5. PRE-FAB MAINTENANCE DOCKS (Unclassified). Present status, subject to change at any time, is as follows: (a) Two docks to be shipped to Tachikawa (formal shipping instructions not received). (b) Three docks to Naha using Military Construction funds. Design and Construction Agency is District Engineer. (c) Two docks to be shipped to Naha. Design and Construction Agency -6413st Base Engineer. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 6. INDIVIDUAL HOUSING CONSTRUCTION BY AIR FORCE PERSONNEL (Unclassified). PACAF has advised by Radphone that the prospects for USAF approval of the 120 units at Kadena to be built by Air Force personnel using their own funds appears to be quite likely to be approved in the near future. We may make it yet. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)

SECRET

## UNCLASSIFIED

- 7. DEPANDENTS SCHOOLS AGREEMENT (Unclassified). An administrative Agreement for Operation of American Dependents Schools has been signed by this Headquart ers and HQ USARYIS. HQ USARYIS is responsible for operation of a unified schools system on a common service basis. This hq is responsible for support function at Kadena and Maha Air Bases. (Capt Frick/61177)
- 8. 1 MAR 60 PROMOTION CYCLE (Unclassified). This had received the following number of quotas for promotion to grades indicated:

SSGT	A/1C .	A/20	 TOTAL
9	104	162	275

Of the 10h stripes received for promotion to A/10, 9L were distributed among the organizations. The remaining 10 will be used for outstanding A/20 who will be selected by the 313 Air Div Command Promotion Board. (A/30 Peterson/43102)

- 9. SEPARATION FROM AF (Unclassified). Tender of Resignation submitted by 1st Lt John R. Securist, 27416A, will be approved contingent upon his acceptance of a Reserve commission. (CWO Taylor/48101)
- 10. 1959 CENTRAL FLT STATUS SELECTION BD (Unclassified). All action taken by the 59 Central Flt Status Selection Bd has been revoked. (CWO Taylor/48101)
- 11. AFROTO RELEASES (Unclassified). The following officers have been released from further consideration for AFROTO Instr Dy:

Major Burr S. Watters, Jr., 16028A - Hq, 313 Air Div Capt Eugene T. Malhoit, A0759706 - 18 Tac Ftr Wg Capt Frederick P. Erickson, 45336A - 51 Ftr Intop Wg (CWO Taylor/48101)

### 12. ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

GRADE	NAME	PRESENT ORGN	ZI ASSÍGNMENT
Col LtCol	Arnold R. Bredewater Richard D. Kiick	6431AB <b>G</b> p 6313AB <b>W</b> g	Hq ADC, Ent AFB, Colo Hq USAF, Wash 25, DC for dy with Dir of Stat Syes
Maj	Suey C. Wong	6313AB Wg	Minot Air Def Sctr (SAGE)
Maj	John Marusiak	6431AB Gp	Monot AFB, NDak 3510 Fly Tng Wg, Randolph AFB, Tec
Capt	Charles H. Ellsworth	6431AB <b>G</b> p	779 ACEN Sq, Opheim AFS,
Capt	Walter F. Pratt, Jr.	51 Ftr Intop Wg	539 Ftr Intep Sq, McGuire AFB, NJ
Capt	Lawrence N. Parker	51 Ftr Intop Wg	Hq, Bangor ADS, Topsham
Capt	Rayford L. Deal	7th TDS	AFS, Me 1092 Avm Dep Gp, Medir

UNELASSIFIED

### UNELASSIFIED

GRADA	Noli	PRESENT ORCH	ZI ASSIGNAENT
lstit	James Mestemacher	51 Ftr Intep Wg	789 ACEM Sq, Omaha AFS,
	Frank H. Natthes Donald Rasmussen	51 Ftr Intep wg 51 Ftr Intep Wg	
lstht	Arthur J. Benjarin	51 Ftr Intep Wg	Hq, Boston ADS, Stewart AFB, NY
lstLt	Ronald M. Jackson	6313mB Mg.	4045 Armt Wg, Selfridge AFB, Mich
GRADE	NAPES	ORGH ASSIGNED	DUTY TITLE
Capt lstLt lstLt 2ndLt	James A. Hearn Bernard Rivkind John M. Lake John E. Malone, Jr. Robert L. Parker Jasoph L. Minegue	51 Ftr Intop Wg 18 Tao Ftr Wg 16 Tao Ftr Wg 16 Tao Ftr Wg 18 Tao Ftr Wg Hq 313 Air Div 623 AOW Sq	Pilot, Tac-Ftr

(CWO Taylor /28101)

### MATERIEL

13. QUARTERS' FURNITURE (Unclassified). Colonel Brady, Director of Materiel, and Major Bush, Chief, Supply & Services, Directorate of Materiel, this headquarters, together with Mr. H. H. Baines, Chief, Quality Control Division, GSA, San Francisco, California, and Major G. E. Maillot, DCS/M, 5AF, visited Naha Air Base to conduct inspection of furniture procurred from B. P. Johns Company. Lt Golonel Lynch, Director of Materiel, and Major Payne, Asst Director of Materiel, 6131AB Gp, accompanied this group. A detailed investigation was made, resulting in a message from this headquarters to 5AF, to the effect that this furniture was generally unsatisfactory insofar as design, finish, and workmanship were concerned. There were indications of inadequate original specifications and/or acceptance inspections performed by GSA at the factory. Further, there was a strong possibility that the hardware and specifications were designed for hardwood, while the wood actually used was Philippine mahogany, a soft wood. Due to urgent requirements, this headquarters recommended that furniture from this company presently at the port be shipped; however, we requested that no further shipments for the B. P. Johns Company be made until discrepancies were corrected. Further, it was recommended that B. P. Johns Company not be considered as a source for further furniture procurement. (Maj Bush/41123)

14. ASSIGNMENT OF ADO FUNCTION (Unclassified). The PACAF Supplement to AFM 66-1 prescribes that the resident Tactical Wing Chief of Maintenance assume the responsibility as the aircraft distribution officer for all PACAF assigned aircraft stationed on the resident Tactical Wing base. A consolidated 110A report will be accomplished by the Records, Reports and Analysis Branch within the Chief of Maintenance complex for all aircraft on the base. (Maj Weber/42121)

LINELASSIFIED

### SELKE 1

#### **OPERATIONS**

- 15. DESIGNATION AND ORGANIZATION OF DET 1, 315ADIV AT MAHA AR (Unclassified). Received PACAF General Orders L, 21 Jan 60 which designates and organizes Det 1, 315th Air Division at Naha Air Base effective 1 April 1960, with personnel authorization as contained in current UMD. Personnel and equipment will be furnished from sources available to Commander, 315th Air Division (TSgt Plunkett/hl12h)
- 16. DISCONTINUANCE OF 25 FIS EFFECTIVE 8 JUNE 60 (Unclassified). Received PACAF General Orders 4, 21 Jan 60, which discontinues the 25th FIS effective 8 June 1960. (TSgt Plunkett/4/124)
- 17. TRANSFER OF SIX HELICOPTERS (Unclassified). Six H-21 helicopters are to be transferred to the 6431st Air Base Group, Naha Air Base. Four of the subject aircraft have been located at Naha in Det 2, 24HELMON. Two additional aircraft are being transferred from Brady Air Base, Japan. Two H-19 helicopters have been transferred from the de-activating 33ARS to the 6431AP Gp. Instructions have been received from 5AF to place one of these H-19 helicopters on loan to AST-7, 1370th Photo Mapping Group for remainder of HIRAN Project. This makes a total of two H-19's on loan from 6431AB Gp to AST-7. (Maj Nash/41101)
- 18. PERSONAL EQUIPMENT OFFICERS COURSE (Unclassified). Twelve officers and four airmen received successful completion certificates from the Personal Equipment Officer Course which was conducted at Kadena Air Base between 13 Jan and 9 Feb 1960. (Capt Batey/43104)

### CIVIL ENGINEERING (31 Jan - 4 Feb 60)

- 19. NAVY FACILITIES IN OKINAWA (Unclassified). The Department of Navy has programmed within their FY-61 Military Construction Program \$5,943,000 for troop and housing facilities in Okinawa. Projects will consist of 200 housing units, estimated cost \$1,358,000, 35 of these units sited at Naha Air Base and Mercy area. In addition, at Naha Air Base 1-50 man BOQ, 2-166 man barracks and 1 mess hall. All facilities are permanent construction. (Lt Col Robertson/h0103)
- 20. MAINTENANCE SUPPORT FACILITIES M-SITES (Secret). Predesign Conferences were held during the period 3-6 February with personnel of PACAF, Fifth Air Force, Martin Company, 6313th Air Base Wing and this headquarters covering the maintenance support facilities at Kadena. Projects were initially programed for new construction. However, alternate plans have been directed by PACAF to include utilization of two and possibly three of the prefab maintenance docks within the maintenance complex. Planning, however, is still fluid and final determination will be made by PACAF. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 21. PACAF CIVIL ENGINEERING TEAM (Unclassified). Colonel C. E. Parsons and Messrs. W. M. Schirra and W. H. B rown have completed a staff visit at Kadena Air Base covering management aspects and maintenance performance of the Base Engineer. This team will visit Naha Air Base the week beginning 8 February and will brief this office of their findings at both bases prior to their departure 11 February. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)

SECRET UNSEY

WALLASSIFIE D

FOR THE COMMENDER

Return Villar
BERTRAM R WIISON
Captain USAF
Asst Chief, Administrative Services

UNCLASSIFIED

617364 .

313AD STAFF DIGEST NO. 8

HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 24 February 1960

#### PERSONNEL

- 1. RETURN OF MCA FAMILY UNIT (Unclassified). Quarters No. 1478 was returned to USARYIS on 4 Feb 60. This represented the last of the 210 MCA houses loaned to AF and Navy as surplus to Army requirements. (Maj Wilbur/42201)
- 2. ORIENTATION VISIT (Unclassified). Seven ranking Chinese Officers, two Major Generals, three Colonels, one Captain (Navy) and one Lt Colonel, concluded a three day orientation visit to the 313th Air Div. The party was hosted by the 313th Air Div, 6313AB Wg, 6431AB Gp and 51st Ftr Intep Wg during portions of their visit. The program was exceptionally well handled by the Comdrs and Project Officers at both bases. The visiting officers and the US Army escort officer praised the program and courtesy extended by all personnel. (Capt Lynch/42114)
- 3. 1 MAR 60 PROMOTION CYCLE (Unclassified). This hq has forwarded selection folders of five outstanding A/1C to Hq 5AF for possible promotion to SSgt. (Maj Blackwell/43102)
- 4. PACAF BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT (Unclassified). The Kadena Falcons were eliminated from further competition after being defeated for the second time by Hickam AFB. Kadena had previously defeated Clark AFB and Guam. (Maj Wilbur/42201)

### 5. ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

GRADE	NAME	ORGN ASSIGNED	DUTY TITLE
lstLt 2ndLt	Donald E. Langwell Barry R. Stewart	18 Tac Ftr Wg 6413AB Wg	Pilot, Tac-Ftr Sup Off
GRADE	NAME	PRESENT ORGN	ZI ASSIGNMENT
Maj	Ernest L. Watts	Hq 313 Air Div	Hq USAF with dy Dir of Comm-Electronics, Wash 25, D. C.
Maj	Jack A. Smith	6313AB Wg	7 Bomb Wg, Carswell AFB, Tex with TDY enroute to B-52 Crs (Nav)
Capt	Chester F. Zajac	623 ACW <b>S</b> q	Keesler Tech Tng Cntr, Keesler AFB, Miss
Capt	Robert J. Burns	51 Ftr Intop Wg	Sault Ste Marie ADS, K.I. Sawyer AFB, Mich
Capt	Merlin J. Hunt	51 Ftr Intop Wg	412 Ftr Intep Gp, Wurt- smith AFB, Mich
Capi	Victor Y. Tyrone, Jr.	6313AB Wg	USAF Hospital, Keesler AFB, Miss
lstLt	Gennaro E. Sferra	67 Tac Ftr Sq	796 ACW Sq, Bartlesville AF Stn Okla

GRADE NAME

PRESENT ORGN

2I ASSIGNMENT

1stLt James K. Purdy

18 A&E Sq

Langley AFB, W Va

1stLt Jack D. Dobler

25 Ftr Intep Sq

Hq Syracuse ADS, Hancock Fld, Syracuse, NY

(CWO W-3 Taylor/48101)

### MATERIEL

- 6. PROJECT COUNT (Unclassified). Project Count is progressing on schedule at Kadena and slightly ahead of schedule at Naha. The actual counting has been completed at both bases and quality control samplings have met the established criteria for the number of errors involved in the counting. Reconciliation and quality control samplings of postings of new balances to the stock record cards are the main functions remaining. Partial reopening of both base supply functions is expected during the week of 22 26 February. (Maj Bush/41123)
- 7. FOREIGN OBJECT DAMAGE TO JET ENGINE (Unclassified). During the period from January through October 1959, 5AF Bases experienced a 23% Foreign Object Damage (FOD) rate of all jet engines removed. During this same period, Kadnea AB had 16% and Naha AB had 13%, the lowest percentages of reporting bases in 5AF. For the month of July 1959, there were a total of 1,861 jet engines removed Air Force wide. Of this number 347 engines had Foreign Object Damage for a 18.6% rate. (TSgt Smith/42121)
- 8. PAINTING OF DEPENDENT QUARTERS (Unclassified). PACAF has concurred in this headquarters' recommendation to paint dependent quarters at Naha, utilizing approximately \$90,000 in residual construction funds which are being held in the District Engineering Account. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 9. FISCAL 62 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM (Unclassified). Submittal of the tentative Fiscal 62 Military Construction Program for Kadena and Naha was reviewed by the Division Staff 18 February 1960. Projects total approximately \$38,000,000, distributed \$14,000,000 for Naha and \$24,000,000 for Kadena. Final Program will be compiled for discussion with the PACAF Facilities Review Panel 24-26 February 1960. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 10. AIRFIELD HAZARDS (Unclassified). The Base Engineers at Kadena and Naha have been requested to accelerate remedial action for all airfield hazard items within the capability of the local forces. All items not within the capability of the Base Engineer will be included in the Fiscal 61 08M and/or Fiscal 62 Military Construction Program. The Command assistance letter is being prepared by this office in respect to approval of the projects in the current program. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)

FOR THE COMMANDER:

Bertram R. WILSON, Captain, USAF Assistant Chief, Administrative Services OELARET

313AD STAFF DIGEST

HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 , 1 March 1960

#### MATERIEL

- 1. PROJECT "DESERT SONG" (Secret). We have been notified that project code name "Desert Song" with code designator number 305 has been assigned to identify supply support and movement of material for the TM-76B missile and the 498th Tactical Missile Group to Kadena AB. Project code name will be UNCLASSIFIED except when used in conjunction with conversion schedule and unit, at which time the classification of SECRET will apply. (Capt Reddrick/42108)
- 2. F-105D WEAPON SYSTEM PHASING GROUP MINUTES (Unclassified). This directorate has received one copy of the minutes of the F-105D Weapon System Phasing Group meeting conducted at Mobile Air Materiel Area, Alabama, on 20 January 1960. Interested personnel may review these minutes by contacting this directorate. (Capt Reddrick/42108)
- 3. PROJECT COUNT (Unclassified). Naha AB has completed Project Count and is now in full operation. Kadena AB has performed count, quality control and inventory adjustments on the F-100 and F-101 accounts; however, an effort is being made to post to stock record cards all receiving documents and priority issues that were received and issued during Project Count. Warehousing of all items received during this period has to be accomplished. Completion of the AFB account should be accomplished during the first week of March. Kadena and Naha will then have completed the most important phases of Project Count. However, it is emphasized that redistribution, submission of routine requisitions, adjustments to stock lists, and many other actions will result in certain portions of Project Count continuing for several more months. (Maj Bush/41123)
- 4. FLAMEOUT IN T-33 AIRCRAFT (Unclassified). Within the period 14 January to 29 January 1960, 5AF experienced five flameouts in T-33 aircraft. In each instance the pilot was able to make an airstart and complete a successful landing at his home base. Preliminary investigation of each incident has not revealed a definite cause factor; however, both fuel icing and fuel contamination remain prime suspects. Deicing procedures outlined on pages 3--34 and 3--35 of technical order IT-33A-1 dated 15 January 1959 (changed 1 August 59) must be followed by all pilots operating T-33 aircraft to preclude the possibility of engine flameout due to icing. (TSgt Smith/42121)
- 5. SUMMARY OF T-33 AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS FOR CALENDAR YEAR 1959 (Unclassified). Personnel error caused 44.4% of the PACAF T-33 major accidents and 51% of the USAF-wide T-33 accidents. In comparison, personnel errors caused 25% of 5AF T-33 major accidents. However, 50% of 5AF T-33 major accidents were caused by material failure and there are strong indications that some of the material failure accidents were induced by personnel errors. For comparison USAF-wide, PACAF and 5AF T-33 accident data is as follows:

		USAF	PACAF	5AF
a.	Total Major Accidents.	134	9	8
b.	Total Aircraft Destroyed	91	7	7
c.	Total Pilot Fatalities	56	5	5

SECRET LINAS

## [ DNH IDENTIAL

		USAF	PACAF	5AF
d.	Total Major Injuries	25	2	2
e.	Rate (Nr. of Major Accidents per 100,000			
	Flying Hours)	9.4	17.6	20.5

### OPERATIONS

- 6. OPERATION CUEBALL (Unclassified). Operation "CUEBALL" a weekly ECM exercise is being conducted by VMCJ-l forces (lst MAWG) against the Ryukyuan air defense system on a recurring basis. The mutual results gained have been most encouraging to date. However, VMCJ-l is expecting a cut-back in its activities unless a future requirement is strongly presented. A letter from commander to commander is being prepared. (Lt Col Van Buskirk/42119)
- 7. INACTIVATION OF 25FIS (Unclassified). The inactivation of the 25FIS is now unclassified. However, no public announcement or press releases will be made until further advised. Auth: PACAF Unclassified message PFLDC 0269/EFTO.
- 8. MOVEMENT of 817TCS TO NAHA (Unclassified). The move of the 817TCS from Ashiya to Naha is now unclassified. However, no public announcement or press releases will be made until further advised. Auth: 5AF Unclassified message EFTO 5FOPR 01926.
- 9. CONVERSION OF F-100 to F-105, 18TFWG (Secret). Latest information concerning conversion from F-100's to F-105's is as follows:

12th TFS converts 4/62 44th TFS converts 1/63 67th TFS converts 1/63

(Authority PD 62-1-1 & TWX PFLDP 0359) (Maj Borchers/46136)

- 10. DOWNGRADE PROGRAMMED ACTION DIRECTIVES (Unclassified). All Programmed Action Directives are downgraded to Unclassified with the exception of PAD 59-10. However, no public announcement or press releases will be made until further advised. Auth: Message HQ PACAF PFLDC 0270, dated 15 Feb 60.
- 11. 817TCS (Confidential). The 817TCS aircraft will deploy to Naha Air Base in four increments of four aircraft each, no later than 1 May, 1 June, 7 July and 31 July 1960. (Maj Borchers/ $l_16136$ )
- 12. 313TH AIR DIV COMM & ELECT CONFERENCE (Unclassified). The C & E Division initiated and hosted a Joint Service Conference on 23 February 1960. Purpose of conference was to resolve radar interference problems and to discuss forthcoming SIF (Selective Identification Feature) IFF operations. An agreement was reached for radar frequency control procedures which should prove very beneficial for both daily operations and during periods of heavy operations, such as ORI's. Present target date for SIF operations is 1 July 1960. (Maj Holoviak/43247)
- 13. CROSSTELLING AT P-55 (Confidential). The Crosstelling Circuit between Okino (P-55) and Shimo Koshiki (P-9) has become unsatisfactory due to the assign-

[[NFIDENTIAL anna?

ment of new daytime frequency which is too close to ACAN circuit Tokyo to Okinawa. Side bands overlap causing a severe block during some of the daytime operations. The 41st Air Division, to which the frequency is assigned, has been advised and requested to negotiate for a suitable frequency. (MSgt Clark/41102)

14. REORGANIZATION OF KADENA AIR BASE UNITS (Secret). A shortage of approximately 700 manpower authorizations for Quick Strike is projected in PACAF effective 4/61. 5AF must share in the recoupment of these authorizations from existing manning documents or face mandatory levies. To save manpower and accomplish a number of other objectives, 313AD units on Kadena will be reorganized essentially along the lines of the Naha Wing base plans. Representatives of 6313ABWG, 18TFWG, and 313ADIV attended a 5AF symposium on 16 February 1960 at which time tentative approval for the reorganized 18th Wing was obtained. The representatives who attended the symposium will continue as a working group to prepare a completed plan for reorganization to include a concept of operation, organizational charts, functional statements, unit manning documents and appropriate justifications. A target date of 18 April has been established for presentation of the completed plan to headquarters, 5AF. (Lt Col Laybourn/46135)

15. REORGANIZATION OF 51FIWG (Unclassified). The Division Manpower Office is presently auditing a statistical machine listing prepared by headquarters, Fifth Air Force, pertaining to the proposed manning of units at Naha Air Base upon reorganization. The target date for reorganization is 1 July 1960. Proposed manning was forwarded to HQ, PACAF for approval. Upon completion of audit, this office will prepare and forward proposed unit manning documents for the units concerned to the 51FIWG for use as a guide in accomplishing reorganization actions. These proposed manning documents are not firm since actual manning must be reviewed and approved by Manpower and Organization Division, Headquarters, PACAF. The target date for inclusion of actual manpower authorizations in the Command Manpower Operating Program is 1 April 1960. (MSgt Kline/44124)

16. CIVILIAN MANPOWER CEILINGS (Unclassified). The President has announced a Government-wide objective of holding all civilian employment at minimum levels during FY 1960 to assist in expenditure control. The direct-hire onboard strength ceiling established by HQ USAF for PACAF, including seasonal, is 12,244. PACAF in turn established a ceiling strength for 5AF of 6,575; 5AF has established a civilian on-board strength of 313AD of 3,878 persons which will not be exceeded after 31 March 1960. The 313th UMD authorized strength for civilians is 3907. This 313AIRDIV strength objective can be achieved without detrimental effect upon the mission. (Maj Mills/44124)

17. IE SHIMA RANGE (Unclassified). Representatives from the Division, 6313 ABWG and USCAR traveled to Ie Shima on 25 February 1960 for a meeting with the Mayor of Ie Shima and his staff to initiate some positive action to close the danger area to all indigenous personnel. (Maj Nash/44210)

### PERSONNEL

18. MILITARY ASSISTANCE TRAINING PROGRAM (MATP) (Confidential). During the period 24 Jan through 23 Feb 60, the following number of Area III foreign

## [ INFIDENTIAL

nationals completed MATP within the 313 Air Div:

				SPA	CES
COURSE TITLE	e Na	COUNTRY		OFF	AMN
Data Pres Mach Supvr		Korea		1	
Pdn Ctl Specialist		Korea			1
Airframe Techn		Korea			2
Physiological Alt Tng		Korea		56	
TOTALS				57	3

As of 24 Feb the following number of Area III foreign nationals were in training within the 313 Air Div:

			SPA	CES
COURSE TITLE	COUNTRY		OFF	AMN
Dental Residency	Korea		1	
Apr Still Photographer	Korea			1
*F86D Acft Maint Off	Korea		2	
*F86D Acft Techn	Korea			18
*F86D Instr Techn	Korea			3
*F86D Hyd Techn	Korea			3
*Elct Fuel Ctl Techn	Korea			7
*Acft Radio Techn	Korea			- 3
*F86D Elec Techn	Korea			5
*Elct Nav Equipment Techn	Korea		1	9
*Jet Eng Techn, F86D	Korea			10
*Flt Simulator	Korea			4
*Avn Physiologist	Korea		1	
Physiological Alt Tng	Koréa		14	
*Flt Simulator	Taiwan		1 .	3
Instl Engr	Viet Nam	led to take the	1	
*F86D Transition	Taiwan		4	
Sup Insp	Vi.et Nam			5
Sup Records Supvr	Viet Nam			4
TOTALS			25	75

\* PROJECT JIG-JAG (Capt Lynch/42114)

19. WEST POINT FOUNDERS DAY (Unclassified). A West Point Founders Day dinner will be held at the Ft Shafter Officers' Club, 1900 hours, 19 Mar 60. Uniform: Black tie. All USMA graduates and former cadets who will be in the vicinity on TDY or for any other reason, on that date, are cordially invited to attend. Interested parties should contact DCS/Personnel PACAF Base Command, Hickam AFB, Hawaii. (Maj Wilbur/42201)

20. PACAF DISASTER CONTROL SCHOOL (Unclassified). The 313 Air Div has received a quota of two per class for the PACAF Disaster Control School, Yamato AS, Japan. Classes begin every two weeks. The Disaster Control Officers of the 313 Air Div and the 6313AB Wg will attend the first class beginning on 7 Mar 60. Each base has been allotted one space per class thereafter. (Capt Lynch/42114)

[ [INFIDENTIAL anna

## LINCLASSIFIED

21. LOX SCHOOL (Unclassified). A four week Lox School will be held at Kadena AB from 29 Feb to 25 Mar 60. A Lox Instructor Team of three NCO's from Chanute AFB will conduct the course. Personnel attending will be Lox personnel from Kadena, Naha and Clark AB. (Capt Lynch/42114)

22. ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

GRADE	NAME	ORCN ASSIGNED	DUTY TITLE
Capt Capt Capt 1stLt 1stLt	Mark M. Kelly Hubert E. McKinney Fred G. Merilatt David E. Hall Glidon L. Ammon Gregor J. Schwinghammer	6h3lAB Gp 6351 USAF Disp 18 Tac Ftr Wg 6151 A&E Sq 12 Tac Ftr Sq 12 Tac Ftr Sq	
GRADE	NAME	PRESENT ORGN	ZI ASSICNMENT
LtCol	Alden L. VanBuskirk	Hq 313 AirDiv	Hq USAF, Wash 25, D.C. w/dy Dir of Ops
Capt	William A. Crawford, Jr.	6431AB Gp	Hq USAF, Wash 25, D.C. w/dy SJA
Capt	Joe G. Leewright	6431AB Gp	706 Strat Msl Wg Frances E. Warren AFB, Wyo
Capt	Alexander Martin	67 Tac Ftr Sq	832 Air Div, Cannon AFB, N Mex
Capt	Ernest H. Meyer	44 Tac Ftr Sq	4th Tac Ftr Wg, Seymour- Johnson AFB, NC
lstLt	Robert A. Rokosz	44 Tac Ftr Sq	832 Air Div, Cannon AFB, N Mex
lstLt	Joseph N. Briggs	18 Tac Ftr Wg	832 Air Div, Cannon AFB, N Mex
lstLt	Carl B. Nichols	18 Tac Ftr Wg	326 Ftr Gp, Paine Fld, Wash

Maj Loren W. Mills, A0740873, has been allocated to ADC. (CWO Taylor/48101)

### CIVIL ENGINEERING

23. FISCAL 61 OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE PROJECTS (Unclassified). The Fifth Air Force Program in the 459 and 341 fund area includes \$3,158,500 for Kadena and \$1,460,000 for Naha. This total of \$4,618,500 represents 34.6% in the 459 area and 43.4% in the 341 area, of the total program submitted by Fifth Air Force to PACAF. It is anticipated that disign authority for the program will be received at this level prior to 15 April. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)

24. PACAF FACILITIES EVALUATION PANEL (Unclassified). Colonel Walker and his panel departed Naha 26 February, having completed a cursory review of the Kadena and Naha proposed military construction program, Fiscal 62. This program totalled approximately \$38,000,000, distributed: \$24,000,000 at Kadena and \$14,000,000 at Naha. The following committments affecting this program were obtained in discussion with Colonel Walker and will be documented to the two bases.

## LINELA55IFIED

- a. Nonappropriated fund projects contained in the two programs can be deleted by action of the respective base facilities evaluation panels without further submittal to higher headquarters, and then processed through normal non-appropriated funds channels.
- b. The program as submitted may be processed although in excess of the \$5,000,000 limitation for each base as previously imposed PACAF at large.
- c. PACAF will be responsive to repair of facilities similar to the concept utilized by this headquarters in support of typhoon restoration projects.
- d. Continued usage of metal in repair, restoration, or construction is not considered practicable in this area costwise, timewise, and maintenancewise, concrete and concrete block being considered more feasible. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 25. REVIEW OF BASE ENGINEER RECORDS (Unclassified). Pursuant to request of this headquarters, Fifth Air Force has placed on TDY Mr. Anderson and TSgt Iodice, Civil Engineer Representatives, for approximately two weeks, to thoroughly review records in the Base Engineer activities at Kadena and Naha. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 26. NOSE DOCKS NAHA (Unclassified). Pursuant to coordination with Colonel Walker and the Base Engineer personnel at Naha, PACAF Civil Engineer Personnel will review, on 20 March, plans and specifications for two MB8 Nose Docks to be constructed at Naha, utilizing 341 funds made available by USAF. Estimated cost for site adaptation and erection is \$200,000. In addition, to this project, this office proposes to request similar action during the same period for review of the wash reck, estimated cost \$30,000 the EDPS \$65,000 and the Flight Simulator \$39,000 and the Supply and Issue Facility \$25,000. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)

### COMPTROLLER

27. PROJECT WIRE BRUSH (Unclassified). PACAF has initiated Project Wire Brush as a result of recent reductions in manpower and operation and maintenance funds with no decrease in mission responsibilities. Project requires an examination of our materiel, personnel, facilities and dollar resources to insure that (1) we know the resources we have, (2) they are necessary for our mission, (3) and we are using them conservatively. The staff and all subordinate units are participating in this project. (Maj McCormick/44286)

FOR THE COMMANDER

BERTRAM R. WILSON

Captain, USAF

Assistant Chief, Administrative Services

### SELAET

313AD STAFF DIGEST NO. 10

HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 7 March 1960

#### MATERIEL

- 1. PACAF F-102A/GAR 11 OPERATIONAL PLAN (Secret). This headquarters has received copies of the above PACAF OPLAN, which outlines the organization, utilization, maintenance, and support of F-102A organization and the GAR 11 missile in the PACAF area. Personnel having an interest in this subject may review this plan by contacting the Materiel Plans Division and/or the Operations Plans Division. (Capt Reddrick/42108)
- 2. INFLIGHT KITCHEN OPERATION (Unclassified). 6313th Food Service Squadron was notified verbally by a Fifth Air Force, Supply and Services Division representative that the Inflight Kitchen operation at Kadena AB won first place in Fifth Air Force competition for the Flight Kitchen Award. The 6313th s Inflight Kitchen will represent Fifth Air Force in further Major Air Command competition. (Mr. Nemeth/48102)
- 3. REDISTRIBUTION OF FOL VEHICLES (Unclassified). The anticipated arrival of 22 new 5,600 gallon refueling trailers (Type AF/S32R-2) at Kadena AB during the month of April will cause a number of the MJ-1 refuelers to be excess to this base. Plans are being formulated to redistribute these excess units to Naha AB to replace the inferior F-6 and F-7 units currently in use at that base. Fifth Air Force is being asked to redistribute a quantity of excess MJ-1 units from Ashiya AB to Naha AB. These, together with the units from Kadena, will result in Naha having a standardized FOL fleet of aluminum lined refuelers. Fifth Air Force is also being requested to ship from Ashiya sufficient Type S-200 10-ton tractors to give Naha a standard fleet of towing vehicles to pull the refueling trailers. (Maj Bush/41123)

### PERSONNEL

- 4. FOOTBALL (Unclassified). A decision has been made that bases of this command will not field a football team during CY 60. Decision was dictated by the Manpower and Fund shortage. (Maj Wilbur/42201)
- 5. AIRMEN ALLOCATIONS (Unclassified). There were a total of 442 airmen allocations received for the month of Jul 60. (Maj Blackwell/44138)
- 6. OJT AIRMEN QUALIFYING SCORES (Unclassified). The following percentage of Div awn, entered into OJT, qualified on their AFJKT's or APT's during Jan 60:

UNIT	NR TESTED	NR QUALIFIED	PERCENTAGE QUALIFIED
6313AB Wg	48	41	85.41
18 Tac Ftr Wg	13	9	69.23
6431AB Gp	7	2	28.57
51 Ftr Intep Wg	10	7	70.00
623 ACW Sq	30	20	66.66
313 Air Div (Other)	1	0	00.00
Totals	109	79	72.47
(Capt Lynch/42114)	5	ELR	ET 617902

### UNCLASSIFIED

7. RETIREMENTS (Voluntary) (Unclassified). The following named officers have applied for voluntary retirement with effective dates indicated or earliest practicable date thereafter:

GRADE	NAME	AFSN	UNIT OF ASCENT	EFF DATE
Lt Col Maj	Lawrence S. Fulwider Jack D. Murphy	115ha a01683585	Hq 6313AB Wg 51 Ftr Intep Wg	31 Jul 60 30 Jun 60
Lt Col	Elmer P. Fizer	3026A	Hq 313 Air Div	31 May 60

### (CWO Taylor/48101)

### 8. ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

GRADE	NAME	PRESENT ORCA	ZI ASSIGNMENT
Capt	Levi P. Mullins	51 Fld Maint Sq	4th Tac Ftr Sq, Seymour Johnson AFB, NC
Capt	John R. Gillilan	6431AB Gp	807th Med Gp, March AFB,
lst Lt	Alma M. Joseph	6313AB Wg	807th Med Gp, March AFB, Calif
lst Lt	William E. Olander	25 FI Sq	745th ACW Sq, Duncanville AFS, Texas
lst Lt	Bryon E. Sloan	25 FI Sq	733rd ACW Sq, Eagle Pass AFS, Texas
			, 10.1.00
GRADE	NAME	ORGAN ASSIGNED	DUTY'TITLE
Maj Capt 1st Lt 1st Lt 1st Lt 1st Lt	Richard W. Cudworth Eugene W. Causey, Jr. Gene E. Greene Martin H. Mahrt Donald L. Scott Felton D. Kenny	51 Ftr Intep Wg 18 Tac Ftr Wg 18 Tac Ftr Wg 67 Tac Ftr Sq 67 Tac Ftr Sq 51 Ftr Intep Wg	,

### (CWO Taylor/48101)

9. PERMANENT ROPA MAJOR PROMOTIONS (Unclassified). The following officers have been selected for permanent ROPA Major promotions:

GRADE	NAME	PRESENT ORGN	AFSN	272.00	CTIVE PROMOT	DATE FION
Capt	Robert S. Dinger	6431AB Gp	A0815289	15	04	61
Capt	Jarrell R. Frick	Hq 313 Air Div	A0589371	15	OLL	61
Capt	Dale R. Fuller	6313AB Wg	A02038745	01	04	60
Capt	Dale E. Graybill	18TF Wg	A02085281	15	03	61
Capt	Henry L. Greenfield	7 TDS	A0532330	15	03	61
Capt	Burnell A. Leonard	18TF Wg	A0792483	15	02	58
Capt	Edward W. Lynch	Hq 313 Air Div	A02072491	13	05	61
Capt	Jimmy B. Magill	18TF Wg	A0766596	15	03	61

### UNCLASSIFIED

GRADE	NAME	PRESENT ORGI	AFSN		CTIVE PROMOT	
Capt Capt Capt CWO Capt	Wayne S. McBride Francis J. Parik Orland C. Perry Joseph F. Romano Walter R. Simonson	Det 2, 313 Air Div 18TF Wg Det 1, 313 Air Div Hq 313 Air Div Det 1, 313 Air Div	A0747174 A0836914 A02066442 A02236712 A0689097	15 02 15 07 01	04 04 05 04	61 61 60 60

(CWO Taylor/48101)

10. ADVANCE LISTS - RAF APPOINTMENTS (Unclassified). The following officers have been selected for RegAF Appointments:

To be First Lieutenants

GRADE	NAME	AFSN	UNIT ORGN
lst Lt	Robert E. Bush Robert G. Fullwood Robert H. Fulton, Jr. Russell C. Goodman James L. Gorman Paul R. Hammock Bernard L. Johnson George W. Kern Ronald P. Osley John C. Pate	A02231978 A03069182 A03070015 A03052778 A030462114 A03008588 A02208326 A03029309 A03070361 A03053081	67 Tac Ftr Sq 18 Tac Ftr Wg 51 Ftr Intep Wg 12 Tac Ftr Sq 67 Tac Ftr Sq 67 Tac Ftr Sq 51 Ftr Intep Sq 6431AB Gp 51 Ftr Intep Wg 6431AB Gp
lst Lt lst Lt	James M. Smith William R. Weston	A03070003 A02208437	51 Ftr Intep Wg 6431AB Gp

### To be Second Lieutenants:

			(4)	
lst	Lt	Claude F. Alsup	A03084414	51 Ftr Intep Wg
lst	Lt	Robert G. Bowman	A03080496	LL Tac Ftr Sq
lst	Lt	Bradley K. Cooper	A.03087865	6431AB Gp
lst	Lt	Boyd L. Dailey	A03087659	Hq 313 Air Div
lst	Lt	Paul H. Dwyer	A03081048	LL Tac Ftr Sq
lst	Lt	William J. Gazzerro	A03073808	6313AB Wg
lst	Lt	Richard E. Hearne	A03085281	51 Ftr Intep Wg
lst	Lt	John D. Hughes	A03084393	12 Tac Ftr Sq
lst	Lt	John M. Lake	A03072690	18 Tac Ftr Wg
lst	Lt	Clifford L. Middlebrooks	A03080598	51 Ftr Intep Wg
lst	Lt	Edward A. Pratt	A03087848	51 Ftr Intep Wg
lst	Lt	James C. Sharp	A03074319	12 Tac Ftr Sq
lst	Lt	Donald Snyder	A03082718	12 Tac Ftr Sq

Above officers have received individual notification. (CWO Taylor/48101) FOR THE COMMANDER:

BERTRAM R. WILSON
Captain, USAF
Assistant Chief, Administrative Services

313TH STAFF DIGEST

NO. 11

HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION
APO 239

14 March 1960

### OPERATIONS

- 1. 313TH ALR DIVISION WPC 1-58 (REV) (Secret). A major revision to 313th Air Division WPC 1-58 (RLV) has been published and distribution is being made to all holders of this plan.
- 2. 5ADX "EARLY SPRING" 5AF OPSORD 102-60 (For Official Use Only). Fifth Air Force Operations Order 102-60 is to exercise the 5AF Air Defense system throughout the 39th and 41st Air Divisions Air Defense sectors and has been assigned the nickname "EARLY SPRING." This exercise is scheduled for 30-31 March with alternate dates of 31 March 1 April. 313th Air Division participation will be accomplished by the 18TF Wg and will provide 8 F-100 fakers to the Itazuke area. ECM activities in Japan will be one hour in each sector on the first day only. Seventh Fleet and JASDF will also participate in this exercise. No information releases will be made.
- 3. AMPHIBIOUS EXERCISE "BLUE STAR" (Confidential). A major combined GRC/US amphibious exercise will be conducted during the period 10 March through 7 April 1960 in the Southern Taiwan area. Tentative D-Day is 22 March 1960. The Commander, Seventh Fleet has scheduled the exercise involving large scale Naval and Marine maneuvers. Okinawa based Marine air and ground elements will participate in this exercise. The majority of the 3d Marine Division General and Special Staff will be in the field for this exercise and only a skeleton staff will remain at 3d Marine Division Camps. 313th Air Division has no support requirements.
- 4. SEATO EXERCISE "FLYING BROTHERS" (For Official Use Only). This is an annual exercise and will be conducted at Clark AB, P.I. 26 March through 8 April 1960. Commander, 18AF and Commander, Philippine Air Force are joint hosts. Participants include Royal Thai AF, CAF, ROK, Japan ASDF, Pacific Fleet (USN). The 18th TF Wg will provide 3 F-100 aircraft, pilots, maintenance personnel and LOX cart, plus a field grade detachment commander for 5AF units.
- 5. PACAFR 55-11 USE OF NICKNAMES FOR SIMULATED DEFENSE READINESS CONDITIONS AIR DEFENSE WARNINGS AND STATES OF WEAPON CONTROL AND PACAFR 55-14 DEFENSE READINESS CONDITIONS AND CONDITIONS OF AIR DEFENSE WARNING (Confidential). These regulations have been received and distributed to all interested Staff agencies. PACAFR 55-11 establishes nicknames to simulate defense readiness conditions, conditions of air defense warning and states of weapons control to be used during exercises, operational readiness inspections and other tests, while PACAFR 55-14 prescribes actions and procedures for,(1) Placing PACAF air defense forces in an appropriate defense readiness condition and, (2) Establishing the required condition of air defense warning essential to meet possible changes in enemy threat. (Major Borders/46136)
- 6. REQUESTED CHANGE FOR CEI (Unclassified). This headquarters has requested 5AF to initiate action to PACAF for a change to their CEI to permit the local assignment of UHF/VHF frequencies here through a local area frequency coordinator. The present system which necessitates requesting USFJ for all frequencies is too cumbersome and time consuming to suit the needs of the three

SELRET GIVISO

### CUNFIDENTIAL

services represented here on Okinawa. If the change is approved it was further requested that CINCPACREP for the Ryukyu Islands be named coordinator. (MSgt Clark/41102)

- 7. VISIT OF GEEIA ENGINEER (Confidential). Mr. Stevens, GEEIA Engineer, is presently visiting this command to complete engineer survey for a 72 channel Air Force Troposcatter System between Okino Air Station and 41st Air Division Radar Site P-9, Kago Shima. If survey results are favorable, this will tie our Air Defense System into Air Defense Systems in the Japan area and will provide ample and effective communications between Okinawa and Japan. (Major Watts/46266)
- 8. SIF TRAINING FLIGHTS (Unclassified). A capability has been developed to utilize the Kadena C-47 Rescue Standby aircraft for SIF (Selective Identification Feature) training missions. An APX-25 Airborne Mark X IFF (SIF) mockup was improvised by the 18th A & E Squadron which enables short notice "oncall" installation in AC-47 aircraft. Flights are used for local area flying and provide valuable training to our AC&W and Nike radar sites, by enabling mode and code changes to be performed in the air in a slow aircraft which can be observed for a considerable length of time. (Major Holoviak/43247)
- 9. PACAF MAINTENANCE ASSISTANCE TEAM VISIT (Unclassified). Lt Colonel Minnehan from PACAF Manpower Office, who is scheduled to replace Lt Colonel Laybourn in 313th Air Division Manpower Office, spent six days at Kadena and Naha with the PACAF Maintenance Assistance Team reviewing the requirements outlined in PACAF Supplement Number 1 to AFM 66-1. (Major Mills/44124)
- 10. SUPPORT OF ADDITIONAL 315AIRDIV UNITS AT NAHA (Unclassified). Head-quarters, 5AF has advised by message that PACAF has approved only 169 of the 351 manpower spaces requested for the support of the following additional units at Naha: 817TCS; Det 1, 315ADIV; 5COMMSQ; 7th Aerial Port Sq; plus the complete integration of the 21TCS into the Naha Maintenance Complex. A letter has been received from the 51FI Wg outlining the manpower and personnel problems in the support of these units. 3130C-M in cooperation with 313PC is preparing an indorsement to 5AF stating that the requirements of 351 manpower spaces to support this mission was determined by a team composed of representatives from Headquarters, 5AF, 315th Air Division, and 313th Air Division and is considered to be valid. If only 169 of the 351 spaces are to be provided consideration should be given to reducing the mission. (Capt Kittrell/44124)
- 11. ATTACHMENT OF 15TRS PHOTO-JET (Unclassified). Received Headquarters 5AF General Order 8, 24 February 1960, which attached the 15TRS to Headquarters, 313th Air Division for Operational Control, logistic support and administrative support (including assignment and promotion of personnel) effective 1 April 1960. Subject unit will be attached to 6313th Air Base Wing for logistic support (less field maintenance) and Administration by 313th General Orders. A letter requesting authority to attach the 15TRS to the 18TF Wg for Operational Control has been forwarded to Fifth Air Force. (TSgt Plunkett/44124)

### LINCLASSIFIED

- 12. INSPECTION OF AOC BY MAJOR GAMERAL BLAKE (PFCCS) (Unclassified). On Tuesday, 8 March 1960, the AOC was manned from 1430 until 1700 for inspection by Major General Blake, (PACAF Chief of Staff), and party. All members of the Battle Staff were either present or represented. Briefings were presented by Colonel Scarles and Lt Colonel Marks following a tour of the AOC. Work continues on refinements to the AOC facility. By 1 April 1960 the Base Message Center is to be moved to the AOC. This will expedite the flow of information in and out by having the capability for receipt and transmission of classified messages from this location. (Lt Colonel Powell/46286)
- 13. STAFF VISIT TO INTELLIGENCE DIVISION (Unclassified). Captain William P. Holly (5AF Target Materials Division) carried out a staff visit to the Intelligence functions of the 313th Air Division, 18TF Wg and the TIC during the period 4-9 March 1960. Various problems were discussed concerning target materials throughout the Intelligence functions. In addition, an operational readiness test was conducted of the TIC on 7 March in conjunction with the staff visit. Test results were reported as satisfactory. (Major Smith/40102)
- 14. PACAF GUNNERY MEET (Unclassified). Lt Colonel Staton, 6313AB Wg; Lt Colonel Bullock, 18TF Wg; and Captain Batey, 313AIRDIV, conducted a survey of Kadena Air Base to resolve the parking and operating locations for the participating teams in the forthcoming PACAF Gunnery Meet. The 8TF Wg; 21TF Wg; and 510F Wg; will be parked on hardstands #201 thru #210. The quonset area in base flight parking area will be used for storage and maintenance offices. Each squadron in the 18TF Wg will host a visiting team and operations will be set up on each squadron. Meet headquarters will be in the new passenger lounge adjacent to base flight ramp. The next progress meeting is scheduled for 15 March, 1330I at 6313AB Wg Conference Room. (Captain Batey/43104)
- 15. FLY-OVER DEMONSTRATION (Unclassified). On 21 and 22 March 1960, there will be a fly-over demonstration at Kadena Air Base in conjunction with arrival and departure ceremonies in honor of the Secretary of the Air Force. Arrival time of the Secretary will be approximately 1715I on 21 March 1960. Deaprture time will be approximately 1500I on 22 March 1960. (Maj Nash/44210)

### CIVII, ENGINEERING

- 16. PACAF PERSONNEL STAFF VISIT (Unclassified). Colonel Barko and Lt Colonel Dupay departed Kadena 10 March, with Major General Blake's party. Discussion was hold with the Base Engineers at Kadena and Naha. Subsequent thereto, the following information was obtained from Colonel Barko:
- a. Rental Guarantee (Unclassified). PACAF will process a request from this Headquarters for rental guarantee housing units, provided a sponsor will assemble a complete supplemental, including plans and specifications and cost estimate and method of amortization at no cost to the government. Amortization can exceed the five year period previously given to this headquarters, but the government's guarantee will be limited to five years, the Sponsor assuming the risk beyond that period.
- b. Privately Developed Houses (Unclassified). PACAF will shortly announce a policy on minimum standard houses to be developed on base by private

## SECRET

individuals. PACAF legal has interpreted mobility as contained in the former trailer park regulation to mean ability to clear the site. In other words, individual owner will be required to agree to clear the premises if the area were required by the government for other construction. Amorization will remain as before at 5 years with 1/60th of the cost of the house being amortized each month.

- c. GARIOA (Unclassifica). PadAF will forward to this headquarters, a Memorandum of Understanding which will stipulate that his Force cannot be dispossessed from the GARIOA houses for an indifinite period and not on the basis of attrition in accordance with Admiral Pelt's letter of Kovenber 1959.
- d. Fiscal 62, Military Construction Program (Unclassified). Colonel Barko concurred in the advisability of submitting the 313th Air Division's requirements in the Ryukyu Islands and not subject to the \$5,000,000 bogy limitation imposed by Fifth Air Force instructions.
- e. Two C-130 Nose Docks at Naha (Unclassified). PACAF personnel will perform Tech Review of this project at Naha 21 March. (Lt Col Robertson/h0103)
- 17. SITE 3 FOR TM76B (Secret). Further discussions were held with representatives of the Army, the District Engineer, and the Architectural Engineering firm responsible for site adaptation, and representatives of this headquarters, on 8 March. Due to the Army's belated non-concurrence in the use of a small portion of Cimbaru for this operational site. Primary objection by Army is that the 600 ft square area required for this facility will jeopardize the approximately 90 acres of training area within the Gimbaru complex. Operations and Materiel have been requested to confer with their counterparts at USARYIS to effect a resolution of this problem and to preclude submittal to night headquarters. Colonel Barko, PACAF Engineer, however, appropriately advised of circumstances in the event that issue will require determination at Hawaii. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 18. WATER SOURCE, ONNA POINT (Unclassified). The District Engineer has advised this headquarters pursuant to our request for a site survey of the water source at Onna Point, that water is adequate and that with certain modifications and the addition of a larger pump, the problem should be resolved. (Lt Colonel Robertson/40103)
- 19. AFSS FACILITIES, KADENA (Unclassified). PAGAF and Fifth have been requested to perform final inspection on the AFSS Complex at Kadena on 30 March. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 20. FISCAL 60 08M PROJECTS (Unclassified). Air conditioning of Division Headquarters, rear building, and the Commissary have been approved by PACAF and funding will reach this headquarters prior to 15 March, permitting these projects to be committed for contractual action this month. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)

### **EDNFIDENTIAL**

21. INSPECTION OF REAL PROPERTY RECORDS (Unclassified). Pursuant to the request of this office, Fifth Air Force Real Property Inspector, Mr. R. J. Anderson and TSgt Iodice have completed an inspection of the Real Property Records of the Kadena and Naha Base Engineers. Briefing by Mr. Anderson resulting from his findings was given to representatives of this office and the Inspector General 11 March. Records of both bases are rated satisfactory, and Base personnel alerted to specific areas that require corrective action. Formal report will follow within thirty days. (Lt Gol Robertson/40103)

### PERSONNEL

- 22. HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS IN BANGKOK (Confidential). Following information received from USATROBANGKOK, Thailand, 4 Mar 60: Hotel accommodations in Bangkok critical. Must have 3 weeks notice to obtain reservations. (Maj Wilbur/42201)
- 23. REPLACEMENT FOR COMDR, 51 FTR INTOP WG (Unclassified). Colonel William W Ingenhutt, 1722A, is being reassigned by 39th Air Div to replace the present Comdr, Colonel Lester J. Johnsen. Off is scheduled to report o/a 25 Mar 60. (Maj Watters/40206)
- 24. KOREN KOLLIGIAN JR TROPHY (Unclassified). 1st Lt Ronald L. Warner, 6313 AB Wg, has been nominated to higher hq for award of the trophy. The trophy is awarded annually to the pilot or crew member who most successfully contended with an emergency during flt. Lt Warner was nominated for the manner in which he coped with an in-flt emergency as pilot of a C-119 acft enroute from Kadena AB to Guam. He successfully landed his disabled acft at Iwo Jima. (Maj Wilbur/42201)
- 25. PROFICIENCY PAY (Unclassified). As of 29 Feb 60 the Div had 321 amn, in 35 AFSC's, drawing proficiency pay. (Capt Lynch/42114)
- 26. NOMINATION FOR CONSIDERATION FOR AIDE de CAMP (Unclassified). The following officers have been nominated to Hq 5AF for consideration as Aide de Camp to CINCPACAF:

lst Lt Ronald J. Silva, A03066706 - 6313AB Wg lst Lt Raymond Bane, S03087769 - 18Tac Ftr Wg

(CWO Taylor/48101)

27. ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

GRADE	NAME	PRESENT ORGN	ZI ASSIGNMENT
Lt Col Lt Col	Allan D. Read Cecil W. Vance	18 Tac Ftr Wg 6332 USAF Disp	832 Air Div, Cannon AFB, NMex 857 Med Gp, Clinton Sherman AFB, Okla
Capt	Thomas J. Stolle	51 Ftr Intop Wg	Hq AFROTC (AU), Maxwell AFB, Ala with dy stn Det 490, Newark College of Engineering, Newark NJ

### LINCLASSIFIED

GRADE

NAME

ORGN ASSIGNED

DUTY TITLE

Maj

Helen O. Weissbeck 6351 USAF Disp

Nurse, Gen

The following officers have been allocated to TAC:

Capt John W. Thomson, A0585860 - 61:31AB Gp 1st Lt Joseph A. Moyer, A03086520 - 51 Ftr Intep Ng

(CWO Taylor/48101)

#### MATERIEL

28. RATIONS TO MIYAKO JIMA (Unclassified). Formal request has been received from USCAR for emergency food supplies for the people of Miyako. Based on this request, letter was forwarded to 51F over General Smith's signature on 10 March, requesting that certain "C" rations and inflight meals on hand at Kadena AB be made available to the people of Miyako Jima for distribution by Air Force personnel. (Maj Bush/41123)

FOR THE COMMANDER:

BERTRAM R. WILSON

Captain, USAF

Assistan' Chief, Administrative Services

SELRET

313AD STAFF DIGEST NO. 12

HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 21 March 1960

### OPERATIONS

- 1. 498TH TACTICAL MISSILE GROUP (Secret). The latest information recieved from PACAF, Change #1 to PACAF Program, Vol 2 (Interim Program) indicates a one quarter slippage in the Mace deployment. (1/FY 62).
- 2. F-105D CONVERSION (Secret). The F-105D conversion of the 18TF Wg has been accelerated to the 4/FY 62. Dates for conversion, by squadrons, are as indicated: 12FIS 4/FY 62; h4FIS and 67ISQ 1/FY 63. (Lt Col Tyler/46136)
- 3. EXERCISE "CIGAR BOX" (Secret). PACOM-wide EWP exercise Cigar Box, planned for May 1960 has been cancelled. A 5AF CPX will be conducted in conjunction with JCS Exercise "Black Rock" during May 1960. 5AF will forward CPX instructions when available. (Maj Borders/46136)
- 4. COMMUNICATIONS EXERCISE "QUICK THROW" (Confidential). HQ USAF intends to test communications facilities of any PACAF echelon, including Hq, PACAF, that would be used to pass vital messages to the Air Force Command Post. These tests will be identified by the nickname "Quick Throw" and will be conducted on a no-notice basis. Implementing instructions will by-pass intermediate headquarters and will be addressed directly to the action agencies, i.e., ADDC, WOC, etc. All communications units should be alert to the possibility of receiving instructions for the implementation of these tests. To this end all organizations and staff agencies within this command have been furnished a copy of PACAF message PFESE-C-99 which contains as much information as is available. The Naha and Kadena AACS have also been furnished copies of this message. (MSgt Clark/41102)
- 5. REASSIGNMENT OF HELICOPTERS (Unclassified). Information received this headquarters indicates that one C-47 and H-19 will be assigned to the 6431AB Gp. Further information indicates that the 6313AB Wg will lose two L-20's.
- 6. YONTAN AUXILIARY AIR BASE (Unclassified). Headquarters 5AF has determined that Yontan Auxiliary Air Base will be made available to 315th Air Division as a drop zone. It is anticipated that limited para-drop activities will commence in April 1960. This headquarters is taking necessary planning action to allow for safe conduct of this activity.
- 7. WATER SURVIVAL SCHOOL (Unclassified). This headquarters is in receipt of airmen spaces for 313th Air Division Water Survival School. Weekly Water Survival School classes will be scheduled to commence NLT 1 May 1960. (Maj Nash/44210)
- 8. STAFF VISIT (Unclassified). Lt Col W. D. Brandon made an orientation staff visit to the TIC accompanied by Lt Col Douglas, SAC Liaison Officer. Colonel Brandon replaces Col Douglas as SAC Liaison Officer, Kadena Air Base. (Maj J. Smith/40102)
- 9. 51FIWG REORGANIZATION (Unclassified). The April 1960 UMD's reflecting the reorganization of the 51FI Wg and 6431AB Gp arrived this headquarters 17 March 1960. Distribution of documents has been made to Naha Air Base and interested agencies of this headquarters.

00/8

## LINILASSIFIED

- 10. GENERAL OFFICER AUTHORIZATIONS DELETED IN 51FTW AND 18TFW (Unclassified). April UMD's for the 18TF Wg and 51FT Wg deleted general officer authorizations for commanders. Headquarters, Fifth Air Force states the change is not an error but an action taken by PACAF. (Maj Duncan/46135)
- 11. EIGHT NEW SAFES IN ACC (Unclassified). Eight new safes have been located in the ACC. These safes will allow prepositioning of classified material for use during ACC operation. (Maj Culley/46286)

#### PERSONNEL

- 12. MILITARY ACADEMY QUOTAS (Unclassified). hth Quarter FY 60 Academy quotas have been sent to Div units. Quotas for the 3 month period total 546 amn and 332 NCO's. (Capt Lynch/h2114;)
- 13. ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

GRADE	NAME	PRESENT ORGN	ZI ASSIGNMENT
Lt Col Maj	George J. Cameron Charles R. Foster	6313AB Wg 16 Ftr Intep Sq	3902AB Wg, Offutt AFB, Nebr Hq AFROTC (AU) Maxwell AFB, Ala w/dy stn Det 80, San Francisco, Calif
Maj lst Lt CWO	Millard E. Loomis Clark L. Glenn W C Taylor	6313AB Wg 6431AB Gp Hq 313 Air Div	1501AB Gp, Travis AFB, Calif 812 Med Gp, Walker AFB, NMex AF Missile Test Center, Pat- rick AFB, Fla
GRADE	NAME	ORGN ASSIGNED	DUTY TITLE
Lt	Homer R. Hunt	6431AB Gp	Adm Off

6313AB Wg has been requested to issue orders reassigning Capt Lloyd R. Rolen, 41377A, from 6313AB Wg to Hq 5AF, APO 925, for duty as Fuel Sup Off, EDCSA, 15 Jun 60.

The following officers were released from assignment 24th Helicopter Sq, APO 235 and reassigned to 6431AB Gp, APO 235, for dy as Heli Pilots, EDCSA 20 Feb:

Capt David F. King, 49443A
Capt Richard J. Maznio, A03006262
1st Lt Ralph Abbondanza, Jr., A03024420
1st Lt John E. Clark, Jr., 54068A
1st Lt Donald R. Damoth, A03072416
1st Lt John H. Denham, A03083193
1st Lt Edwin H. Shearer, II, A03083856
1st Lt Robert E. Smith, A03083819
1st Lt James A. Stewart, A03081040
1st Lt Ellis E. Wallace, A03083306
2nd Lt Quinten F. Staudt, Jr., A03081968

(CWO Taylor/48101)

## LINELA55IFIED

#### MATERIEI.

lh. VISIT OF USAF IG (Unclassified). Lt Colonel John Gornall, Office of Inspector General, USAF, visited this directorate 16-17 March for the purpose of checking into the status of furniture for Kadena Air Base. This visit was a follow-up to the USAF IG inspection of approximately one year ago. Considerable progress had been achieved in this area insofar as funding and actual receipt of furniture was concerned. (Maj Bush/41123)

15. TRANSFER OF C-47 (Unclassified). Hq 5AF has directed the 6143AB Gp, ItazukeAB, Japan, to transfer one C-47, code SD, to 6431AB Gp, Naha AB: Transfer will be completed on or before 1 April 1960. (Maj Weber/42121)

### CIVIL ENGINEERING

- 16. GEODETIC SURVEYS IN SUPPORT OF TM-76B PROGRAM (Unclassified). Captain Albert Perreault, and 1st Lt Thomas P. Courtney Jr, will arrive this station on 2 April for a period of temporary duty in connection with TM-76B design conference and to coordinate on requisite geodetic surveys in conjunction with the base program. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 17. RENTAL GUARANTEE HOUSING (Unclassified). Messrs Edward A. Evanson and Leo Fox, representatives of the Trans-Asia Engineering Associates, Inc., have completed a Feasibility Study in connection with rental guarantee type housing for Kadena and Naha Air Bases. Current study indicates possibility of 400 units for Kadena and 200 units for Naha Air Base; units to consist of two story configurations to accommodate two families up and two families down. The representatives of the Trans-Asia Associates will return on or about 15 April at which time they will verify technical field data against office engineering analyses and will present the final proposal on a five year amortization basis. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 18: PACAF REPRESENTATION FOR TECHNICAL REVIEWS (Unclassified). Mr. R. W. Griswold, of the PFS Civil Engineering, PACAF, is scheduled to arrive this station on 21st March for purpose of conducting a technical review on the board of Naha projects 600 and 601-1, Maintenance Docks. He will also coordinate with the District Engineer in connection with the TM-76B Operational Support Facilities for this command. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 19. FINAL ACCEPTANCE INSPECTIONS (Unclassified). Major F. J. Krupp is scheduled to arrive this station on 15 April in connection with the final acceptance inspection of AFSS Academy Area facilities and the organizational maintenance hangar. His inspection will be preceded by a preliminary inspection to be conducted by Fifth Air Force Civil Engineering Personnel during the week April 1 through April 9.
- 20. WATER SUPPLY AT ONNA POINT (Unclassified). The District Engineer Field investigation in connection with the water supply at Onna Point indicates there are existing deficiencies that should be corrected in order to alleviate the water supply to Onna Point AFSS Facilities. The Base Engineer is being requested to take immediate steps to correct these deficiencies to determine whether the present water supply system is adequate for requirements entailed.

## UNILASSIFIED

21. FTSCAL YEAR 62, MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM (Unclassified). The pre-liminary Fiscal Year 62, Military Construction Program for Kadena and Naha Air Bases was transmitted by special courier to Fifth Air Force on 20 March 1960. The program included 43 line items for Kadena and 33 line items for Naha Air Bases in the order of priority essentially as approved by this headquarters.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

BERTRAM R. WILSON Captain, USAF

Assistant Chief, Administrative Services

### GELRET

313AD STAFF DIGEST NO. 13

HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 28 March 1960

### CIVIL ENGINEERING

- 1. MODIFICATION OF POL HYDRANT SYSTEM (Secret). PACAF and Fifth have again been requested to expedite approval of Kadena Project 629-0 which has been in process for the past eight months. This deficiency was a subject of an I.G. Case Report in May 1959. Approval of the project will permit increased utilization in refueling areas A, B, and C. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 2. POLICY FOR FARMING ON AIR FORCE INSTALLATIONS (NOFORN). 6313th Air Base Wing have been requested to forward to this headquarters:
- a. List of farmers currently authorized to farm on Kadena Air Base, by  $4 \, \mathrm{April} \, 1960$ .
- b. Copy of policy letter establishing appropriate procedures for the purpose of "Licensing for Farming and Gathering Firewood on U.S. Government Controlled Real Estate in the Ryukyu Islands" not later than 11 April 1960.
- c. Individual requests for the use of specific areas under 6313th Air Base Wing jurisdiction by Ryukyuans on installations, along with reproducible drawings with area proposed for licensing hackured in red, together with any special provisions to be included in the license, not later than 11 May 1960.
- 3. AIRFIELD HAZARDS KADENA (Unclas). Fifth Air Force has been requested to provide Command Assistance in securing approval for Kadena Airfield Hazard project currently in the Fiscal 62 Military Construction Program now being reviewed by their headquarters.
- 4. C-130 NOSE DOCKS NAHA (Unclas). Mr. Ray Griswold, Civilian Engineer PACAF, completed the Tech Review of Naha Projects NAH 600-0 and 601-0 for erection of prefabricated nose docks at Naha. Estimated cost is \$200,000 exclusive of the cost of the prefabricated structures. Project will be submitted to P and C prior to 1 April for contractual action.
- 5. CONSTRUCTION POLICY ON PRE-FABRICATED STRUCTURES (Secret). Pursuant to discussion with Staff personnel of PACAF and as a direct result of briefings given by this headquarters on the subject of the non-reliability of prefabricated structures in Okinawa, the following message from PACAF to USAF in respect to the use of prefabricated structures for missile support facilities was received. Pertinent parts of this message only are quoted: "... Not-withstanding the higher cost, this Hq proposes to use RC construction to achieve functional adequacy. Since operational integrity of the prime facility and the weapon system involved represent investment of many millions of dollars. The relatively small saving from use of the cheaper material, with consequent risks, is poor economy. .."
- 6. DESIGN REVIEW CONFERENCE (Unclas). Captain Robert H. Knapp, 2nd Lt. Ralph B. Holtmann, and Mr. Sidney Worley, representative Martin Co., will arrive this station on or about 31 March 1960 for a period of 14 days temporary duty in connection with the Design Review Conference for site adapted design drawings and specifications for TM facilities.

SECRET

### SECRET

#### **OPERATIONS**

- 7. OPERATION "PAY CASH" (Secret). 5AF OPLAN 146-60 provides for augmentation of 39AD air defense forces by 313AD during times of heavy penetrations of Soviet Bloc aircraft in that area. When directed by 5AF 6 F-102 aircraft from the 51FIW will deploy to Misawa AB, Japan, within six hours after notification. (Maj Borders/46136)
- 8. TM-61C MISSILE (Secret). Between 1 June and 1 November 1960 tests of operational capability and reliability of TM-61C missile will be conducted from Okinawa. Establishment of a suitable firing range is in planning stage at this time.
- 9. ATC PROCEDURES (Unclassified). Extensive planning is now in progress to re-vamp VFR and IFR air traffic control procedures in the Okinawa area with the goal of a safer air operation.
- 10. YONTAN AUXILIARY AIR BASE (Unclas). Yontan Auxiliary Air Base has been declared a "drop zone" by 5AF. Personnel and equipment drop training scheduled presently to commence in April 1960. (Maj Nash/44210)
- 11. CONSOLIDATION OF AIR POLICE ACTIVITIES FOR RELATED WEAPONS UNITS (Secret). The April 60 Unit Manning Document reflects the transfer of Air Police manpower spaces from the former 12ADS to the 6313th Air Police Squadron, effective April 1960. 5AF message 5FOMO-M-B 03997 dated 18 March 1960 states that the remaining manpower action for the consolidation of related weapons units will be reflected in the 1 July 1960 Unit Manning Documents. (Maj Duncan/44115)
- 12. MISSION DIRECTIVES FOR ALL AIR DIVISIONS ASSIGNED 5AF (Unclas). Advised by message from 5AF that mission directives for all Air Divisions assigned 5AF are in the progress of review and complete rewrite. Publication date is not certain in that complete staffing will be required to insure that mission statement contains all mission requirements and responsibilities. Recommendations previously made by 313th Air Division are being given full consideration. 313th mission statement is the pilot directive for this action. (TSgt Plunkett/44124)
- 13. EFTO PROTECTION (Confid). Headquarters, PACAF, had directed that all unclassified teletype messages relating to the 7TDS and Air Force cryptographic account numbers will be afforded EFTO protection effective immediately. (Lt Stoner/40158)
- 14. RELEASE OF VOICE CALL SIGNS TO JASDF AND ROKAF (Unclassified). Authority for the release of changing and static voice call signs which are dictated by operational requirements to JASDF and ROKAF has been received from 5AF. The release of these call signs will be held to an absolute minimum and information copies of all releases will be forwarded immediately to 5AF and PACAF. This authority will not be delegated to organizations under this command and remains valid until rescinded by 5AF or PACAF. This information is being passed to all 313th Air Division units for information. (MSgt Clark/41102)

### CONFIDENTIAL

15. 5AF NEW ORGANIZATIONAL CONCEPT (Unclas). Colonel Wear, 5AF, Director of Manpower and Organization, will send his representative, Major Anderson, to arrive on Okinawa 30 March 1960 for the purpose of briefing the 313th Air Division Staff members of 5AF New Organizational Concept presently being developed by 5AF Staff. (Maj Duncan/44115)

16. VISIT OF INSPECTION TEAM (Unclas). An inspection team composed of members from PACAF, ACIC, 3rd Air Division and Fifth Air Force arrived at Kadena Air Base on 25 March 1960 for the purpose of an inspection and survey of the Kadena Target Intelligence Center. Purpose of the visit is planning for a program in which ACIC will take over the operation of the Kadena TIC from Headquarters, PACAF. (Maj Smith/40102)

#### PERSONNEL

17. MILITARY ASSISTANCE TRAINING PROGRAM (MATP) (Confid). During the period 214 Feb through 23 Mar 60 the following number of Area III Foreign Nationals completed training within the 313 Air Div:

			SPA	CES
COURSE TITLE	COUNTRY	TNG UNIT	OFF	AMN
Instln Engr *Flt Simulator Techn Apr Still Photographer Sup Insp Sup Rcrd Sup*r	Viet Nam Taiwan Korea Viet Nam Veit Nam	6431AB Gp 51 Ftr Intcp Wg 6313AB Wg 6313AB Wg 6313AB Wg	1	4 1 5 4
Avn Physiologist Physiological Alt Tng	Korea Korea	6313AB Wg 6313AB Wg	1 55	source
		Total	57	11;

\*Project JIG JAG.

As of 24 Mar the following numbers of Area III Foreign Nationals were in training within the 313th Air Div:

		SPA	CES
COUNTRY	TNG UNIT	OFF	AMN
Korea	6313AB Wg	1	,
Korea	51FIW	2	
Korea	51FIW		18
Korea	51FIW		3
Korea	51FIW		3
Korea	51FIW		7
Korea	51FIW	1	9
Korea	51FIW		3
Korea	51FIW		5
Korea	51FIW		5
Korea	51FIW		10
Korea	51FIW		14
Taiwan	51FIW	4	
Viet Nam	18 Tac Ftr Wg		2
Korea	6431AB Gp		2
	Korea Taiwan	Korea 6313AB Wg Korea 51FIW Viet Nam 18 Tac Ftr Wg	COUNTRY         TNG UNIT         OFF           Korea         6313AB Wg         1           Korea         51FIW         2           Korea         51FIW         8           Korea         51FIW         1           Korea         51FIW         1           Korea         51FIW         1           Korea         51FIW         1           Korea         51FIW         51FIW           Korea         51FIW         51FIW           Korea         51FIW         1           Viet Nam         18 Tac Ftr Wg

## CONFIDENTIAL

			S	PACES
COURSE TITLE	COUNTRY	ING UNIT	OFF	AMN
Sr Warehousing Specialist	Korea	6431AB Gp		2
Clasn & Asgnmt Off	Korea	6431AB Gp	1	
Pdn Ctl Specialist	Korea	51FIW		2
Fire Fighting Supvr	Korea	6313AB Wg		1
Orgn Comdr	Viet Nam	6313AB Wg	1	
Sr Preventive Medicine Sp	Korea	6313AB Wg		1
Physiological Alt Tng	Korea	6313AB Wg	114	
		Total	24	77
.D TTG TLG		1 . 10	10 1 7 1	1107711

\*Project JIG JAG. Will be complete on 6 Apr 60. (Capt Lynch/42114)

18. 1960 FEDERAL SERVICES CAMPAIGN FOR NATIONAL HEALTH AGENCIES (Unclas). Results of drive which was completed on 29 Feb were as follows:

Kadena Air Base \$2,279.57
Naha Air Base 1,660.92

Division Total \$3,940.49

(Maj Wilbur/42201)

- 19. REVIEW OF TRAINING MANUALS (Unclas). Hq USAF messages have been received that indicate AFM's 5-39, 50-11, 50-12 and 52-2 are being amended. The amendments will require:
- a. Three field grade officers or higher to review all manuals in which policy, propriety, decency, security or need to know may be involved.
- b. The removal from circulation of those manuals which contain material contrary to criteria established.
- c. A list of names of reviewing officers on title page of the manuals and a record maintained of writers, editors and review panel. USAF messages available at 313PC-T. (Capt Lynch/42114)
- 19. PACAF TRAINING AND UTILIZATION TEAM STAFF VISIT (Unclas). The PACAF Tng and Util Team, Maj Carl A. Paige and three MSgts, will visit the Kadena AB, 30 Apr through 6 May and Naha AB 7 through 114 May 60. Primary emphasis will be on the personnel quality control program. (Capt Lynch/42114)
- 20. ASSIGNMENTS (Unclas).

GRADE	NAME	ORGN ASSIGNED	DUTY TITLE
2nd Lt	Donald J. Chomicz	7th TDS	Nuclear Wpns Off
GRADE	NAME	PRESENT ORGN	ZI ASSIGNMENT
Maj	Richard A. Smith	6332nd USAF Disp	USAF Hospital, Lackland AFB. Tex

(No lassitud

GRADE	NAME	PRESENT ORGN	ZI ASSIGNMENT
Capt	Chester A. Barchiesi	Hq, 313 Air Div	Hq AF ROTC (AU), Maxwell AFB, Ala w/dy stn Det 735, Allegheny College, Meadwille, Pa
Capt	John R. Oglesby	623AC&W Sq	AF Cambridge Research Center, LG Hanscom Fld, Mass
Capt	Edward J. Brej	6431AB Gp	Chanute Tech Tng Center, Chanute AFB, Ill
Capt	Arthur Schultz	6313AB Wg	4751st Mtel Sq (Missile) Eglin 9, Fla

MAJOR AIR COMMAND ALLOCATIONS: The following officers have been allocated the following Major Air Commands:

Lt Col Frederick C. Andresky, 6431AB Gp	SAC			
Capt Samuel L. Chiles, 623 AC&W Sq	SAC			
Lt Col Barney H. Clary, Hq 313 Air Div	AMC			
Capt Frederick P. Erickson, 51 Ftr Intop Wg	ADC			
Capt Jan Garcia, 623 AC&W Sq				
Capt Eldon W. Hunt, 6313AB Wg	TAC			
	ADC			
Capt Alexander E. Vroblesky, 6313AB Wg	SAC			
	MTC			
11-0 1-01-1 -0-1	ATC			
1st Lt John C. Pate, 6431AB Gp	ATC			
Capt Billy J. Kittrell, Hq 313 Air Div	AMC			
lst Lt Ernest D. Kenney, 51 Ftr Intcp Wg	ADC			
Capt Anders W. Johnson, 51 Ftr Intcp Wg	ATC			

(CWO Taylor/48101)

### MATERIEL

21. FIFTH AIR FORCE POLICY ON TECHNICAL ORDER COMPLIANCE (Unclas). Attention is invited to PACAF policy on technical order compliance (TOC) as stated in PACAF Supplement to Air Force Manual 66-1.

a. USAF has directed urgent action and safety of flight TO's be complied with when received. Inspection type TOC's or TOC's not requiring a kit will be complied with as indicated in the TOC.

618506

UNCLASSIFIED

# 1/14/21/15/5/15/20

b. The following procedures will be followed in selecting routine TO's to be accomplished at Wing or Base level:

- (1) Upon receipt, the TO should be placed in one of the following categories by the Wing:
  - (a) Category I Safety of Flight.
  - (b) Category II Mission Requirement.
  - (c) Category III Ease of Maintenance.
  - (d) Category IV Other.
- (2) Notify 5AF by letter of the category selected along with recommendations for compliance. (Maj Weber/42121)

22. REVIEW OF AIR FORCE MANUAL 66-1 (Unclas). Hq USAF has directed that a world-wide conference convene at Orlando, Florida, 24 thru 27 May 60, to determine any problem areas in AFM 66-1 which are considered unworkable and impractical. The previously scheduled PACAF Maintenance Conference, which was to be held in Japan prior to the USAF world-wide conference has been cancelled. (Maj Weber/42121)

FOR THE COMMANDER:

BERTRAM R. WILSON

Captain, USAF

Assistant Chief, Administrative Services

SFIRT T

313AD STAFF DIGEST

HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 4 April 1960

#### OPERATIONS

- 1. 80% REVIEW OF TM-76B DRAWINGS (Secret). Representatives from USAF, PACAF, 5AF, 1381st Geodetic Survey Squadron, Martin Company and Pacific Ocean Division Engineers will meet with 313th Air Division and OKED representatives during 4-7 April to review 80% drawings of TM-76B site and support facilities. (Lt Col Tyler/46136)
- 2. 498TH TACTICAL MISSILE GROUP (Secret). The distribution of manpower spaces for the 498th Tactical Missile Group remains the same in the April 1960 CMOP as published in PACAF Operational Plan 112-59 dated 10 December 1959. 5AF recommendations for the re-distribution of manpower as submitted to Hq, PACAF, in 5AF Deployment Plan 59-P-11 dated 10 December 59 are still in the process of being staffed by PACAF. This headquarters was notified by 5AF that changes considered valid by PACAF would be reflected in our forthcoming CMOP's. (Maj Duncan/44115)
- 3. 5AF MANPOWER REPRESENTATIVE (Unclassified). Major Anderson, 5AF Manpower, presented a Hq, 5AF plan for the reorganization of 313th Air Division units on Kadena Air Base to the staff of the 18th TFWG, the 6313th ABWG and the 313th Air Division. (Lt Col Laybourn/46135)
- 4. REORGANIZATION OF 51 FIWG (Unclassified). The Commander, 51FIWG, has been invested with authority over all 313th Air Division units located at Naha Air Base during the period 1 April 60 30 June 60 for the purpose of implementation of 51FIWG Operations Plan 151-60 dated 25 March 60, Plan for Reorganization of the 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing. (TSGt Plunkett/43130)
- 5. KADENA TARGET INTELLIGENCE CENTER (Unclassified). Kadena Target Intelligence Center, which has been under the operational control of the Intelligence Division, was scheduled for transfer to the Aeronautical Chart and Information Center on 1 April 1960. The PACAF General Order issuing this change has not been received to this date. TIC will be attached to the 1505th MATS Squadron for administration and logistics. (Maj Smith/40102)
- 6. SIF OPERATIONS (Unclassified). Kume A.S. had its recent AN/GPX-7A IFF SIF (Selective Identification Feature) equipment installation flight checked last week. Another flight is required as some difficulties were experienced during the flight. This leaves only Okino A.S. still awaiting SIF installation. All Army Nike sites are SIF equipped. A SIF flight with a Navy aircraft was flown on 30 March 1960. It appears that no serious problems will exist as to compatibility of AF/Navy/Army equipment. (Maj Holoviak/43247)
- 7. NEW LOCATION OF BASE MESSAGE CENTER (Unclassified). The Base Communications Center has moved to and is now operational from the Air Operations Center, Building 159. (Maj Culley/48198)
- 8. 1960 WILLIAM TELL MEET (Unclassified). A 1960 William Tell meeting was held on 28 March 1960 and all project officers reported satisfactory progress in all areas. PACAF OPIAN should be distributed this week and all final

5)E FRE 1 618716

# 5 ELRET

arrangements can be completed at that time. (Capt Batey/43104)

9. FLICHTS TO HONG KONG (Unclassified). This headquarters is in receipt of information from Headquarters, USAF and US Air Liaison Officer, Hong Kong, that Hong Kong civil aviation authorities are exerting strong pressure towards the goal of charging landing fees for USAF aircraft. In summation, this subject is still unsettled, flights to Hong Kong are still permitted. However, if landing fees are to be charged, R&R trips will terminate. (Maj Nash/44210)

### MATERIEL

- 10. PROJECT COUNT (Unclassified). 5AF Unclassified EFTO message 5FMSS-Z-0b144, 22 March 60, has been received notifying organizations that all AMC AMAS/AFD are now open for processing of Priority 6 thru 16 requisitions. Suspension of requisitioning was due to Project Count and has been in effect since January 1960. Depots are now accepting both priority and routine requisitions. (Maj Bush/41123)
- 11. TERMINATION OF PACIFIC AREA TM-76B WEAPON SYSTEM SUPPORT GROUP (Secret). This headquarters has been advised by Headquarters AMFPA that effective 21 March 1960 the Pacific Area TM-76B Weapon System Support Group established by joint PACAF/AMFPA regulation has been discontinued. In lieu thereof, Hq PACAF has initiated staff procedures whereby conversion and deployment programs will be monitored by means of Weapon System Committees with AMFPA participation for coordination purposes.
- a. Effective 1 April 1960, NAMAP located at Tachikawa AB will be redesignated AMFPA, and Detachment #1, AMFPA, will be established at Hickam AFB, Hawaii. All correspondence pertaining to subjects previously directed to the Chairman of the Pacific Area TM-76B WSSG should be addressed to Hq PACAF (PFORQ) or to Hq AMFPA (PNNW), APO 323, as appropriate. (Capt Reddrick/42108)
- 12. 5AF NUCLEAR WEAPON SYSTEM SAFETY GROUP (Secret). This directorate has received a copy of the minutes of meeting number three of the 5AF Nuclear Weapon System Safety Group, dated 17 March 1960. This group is drafting a proposed 5AF regulation establishing a similar safety group at all 5AF bases. Personnel interested in this subject may review minutes of 5AF Safety Group by contacting this directorate. (Capt Reddrick/42108)

## PERSONNEL

- 13. AIRMAN ALLOCATIONS (Unclassified). This Hq received 171 amn allocations for the month of Aug 50. (Maj Blacksell/44138)
- lh. DIVISION VOLLEYBALL CHAMPION (Unclassified). Kadena AB won the Div Championship by defeating Naha AB in two out of three games played. Kadena AB will represent this Div in PACAF Tournament to be held 13-15 Apr at Fuchu AS. (Maj Wilbur/42201)
- ll. PACAF BOXING TOURNAMENT (Unclassified). Kadena AB placed third and Naha AB placed ninth in the recently conducted tournament at Clark AB. Kadena and Naha should have participated as a single Div boxing team. However, they were

# 1/11/1/1/15/5/5/50

directed by the PACAF Tournament Officials to participate separately as base teams. Had they been permitted to participate together as a Div team, they would have placed second. (Maj Wilbur/42201)

15. INDIVIDUAL MILITARY TRAINING (Unclassified). A total of 320 Div airmen attended Classes 60-8 through 60-11 of the 313 Air Div Military Academy during Mar 60. Fifty NCO's and forty airmen are presently attending Class 60-12 which began 28 Mar 60. A total of 36 personnel graduated from the Kadena Mgt School during Mar. (Capt Lynch/42114)

## 16. ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

GRADE	NAME	ORGN ASSIGNED	DUTY TITLE
Lt Col Lt Col Maj Maj Capt lst Lt lst Lt 2nd Lt CWO	Jess G. Hill George C. Fleishman Thomas W. Atkinson Charles R. Schwarzrock James R. Clay Bradley R. Telshaw	18 Tac Ftr Wg 6h31AB Gp 18 Tac Ftr Wg 18 Tac Ftr Wg	Pers Staff Off Armament Staff Off Act Maint Off Mgt Anlys Off Pilot, Tac-Ftr Pilot, Tac-Ftr
GRADE	NAME	PRESENT ORCH	ZI ASSIGNMENT
Capt	Harold C. Atkinson	18 Tac Ftr Wg	4510 Combat Crew Tng Wg, Luke AFB, Ariz
Capt	Frederick P. Erickson	51 Ftr Intcp Wg	740 AC&W Sq, Ellsworth AFB, SDak
lst Lt	Larry H. Brown	51 Ftr Intop Wg	Reno ADS, Stead AFB, Nev
lst Lt	James F. Fantaski	18 Tac Ftr Wg	401 Tac Ftr Wg, England AFB, La
lst Lt	John M. Slais	51 Ftr Intep Wg	Hq Phoenix ADS, Luke AFB, Ariz

6313AB Wg has been requested to issue orders reassigning Lt Col Lawrence T. Smith, A0430860, from 15 Tac Recon Sq, APO 239 to Hq 313 Air Div, for duty as Operations Staff Officer, EDCS ASAP.

1st Lt Harry R. Stoner, A03082720, sumitted application for release from active duty for the purpose of returning to college.

The following officers released from assignment Det 1, 3rd Avn Dep Sq (SAC), APO 239 and reassigned to units indicated:

Capt John H. Wunderlich, 12950A - 6313AB Wg - dy AP Off Capt John Rawls, Jr., 53588A - 7 Tac Dep Sq - dy Nuclear Wpns Off Capt Ester E. Duniho, A0560939 - dy Sup Off - 7 Tac Dep Sq lst Lt John S. Graham, A02209905 - 6313AB Wg - dy AP Off (CWO Taylor/48101)

111/[/ 455/5/5] 618716

# 1/11/1/195/5/5/5/

### CIVIL ENGINEERING

- 17. TRANSFER OF WHITE BEACH AREA (Unclassified). Headquarters, USARYIS/IX Corps advises that Eng. Form 290, authorizing the partial transfer of White Beach Area for the construction of Site Nr. 2, Operational Facility, from Army to Air Force, has been forwarded for acceptance by Air Force, Okinawa, effective 1 April 1960. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 18. BASE RECOVERY SUPERVISORY STAFF VISIT (Unclassified). Maj Raymond Blake, Representative, ACofS/Civil Engineering, PACAF, and Captain Charles W. Brown, Jr., Civil Engineering Representative Fifth Air Force, arrived this station for a period of temporary duty in connection with Disaster Control and Base Recovery Plans, pertaining to Kadena and Naha Air Bases. Period of temporary duty is expected not to exceed one week. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 19. UAL EQUIPMENT INSPECTION TEAM (Unclassified). Mr. B. H. Rausin, Representative of Headquarters Fifth Air Force arrived this station 30 March in connection with UAL Equipment inspection and assistance to the Command in obtaining necessary UAL equipment authority. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 20. 80% DESIGN FACILITIES CONFERENCE (Unclassified). Mr. Ray Griswold, Civil Engineer, PACAF, arrived this station with other representatives of PACAF and 5AF, in conjunction with the 80% Design Review on the Operational Facilities for 313th Air Division. Other Representatives of other USAF Agencies and the Martin Company will arrive late 4 April 1960 for a continuance of this design review. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 21. SECURITY SERVICE PROJECT AND ENGINE BUILD UP FACILITY (Unclassified).
  Maj J. B. Kingston and Mr. L. C. Metzger, Hq 5AF Civil Engineering Representatives, visited this station in connection with project inspection and preliminary acceptance inspection of Security Service Project and Organizational Hangar at Kadena and Engine Build Up Facility at Naha. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 22. NAHA PROJECT 600-0 and 601-0, MAINTENANCE DOCKS (Unclassified). Maintenance Docks at Naha Air Base in connection with the projects, are being submitted 4 April 1960, to the Office of Procurement for necessary contractual action. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 23. LOX GENERATOR PLANT KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Meeting conducted on 1 April 1960 with Kadena Air Base Engineering Personnel and a Representative of the Director of Materiel, this headquarters, resolved various aspects of the LOX plant generator projects supported by the Kadena Base Engineer. Base Engineer, Kadena, will submit Air Force Form 734 on April 5, 1960 for Project approval of work in support and in conjunction with the five-ton generator unit scheduled to arrive this station on or about 1 July 1960. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 24. UTILIZATION OF GENERATOR SETS (Unclassified). This office in close coordination with other interested Staff Agencies of this Hq, coupled with meetings of Kadena Base Engineer personnel on 1 April 1960, are reviewing the requirements for stand-by generators for Kadena Air Base and will submit findings and recommendations on or about 6 April, which can be utilized as a basis of reclama to Hq, 5AF. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)

1/1V[ 155/F/ED) wend

# 1/11/51/15518181

25. VISIT BY USAF DIRECTOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING, MAJOR GENERAL A. M. MINTON (Unclassified). Information received from Hq 5AF indicates that M/Gen A. M. Minton is not expected to visit the Far East until late fall 1960. This is a change from the original contemplated visit for the early part of April 1960. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)

FOR THE COMMANDER:

BERTRAM R. WILSON

Captain, USAF

Assistant Chief, Administrative Services

Secret

313AD STAFF DIGEST NO. 15

HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 11 April 1960

#### MATERIEL

1. HQ 5AF F-105D WEAPON SYSTEM PHASING COMMITTEE MEETING (Secret). This directorate has received a copy of the minutes of the 21 March 1960 meeting of the 5AF F-105D Weapon System Phasing Committee. These minutes indicate that the 1 April 60 revision of USAF PD 62-1-1 will probably reflect an advance of the conversion of the 18 Tac Ftr Wg to the third rather than the fifth wing to convert to this aircraft. This would mean an advancement of the conversion schedule as follows:

UNIT	PRESENT SCHEDULE		POSSIBLE NEW SCHEDULE
12th TFS	4/FY 62	^	2/FY 62
կկth TFS	1/FY 63		3/FY 62
67th TFS	1/FY 63		4/FY 62

Interested personnel may review this document by contacting this office. (Capt Reddrick/42108)

2. SAFE DEFUELING DISTANCE (Unclassified). The following is a quote from TIG Brief, Nr 5, Vol XII, 4 March 60 for information and compliance:

"Investigation has indicated that defueling and fuel cell purging can be accomplished safely within 50 feet of hangars and maintenance docks, distance to these facilities is measured from aircraft defueling point and vents. Therefore, Hq USAF has modified the requirements set forth in Paragraph 2 of item, 'Safety Precautions When Defueling Aircraft', on page 4 of TIG Brief, Nr 18, 31 Aug 59, by changing the required 100 feet to 50 feet."

Applicable T.O.'s with contradictory instructions and AFM 32-3 will be amended accordingly. (Maj Weber/48244)

## OPERATIONS

- 3. TROPO SCATTER SYSTEM BETWEEN YUZA DAKE AND MIYAKO JIMA (Secret). This system has a USAF approved OPS date of Fourth Quarter FY 61. Representation from GEEIA has determined that the building and antenna location at the Miyako terminal will have to be moved approximately 1500 ft from the original siting. The approval to advertise the support structure contract for bid is being held in abeyance by Headquarters USAF for review of building design. In view of the above, an operations date of Second Quarter 62 is more realistic. (Lt Dailey/46266)
- 4. "HIGH NOON" (Unclassified). The no-notice High Noon type exercise scheduled during the period 1 thru 15 April will be postponed until some time during the period 1 thru 15 May.

Secret

## Secret

- 5. "CIGAR BOX" (Secret). Exercise CIGAR BOX is now scheduled for the period 22 Aug 12 Sep 60. Elements of CINCPAC forces will participate in CS atomic coordination exercise BIACK ROCK during May. Major participation will be by CPX only. Further details on BLACK ROCK and CIGAR BOX follow. (Maj Borders/46136)
- 6. C-47 AIRCRAFT (Unclassified). Fifth Air Force advises that all code SD (proficiency flying) C-47's will be released starting 30 June 1960. The only aircraft assigned for CRT flying will be T-33's. 313AD will lose three C-47's. (Capt McCluskey/44246)
- 7. ARMED FORCES DAY 1960. (Unclassified). 313th Air Division proposed "Open House" at Naha and Kadena on 21 May 1960, with static displays of aircraft and equipment. Two and four ship fly-overs will be conducted over all military installations periodically during the afternoon. (Capt McCluskey/hit246)
- 8. "WILLIAM TELL" (Unclassified). Captain Joseph and Captain Solar, Fifth Air Force Tactical Evaluation Team, arrived at 313th Air Division for preliminary briefings in regard to the 1960 PACAF William Tell. Lt Colonel Stanton and Captain Batey covered all facets of the planning and programming for the Meet. Captains Joseph and Solar seemed satisfied with all phases. Preparations are progressing in a satisfactory manner. Captains Joseph and Solar arrived 18 April and will remain until the Gunnery Meet is completed. No problem areas presently exist. (Capt Batey/1,3104)
- 9. DISCONTINUANCE OF DET 3, 1ST SHORAN BEACON SQDN (Unclassified). PACAF General Orders 19, 24 March 1960, discontinues Det 3, 1st Shoran Beacon Squadron at Naha Air Base effective 15 April 1960. (TSgt Plunkett/44124)
- 10. VISIT MADE TO AFSSO AND INTELLIGENCE DIVISION (Unclassified). Major Myrl Bailey (AFSSO, 5AF) and Major Gordon Wilson visited AFSSO and the Intelligence Division on 6 and 7 April to coordinate matters pertaining to a future unit deployment to Kadena Air Base. (Maj Smith/40102)

### CIVIL ENGINEERING

- 11. PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES (Unclassified). The District Engineer has advised PACAF that the relative cost of reinforced concrete over flimsy metal structures is approximately 70 cents per square foot, and that the time required for construction in each instance is approximately the same. Further, their message reiterates previous positions taken by representative agencies in Okinawa that concrete is required in all instances where an all-weather type facility is a requisite. At this time procurement of metal structures is suspended pending decision by Air Force on this headquarters reclama action. BOD Date for completion of the construction is 1 June 1961. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 12. OPERATIONAL SITES (Secret). District Engineer has invited Contractors to submit their proposals by 15 April for preliminary grading of sites 1 and 2. Preliminary procurement of specialized items such as launching doors, generators, and locking devices has been authorized through San Francisco District Engineer's Office.

Secret

## Secret

- 13. CONTRACT DRAWINGS FOR OPERATIONAL SITES (Secret). Representatives of PACAF, 5AF, ARDC, BOD, this headquarters, and the Martin Company, concluded the review of the contract documents for Sites 1 and 2 of the District Engineer. Present schedule contemplates award of contract prior to end June, with BOD 1 June 1961. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 14. DEPENDENT HOUSING (Secret). PACAF has advised that reclama action will be processed by their headquarters in respect to prior year Military Construction Housing in Okinawa. Two-hundred units are involved estimated cost \$4,000,000. Further, informal information indicates that on-base housing utilizing personal funds should be approved prior to 1 May. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)

#### PERSONNEL

- 14. AIRMEN ALLOCATIONS (Unclassified). Eight additional airmen allocations have been received for Aug 60. (Maj Blackwell/44138)
- 15. REPORT OF AMN ON CONTROL ROSTER (Unclassified). This hq has 85 amn on the Control Roster as of 31 Mar 60. Breakdown is as follows: MSGT = 3, TSGT = 2, SSGT = 26, A/1C = 20, A/2C = 10, A/3C = 10, A/B = 14. (Maj Black=well/44138)
- 16. SELECTIVE RETENTION PROGRAM (Unclassified). Implementing instructions for the Selective Retention Program for first term amm were received 8 Apr 60. Selection Bds will meet on 18, 19 and 20 Apr 60. Number of amm (quota) by AFSC that this command can reenlist has not been received. Hq 5AF indicated that they would be forwarded in the very near future. (Maj Blackwell/hl138)
- 17. OJT AMN TESTING (Unclassified). The following percentage of Div Amn, entered into OJT, qualified on their AFJKT's and APT's during Feb 60:

<u>UNIT</u> N	R TESTED	NR	QUALIFIED	PERCENT	FAGE QUALIFIED
6313AB Wg	37		29		78.4%
18 Tac Ftr Wg	16		13	*	81.3%
6431AB Gp	7		6		85.7%
51 Ftr Intep W	g 27		20		74.0%
623 ACW Sq	None Tested				
313 Air Div					
(Other)	None Tested				
313 Air Div					
Totals	87		68		78.1%

- 75.5% of Div amn qualified in Jan. (Capt Lynch/42114)
- 18. VISIT OF UNIV OF MARYLAND PERSONNEL (Unclassified). Dr. Ray Ehrensberger (Equivalent GS-16) and Dr. Mason G. Daley (Equivalent GS-15) of Univ of Maryland will visit Okinawa 14-15 Apr to coordinate University of Maryland program. Mr. Head, Kadena Education Center, is project officer for visit. (Maj Wilbur/42201)

Secret

## Unelassified

19. ENROLLMENT IN DEPENDENTS SCHOOLS (Unclassified). As of 1 Apr 60, the enrollment in the American Dependent Schools was as follows:

SERVICE	NR STUDENTS	PERCENT		
Air Force	2299	45.2		
Army	2165	42.5		
Navy	237	4.7		
*Others	387	7.6		
*Others included: Marines:	27; FBIS: 51; CSG:	104; Commercials: 205.		
(Capt Frick/61177)				

ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

GRADE	NAME	ORGN	ASSIGNED	DY TITLE
Maj Lt Maj	Julian H. Bertram Burlin D. Lowry R. K. Costenbader	6431A 51 Ft 6313A	r Intep Wg	Surface Trans Off Armt Sys Off Ops Staff Off
GRADE	NAME	PRESENT ORGN	ZI ASSIGNME	ENT
Lt Col	Donald F. Lynch	6431AB Gp	Hq TAC, Lan Ft Bragg, N	gley AFB, Va, Dy Stn,
Lt Col	John F. Taylor	6431AB Gp		C, 837 Air Div
Capt	Robert H. Watt	6313AB Wg		ght-Patterson AFB,
Capt	Billy J. Kittrell	313 Air Div	Hq AMC, Wri Ohio	ght-Patterson AFB,

Lt Col Clyde W. Bradley, 13856A, released from asgmt 33 Air Resc Sq, APO 235, and reassigned to 6431AB Gp, APO 235 for dy as Adm Staff Off. EDCSA 18 Mar 60.

Capt Walter W. Pine, 52761A, released from asgmt 6431AB Gp, APO 235 and reassigned to 21 Trp Carr Sq, APO 235 for dy as Pilot, Trp Carr. EDCSA 12 Apr 60.

(CWO Taylor/48101)

21. ROPA SELECTIONS FOR PERM LT COL (Unclassified). The following officers have been recommended for selection to the grade of Perm Lt Col, ROPA:

Maj Arvel G. Caldwell, A01534933 - 6351 USAF Disp Maj John A. Flottorp, A0684708 - 51 Ftr Intep Wg Maj Loren W. Mills, A0740883 - Hq 313 Air Div Maj Frank Zdybel, A0711300 - 6313AB Wg (CWO Taylor/48101)

22. NOMINATIONS FOR AIR WAR COLLEGE (Unclassified). The following Lt Cols have been nominated for Air War College:

Lt Col Roy L. Bowlin, Jr., 9806A Lt Col Clyde W. Bradley Jr., 13856A

Lt Col Earl A Butts, 8557A

Unclassified

Unclassified

Lt Col Howard Holshouser, A0568669
Lt Col Robert I. Mandell, 12570A
Lt Col David H. Murray, 7700A
Lt Col Walter J. Russell, Jr., 33760A
Lt Col Samuel A. Steere, Jr., 7390A
Lt Col Lawrence P. Smith, A0430860
Lt Col Phillip A. Watson, Jr., A0431578
(CWO. Taylor/48101)

FOR THE COMMANDERS

Birliam R Wilson

Captain, USAF

Assistant Chief, Administrative Services

SELFET

313AD STAFF DIGEST NO. 16

HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 18 April 1960

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

- 1. RELEASE OF AMMO STORAGE AREA: (SECRET) Action to release the Higashionna Ammo Storage Area is being withheld pending ducision by USAF of prestockage requirements for this area. No further action will be taken in processing this area until further confirmation from PACAF is received. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 2. AIR CONDITIONING MAINTENANCE CONTROL: (UNCLAS) PACAF has approved temporary hook up of a 5 ton Air Conditioning Unit in the Maintenance Control Building pending formal approval and funding of the central Air Conditioning system for the building. Project is included in FY-61 O&M Program. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 3. LOX PLANT: (UNCLAS) The Base Engineering Office has forwarded AF Form 734 covering modification and new work necessary to support government furnished LOX plant, estimated cost \$55,000.00. Phasing is: Completion of plans and specifications 1 May; Contract award 1 July; preliminary work to be completed by 15 August 1960. Installation of the plant is to commence subsequent to that date. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 4. STANDBY GENERATORS: (UNCLAS) Fifth Air Force has concurred in the advisability of further discussion relative to withdrawal actions on Standby Generators at Kadena and Naha as directed by letter their headquarters dated 18 February. To permit mutual understanding Staff personnel who were responsible for the individual recommendations contained in subject directive, will be placed on TDY, this headquarters, on or about 1 May for discussion with the Using Agencies. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 5. RENTAL GUARANTEE HOUSING: (UNCLAS) Messrs Evanson and Fox, Development Engineers, authorized by PACAF to prepare submittal for Air Force housing at Kadena and Naha have advised that representatives will arrive 22 25 April to discuss their proposal. Request will be for Rental Guarantee authority. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 6. TRANSFER YAETAKE AIR STATION: (UNCLAS) Authority to transfer Yaetake Air Station, 43.10 acres land, to U. S. Army effective 30 June 1960 received from higher headquarters. District Engineer has been instructed to effect this transfer, contingent upon issuance of "Permit to Use" by U. S. Army for 20 Air Force personnel.

SECRET

SERET

#### OPERATIONS.

- 7. REVIEW OF 3BAD OPLAN 55-59 (CONFIDENTIAL NOFORN) On 14 April 1960 the Intelligence Division requested the 53BABWG, 18TFWG, 15TRS, 643lABG, and 5lFIWG by message to review 5BAD OPLAN 55-59 in view of the steadily deteriorating security situation which has developed in South Vietnam. Staff agencies within the headquarters which are primarily concerned under 313AD OPLAN 55-59 were also recommended to review the plan. (Captain Barchiesi/40102)
- 8. COMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT FOR MACE PROGRAM (SECRET) Mr. Wagner, GEELA, is on 14 days TDY to this command to survey and conduct HF radio tests between Kadena AB and the M sites. Primary communications to M sites will be landline telephone cable with radio backup communications. (Maj Watts/46266)
- 9. 18TFWG EXERCISE (UNCLAS) The 18TFWG will conduct a local exercise during the week of 24 to 30 April. It will involve only the 18TFWG and the 6313ABWG and a Division-wide recall will not be exercised. (Maj Borders/46136)
- 10. ATTACHMENT OF 15TRS (UNCLAS) Received 5AF General Order 17, 8 April 1960, which attaches the 15TRS to HQ 313th Air Division for logistical support and administration (including assignment and promotion of personnel) and to the 18TFWG for operational control effective 15 March 1960. Subject unit will be further attached to the 6313ABWG for logistic support and administration by 313th General Orders. (T/Sgt Plunkett/43130)
- 11. TORI SHIMA RANGE (UNCLAS) Tori Shima (R-176) gunnery range will be closed for approximately forty days starting 1 May 1960. This action is necessary due to ship salvage operation in range area. (Captain Batey/43104)
- 12. H-21 HELICOPTERS (UNCLAS) Instructions have been received to prepare all H-21 helicopters for shipment to Showa, Japan, where they will be placed in storage. (Captain McCluskey/43104)

### PERSONNEL

- 13. TOUR LENGTH (UNCLAS) Effective 1 April 1960, the tour length for the island of Ie-Shima is established as 12 months. (Major Blackwell/44138)
- 14. PROFICIENCY PAY DATA (UNCLAS) As of 31 March 1960 there were 343 Division airmen in 41 AFSC's drawing Proficiency Pay. (Capt Lynch/42114)

SELRET

## UNCLASSIFIED

15. WELFARE ACTIVITIES ON BEHALF OF THE PEOPLE OF THE RYUKYUS (UNCLAS)

Semi-annual report received from Kadena and Naha AB indicates the following for period 1 Oct 59 - 31 Mar 50:

KADENA AB \$53,738.44 NAHA AB \$16,708.99

Total for Division \$70,447.43

(Major Wilbur/42201)

## 16. ASSIGNMENTS (UNCLAS)

GRADE	NAME	PRESENT ORGN	ZI ASSIGNMENT
Colonel	Dewitt R. Searles	Hq 313 Air Div	Hq USAF, Dep Ch of Staff, Operations Wash 25, D. C.
Capt	Glenn T. Lowery	6431 AB Gp	Hq TAC, Langley AFB, Va.
Capt	Henry Greenfield	6313 AB Wg	3081 Avn Dep Gp, Rush- more AFS, SD
Capt	Edward W. Skaggs, Jr.	. 5313 AB Wg	275. AB Wg, Wright- Patterson AFB, Ohio
Capt	Charles E. Brown	6313 AB Wg	837 Air Div, Shaw AFB, SC
Capt	Jarrell R. Frick	6313 AB Wg	5th Bomb Wg (H), (SAC) Travis AFB, Calif
lst Lt	Charles A. Robbins	6431 AB Gp	Beale AFB, Calif. San Frans AD Sector w/TDY Enroute to Tyndall AFB, Fla.
lst Lt	Alan C. McNabb	18 Tac Ftr Wg	4520 Combat Crew Tng Wg, Nellis AFB, Nev.
lst Lt	Stanford S. Clark	6313 AB Wg	4061 Air Refueling Wg. (M) (SAC), Malmstrom AFB, Mont
			WE D' MOHE

(CWO Taylor /48101)

UNCLASSIFIED

## LINGINSSIFIED

## 17. CANGULLED ZI ASSIGNMENTS (UNGLAS)

GRADE	NAME	PRESENT OFFIN	ZI ASSIGNMENT
Lt Col	Geo. J. Cameron	6313 A6 Wg	3902 AB Wg (SAC) Offut AFB, Nebr
Capt	Lewis W. Teubner	523 ACW Sq	4601 Sup Gp (ADC) Paramus, NJ

## (CWO Taylor/48101)

18. MAJOR AIR COMMAND ALLOCATIONS (UNCLAS) The following officers have been allocated the following Major Air Commands:

Lt Col George J. Cameron	6313 AB Wg	ADC
Maj Beryl E. Nelson	51 FIW	TAC ·
Maj Thomas A. Sutton	6313 AB Wg	AMC
Capt Richard F. Murray	18 TFWg	ATC
Capt Lewis W. Teubner	523 ACW Sq	ATC
Capt Hannibal H. Combs	18 Tac Ftr Wg	ADC
Capt Henry L. Greenfield	6313 AB Wg	AMC
Capt Kermit O. Twedt	6313 AB Wg	AU (AFIT)
Capt William H. Watkins	5313 AB <b>W</b> g	AU (AFIT)
1st Lt Robert C. Green, Jr.	51 FIWG	ADC
1st Lt Clifford L. Middlebrooks	51 FIWG	ATC
1st Lt Donald R. Zenger	51 FIWG	ADC
lst Lt Samuel F. Smith II	25 FI Sq	ADC

(CWO Taylor/48101)

## 19. ARMED FORCES STAFF COLLEGE NOMINATIONS (UNCLAS)

NAME	GRADE		AFSN	CLASS
Frederick E. Bullock	Lt Col		52288A	31
Russell C. Payne	Lt Col		AO18060071	31
Frank B. Brown	Maj		35933A	31
Delbert J. Light	Maj		23692A	31
William H. Matthews, Jr.	Maj		26911A	31
Donald E. Miller	Maj		35282A	31
Gilbert A. Smith, Jr.	Maj		36794A	31
William M. Armer	Maj	•	39639A	29
J. H. Deutschlander	Maj		AO552638	29
Wickliff H. Horne	Maj		37523A	29
Ralph R. Klingler, Jr.	Maj		17247A	29
Robert E. Nash, Jr.	Maj		16542A	29

UNELASSIFIED

UNCLOSSIFIED

NAA.F.	GRADE	AFSN	CLASS
Earl S. Pitt	Maj	13148A	29
Harry T. Rhode	Maj	38219A	29
Harry E. Smith, Jr.	Maj	1629ZA	29
Norman R. Kohn	Capt	36327A	. 31

(CWO Taylor/48101)

## 20. RETIREMENTS - PROJECT TWENTY-TEN (UNCLAS)

GRADE	NAME	AFSN	ORGN	DOS
Maj	William E. Frantz	AO574633	6431 ABGp	Jan 61
Maj	Howard S. Montin	AO342448	6431 ABGp	Sep 60
Maj	Jack D. Murphey	AO1683585	6431 ABGp	Sep 60
Maj	Perry R. Blackwell.	AO567325	313 Air Div	Dec 60
Maj *	William E. Burgin	AO666138	6313 ABWg	Sep 60
Maj ·	William E. Morgan	AO298666	6313 ABWg	Sep 60
Maj	Garl R. Senkbeil	AO408154	6313 ABWg.	Sep 60
Maj	Clyde E. Wayt	AO1044993	18 TFWg	Feb 61
Capt	Raymond Bruckbauer	AO2068830	6431 A.BGp	Nov 60
Capt	Ralph N. Douglas	AO517848	6431 ABGp	Dec 60
Capt	Orland C. Perry	AO2066442	6431 ABGp	Sep 60
Capt	Wayne F. Packer	AO733223	6313 ABWg	Jun 61
Capt	Dean A. Pike	AO2096081	6313 ABWg	Nov 60
Capt	Rollin C. Caler	AO667650	18 TFWg	Sep 60
-				

(CWO Taylor/48101)

## MATERIEL

21. SURPLUS AIRCRAFT FOR AERO CLUBS (UNCLAS) PACAF has advised this headquarters no additional aircraft are available for aero clubs at this time. All surplus aircraft in this command have been loaned to aero clubs in accordance with AMC Assignment Directive 0-779, dated 10 March 1960.

(Maj Weber/48244)

FOR THE COMMANDER:

Bertram R. WILSON

Captain, USAF

Assistant Chief, Administrative Services

UNELASSIFIED

## SECRET

313AD STAFF DIGEST NO. 17

HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 25 April 1960

#### **OPERATIONS**

1. TAIWAN DEPLOYMENTS (Secret Noforn). The 18TFWG will deploy six (6) F-100 aircraft to Kung Kuan AB during the period 4 - 14 June 1960. This deployment was originally scheduled to Chai Yi. During this deployment elements of TAC CASF Mobile Yoke will be utilizing Kung Kuan as a turn-around base. A total of 16 F-100 aircraft at a rate of no more than four per day will require priority turn-around following recovery. The fact that a TAC CASF is coming to the PACAF area will be treated as SECRET-NOFORN information. The term Mobile Yoke will not be used in Unclassified messages or during telephone conversations. For the information of all concerned, the following is the FY 61 schedule of deployments to Taiwan under 5AF OPLAN 124-59.

UNIT	NO	& TYPE ACFT	DEPLO	YMENT BASE	DA	re		
15785	6	RF-101.	Kung	Kuan	17		21, Aug. 60	1
18TFWG	6	F-100	Kung	Kuan	. 13		20 Sep 50	0
15TRS	6	RF-101	Kung	Kuan	15	~	22 Nov 60	C
18TFWG	6	F-100	Kung				24 Jan 61	
18TFWG	6	F-100	Kung	Kuan	18	_	25 Apr 61	1
15TRS	6	RF-101	Kung	Kuan			23 May 61	

### (Maj Borders/46136)

- 2. LOSS OF C-119 AND L-20 AIRCRAFT (Classified). 313th Air Division has received instructions to select one C-119 for transfer to 13th Air Force and prepare the last L-20 for transfer to the Aero-Club at Itazuke. (Capt Mc Cluskey/44246)
- 3. RESULTS OF SMALL CHANGE IV (Unclassified). The 25th Fighter Interceptor Squadron and the LOth Fighter Interceptor Squadron tied in the recent Small Change IV competitions. The awards banquet was held at Yokota on 21 April 1960. (Capt McCluskey/hh246)
- h. PUBLICATION OF GENERAL ORDERS EFFECTING REORGANIZATION OF 51FIWG (Unclassified). Received information from Headquarters, Fifth Air Force that General Orders reorganizing the 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing will be published by Headquarters PACAF upon receipt of Department of the Air Force letter. It is anticipated that General Orders will be published during May 1960. (TSgt Plunkett/44124)
- 5. AOC (Unclassified). Operation of the Air Operations Center has been assumed by the Communications Electronics Division. Lt Harry R. Stoner present Crypto Section Chief will be in charge as Chief of the newly designated AOC/Crypto Section. His assistants will be T/Sgt Jones and S/Sgt Jennings. (Lt Col Marks/46166)

## SECRET

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

6. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (Secret). Final design for the following Kadena and Naha Military Construction Projects has been approved by USAF:

#### KADENA:

Kadena Runway Approach lighting A&E Building		\$270,000 354,000
Additions to Kadena School		665,000
Support Facilities M-Sites		784,000
Group Headquarters	\$116,000	
Construct Maint Facilities	294,000	
Missile Storage and Assembly	182,400	
Utilities	183,350	
Missile Test Stand	8,000	
Warehouse Supply - Issue	71,000	
Mobile Control Pads - Access Roads		41,000
Tacan Relocation		25,000

## NAHA:

A&E Building	69,000
3 Prefab Nose Docks	360,000
Addition to Elementary School	749,000
Service Club	307,000
Dental Clinic	263,000
Ramp Electrification Power Outlets	120,000
Engine Test Stand (Cancelled pursuant to request	-
this headquarters)	41,000

## OFF BASE FACILITIES:

4 Operational Missile Sites		18,000,000
Water Supply Storage - Yuza Dake	4	64,000
Water Supply Storage - Kume		70,000
Supply and Issue Shop - Miyako		17,000

## (Lt Col Robertson/40103)

- 7. SUPPORT FACILITIES FOR M-SITES (Secret). Pursuant to this headquarters' persistent reclama actions, USAF has concurred in the use of reinforced concrete for the construction of the support facilities at Kadena in lieu of prefabricated metal as previously authorized. Perliminary Plans and Specifications will be revised accordingly. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 8. STANDBY GENERATORS (Unclassified). Fifth Air Force has concurred in this headquarters' recommendation for further discussion at this level with the individual Using Agencies prior to shipment action of standby generators. Representatives of Fifth Air Force will convene 2 May with personnel of this headquarters and the individual agencies presently utilizing the generators for joint discussion. Subsequent thereto, a Command position will be forwarded to Fifth Air Force. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)

SECRET

## LINELA SSIFIED

- 9. F1-62 MCP (Unclassified). Fifth Air Force has approved the 313th Air Division's F1-62 Military Construction Program substantially in its entirety. Program totals \$17,161,000. 37 Line Items for Kadena (Including Onna Point and Ie Shima) \$11,674,000; 26 Line Items for Naha (Including AC&W Sites) \$5,487,000. (Lt Col Robertson;40103)
- 10. FY-61 0&M (Unclassified). Fifth Air Force has approved the 313th Air Division's FY-61 0&M Program covering repair, replacement and minor construction of facilities. Program consists of 37 projects for Kadena and 31 projects for Naha. Total estimated cost is \$4,618,500 representing approximately 30% of Fifth Air Force's total program covering 12 Bases. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 11. TRANSFER 15 ACRES IAND FROM US ARMY TO USAF (Unclassified). ENG Form 290 dated 23 March 1960, transferring 15 acres land from US Army to the Air Force was accepted by Base Commander and Base Engineer, effective 1 April 1960. Installation will be temporarily designated as Kadena Site Nr 2, until officially designated by USAF and PACAF General Orders. (Mr. Wasano/45201)
- 12. CLEARANCE REQUIREMENT WITHIN IE SHIMA BOMBING & GUNNERY RANGE (Unclassified). The Chief Executive, Government of the Ryukyv Islands, has been requested by USCAR on 15 April 1960, to formally advise the Ie Son Mayor of the clearance requirement within the Ie Shima Bombing and Gunnery Range. (Mr. Wasano/45201)

## PERSONNEL

- 13. CONFERENCE WITH ARMY, NAVY, MARINE AND USCAR REPRESENTATIVES ON YEN CON-VERSION (Unclassified). This hq received authority to convert per hourly rates of Ryukyuan employees from yen to dollars "no earlier than the beginning of first pay period following 11 Apr 60 and schedules must be installed no later than 60 days of that date". Hq PACAF informed this office that the earliest possible date after 11 Apr should be recommended to other services. A meeting was held with representatives of all agencies on 18 Apr and a determination made that 15 May would be the earliest date on which conversion could be made, (Mr. Walker/49235)
- 14. GRI VISIT, COMMEMORATING WOMEN'S AND CHILDREN'S PROTECTION WEEK (Unclassified). Mr. Ota, Chief Executive, Ryukyu Islands and 23 government officials, visited Kadena AB, 21 Apr 60. The purpose of this visit was to commemorate Women's and Children's Protection Week. Mr. Ota informed the Civilian Personnel Officer that he felt the military services were employing a substantial number of Ryukyuans who held anti-American sympathies. Mr. Ota was informed that the AF is alert to such activities and is not aware of any employees who fit his description; that we realize the problem could possibly exist to a greater degree than we presently recognize. It is believed that his opinion is based primarily on a situation that has developed at USARYIS. That he has recently discovered approximately 15 of their Ryukyuan employees who are suspected of activities which could be considered inimical to the welfare of the US Forces. Mr. Ota was informed that tours such as we were taking are, in our opinion, one of the base means of combating anti-American sentiment on the part of military employees. (Mr. Walker/49235)

LINCLASSIFIED

## LINELASSIFIED

15. VISIT OF CHINESE NATIONALIST AIR FORCE "KUO KUANG ENTERTAINMENT TEAM" (Unclassified). This entertainment group will appear at the Olympic Theatre on 25 Apr 60 at 1930 hrs. They will appear at the McConnell Theatre 27 Apr 60 at 1930 hrs. (Maj Wilbur/42201)

## 16. ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

NAME	GRADE	PRESENT ORGN	ZI ASSIGNMENT
Glenn, Lowell L.	Capt	6313AE Wg	4090 Air Refueling Wg, Clinton cty, Ohio
Zwinger, Herman II. Thomson, John W. Miller, John M.	Maj Capt Capt	623ACW Sq 6431AB Gp Det 1, 313 Air Div	Hq ADC, Ent AFB, Colo 837 Air Div, Shaw AFB, SC 3387 Tech Tng Sq, Keesler AFB, Miss w/perm dy stn Richard-Gebaur AFB, Mo
Gorsuch, Larry E. Emmons, Richard H.	lst Lt lst Lt	7 TDS 6313AB Wg	2589AB Gp, Dobbins AFB, GA 28 Logistic Gp, Hill AFB, Utah

6313AB Wg has been requested to issue orders assigning Lt Col William C. Craft, 20043A as Staff Judge Advocate, 313 Air Div, APO 239 and Colonel Glenn T. Eagleston, 6313AB Wg, to 313 Air Div, as Sp Asst to the Comdr. (CWO Taylor/48101)

## 17. COMMAND AND STAFF COLLEGE NOMINATIONS (Unclassified).

NAME	AFSN	GRADE	ORGN
Brown, Richard A.	42851A	Capt	6313AB Wg Hq
Weidenhamer, Robert G.	47064А	Capt	6313TRANSRON
Barrow, Walter J., Jr.	A02225596	Capt	Hq 51 FIWg
Black, Lloyd H., Jr.	28307A	Capt	64310PRON
Buchanan, John E.	25856A	Capt	Hq 51 FIWg
Doughty, Charles Jr.	A0943741	Capt	6431APRON
Green, David F.	A03021872	Capt	16FTS
Green, John P.	52744A	Capt	16FIS
Himes, Joyce E.	30857A	Capt	Hq 51 FIWg
Kelly, John P.	A03006692	Capt	16 FIS
Livermore, John R.	A03023724	Capt	Hq 51 FIWg
Manly, Basil III	A02246724	Capt	64310PRON
Martin, Hubert R.	46445A	Capt	16FIS
Barker, Thomas H., Jr.	30778A	Capt	44TFS
Edlund, Leroy C.	53393A	Capt	Hq 18 TFWg
Elliott, Melvin C.	47712A	Capt	67TFS
Martin, Fred R.	39327A	Capt	Hq 6313AB Wg
Patterson, John T.	46023A	Capt	6313SUPRON
Russell, Owen M.	A01908446	Capt	63130PRON
Beasley, Harold L.	42996A	Capt	Hq 18TFWg
*Fink, Donald L.	22998A	Maj	Hq 313 Air Div
*Nash, Robert E., Jr.	16542A	Maj	Hq 313 Air Div
Pauling, Charlie D.	41913A	Capt	16 <b>FIS</b>
Bolton, James C.	26449А	Capt	16FIS

LINCLASSIFIED

## LINELASSIFIED

Maznie, Richard J.	A03006262	Capt	64310PHON
Zabik, Alexander J.	A01912048	Capt	623ACW Sq
McBride, Edward E.	A03005877	Capt	16FIS
Parfitt, Laurence C.Jr.	24408A	Capt	L6FIS
Pryor, William J.	A03007611	Capt	6431SUPRON
Taylor, Earl D.	A03006328	Capt	Det 1, 313 Air Div
Brantley, Marvin E.Jr.	40744A	Capt	67TFS
Grubbs, Johnnie R.	A01910319	Capt	12TFS
Fetzer, William M.	21.533A	Capt	44TFS
Archuleta, Harry M.	25577A	Capt	Hq 1.8TFWg
Westbrook, Herman G.	44737A=	Capt	Eq 18TFWg
Pettijohn, Max L.	30459A	Capt	67TFS
Roussell, Richard J.	45805A	Capt	12TFS
Farris, Thomas E.	A02227146	Capt	44TFS
Sutphen, John T.	A03004543	Capt	67TFS
Edmonson, Charles T.	A03006073	Capt	16FIS
Fry, Phillip L.	A03004940	Capt	16FIS
Skoog, Robert E.	41451A	Capt	51 Fld Maint Sq

\*Officers previously nominated to the Armed Forces Staff College (CWO Taylor/48101)

## MATERIEL

18. PACAF EQUIPMENT REVIEW TEAM (Unclassified). The PACAF Equipment Review Team made a visit to this command during the period 27 March to 14 April 1960 for the purpose of reviewing Unit Allowance Lists. During this visit some UAL!s were completely reaccomplished. The following list shows the results of this visit at Kadena and Naha Air Bases as to value authorized and in use prior to survey and after survey:

## KADENA :

Authorized prior to survey	\$9,326,226.71
Authorized after survey	8,962,213.31
In use prior to survey	9,941,631.99
In use after survey	6,568,084.10

## NAHA:

Authorized prior to survey	\$10,790,981.62
Authorized after survey	10,445,816.61
In use prior to survey	9,212,370.80
In use after survey	7.032.791.06

(Maj Bush/41123)

FOR THE COMMANDER:

BERTRAM R. WILSON Captain, USAF

Assistant Chief, Administrative Services

LINELASSIFIED

DECRET

313AD STAFF DIGEST NO. 18 HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION AFO 239 2 May 1960

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

- 1. STAND-BY GENERATORS (Unclassified). Mr. Litchfield, Fifth Air Force Representative arrived 2 May at Kadena for joint discussion with individual unit organizations at Kadena and Naha relative to Stand-by Generator requirements. Pursuant to these discussions a Division position on the necessity for certain stand-by generator capability in priority areas will be forwarded to Fifth Air Force. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 2. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AND RENTAL GUARANTEE HOUSING (Secret). Informal discussion with PACAF Civil Engineering personnel confirms the request by PACAF with the approval of OSD for the inclusion of 1,000 family housing units within the FY-61 appropriation for the Air Force in Okinawa 600 Units at Kadena and 400 at Naha. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 3. OPERATIONAL FACILITIES, SITES 1 AND 2 (Secret). The contract for preliminary grading of Sites 1 and 2 has been awarded by the District Engineer. Approximately 60 days is anticipated for this preliminary work. USAF Geodetic Survey Personnel will arrive 15 May to establish location for theodolite markers. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 4. REPAIRS TO SENAGA SHIMA (Unclassified). Fifth Air Force and PACAF have been requested to expedite approval and funding of repairs to Senaga Shima road and retaining embankment caused by typhoon Charlotte. Estimated cost is \$22,000 for the Air Force portion of the damage. Restoration cost is prorated between the Air Force and Navy. Plans are completed. Specifications and related documents required for bidding will be completed by the District Engineer prior to 15 June 1960. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 5. REVISIONS TO QUICK STRIKE AREA (Secret). PACAF has approved this head-quarters' request for revision to the access gates within the 18th area, to permit utilization of the restricted area by C-130 aircraft. Estimated cost is \$3,000. Present Military Construction contract will be supplemented to include this work. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 6. EXCHANGE OF LAND YONTAN TACAN ANNEX (Unclassified). PACAF approval has been received for the exchange of 10.84 acres land located at Yontan TACAN Annex, with 1 acre U. S. Army land located approximately 4500 feet directly North of runway 23 R&L. U. S. Army will relocate Yontan TACAN facility to new area at no cost to the Air Force. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 7. SITE YARA (Unclassified). Authority to outgrant Site Yara on Kadena Air Base (Former AAA Facility) to Army has been received from PACAF. Elements of 1st Special Forces Group (Airborne) will occupy area effective 26 April 1960 on a five-year revocable permit. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)

## PERSONNEL

8. MILITARY ASSISTANCE TRAINING PROGRAM (MATP) (Confidential). During the period 24 Mar through 23 Apr 60 the following number of Area III Foreign Nationals completed training within the 313th Air Div:

SELRET

LANGIZ ONTIAL SPACES				
COURSE TITLE	CO'NTRY	TNG UNIT	OFF	AMN
Alt Physiological Tng, Pilot	Korea	6313AB Wg	63	
*Acft Radio Maint Techn	Korea	51 Ftr Intep		3
*F86-D Elec Repair Techn	Korea	51 Ftr Intep	Wg	5
*F86-D Hyd Repair Techn	Korea	51 Ftr Intep	Wg	3
*Elec Fuel Ctl Repair Techn	Korea	51 Ftr Intep	Wg	7
*Flt Simulator Techn	Korea	51 Ftr Intep	Wg	. 4
*F86-D Acft Maint Techn	Korea	51 Ftr Intep	Wg	18
*Acft Elct Nav Equp Maint Techn	Korea	51 Ftr Intep	Wg	5
*F86-D Acft Maint Off	Korea	51 Ftr Intep	Wg 2	
*Jet Eng Techn F86-D	Korea	51 Ftr Intep	Wg	10
*Wpn Ctl Sys Techn	Korea	51 Ftr Intep	Wg 1	9
Class & Asgmt Off	Korea	6431AB Gp	- 1	
*F86-D Transition	Taiwan	51 Ftr Intep	Wg 4	
Organizational Comdr	Viet Nam	6313AB Wg	1	
		TOTAL	72	67

\*Project JIG JAG. As of 2h Apr the following numbers of Area III Foreign Nationals were in training within the 313th Air Divs

			SPA	CES
COURSE TITLE	COUNTRY	TNG UNIT	OFF	AMN
Dental Residency	Korea	6313AB Wg	1	
Mech Accessories & Eqp Reprmn	Viet Nam	18 Tac Ftr Wg		2
Sup Reds Supvr	Korea	6431AB Gp		2
Sr Warehousing Specialist	Korea	6431AB Gp		2
Class & Asgmt Off	Korea	6431AB Gp	1	
Pdn Ctl Specialist	Korea	51 Ftr Intep Wg		2
Fire Fighting Supvr	Korea	631.3AB Wg		1
Sr Preventive Medicine Spel	Korea	6313AB Wg		1
Physiological Alt Tng	Korea	631.3AB Wg	9	
Sup Insp Techn	Korea	6313AB Wg		2
Orgn Comdr	Viet Nam	6313AB Wg	1	
Sup Off	Korea	6431AB Gp	4	
Sur Staff Off	Korea	6313AB Wg	2	
Phys Exam Aircrew & Avn Med				
Indoctrinator	Korea	6431AB Op	2	
Fabric & Leather Repairman	Korea	51 Ftr Intep Wg		- 2
Maint Qlty Ctl	Taiwan	51 Ftr Intep Wg		
Firefighting Supvr	Taiwan	6431AB Gp	. 3	
		TOTAL	25	11/4
(M-3 11-11 1 000()				

(Maj Watters/40206)

9. NOMINATIONS (Unclassified). The following officers have been nominated to 5AF for Directorate of Safety position at HQ PACAF  $\epsilon$ 

Capt Woodrow W. Delorme, A01858306, Volunteer Capt John F. Sheahan, A02215531, Nonvolunteer

## LINELABSIFIED

The following officers have been nominated to the Command and Staff Schools

Capt John Rawls, Jr., 53588A Capt John H. Wunderlich, 42950A

(CWO Taylor/48101)

10. 1961-62 CLASSES OF NATIONAL WAR COLLEGE AND THE INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE OF THE ARMED FORCES (Unclassified). The following officer of this command were nominated to higher Hq for consideration to attend. Criteria: Regular Officer, serving in grade of Colonel, PLSD on 1 Sep 39 or later and DEROS between 1 May 61 and 30 Nov 61:

GRADE	NAME			AFSN	ORGN
Col	James	Α.	Wilson	8143A	18 TFW
Col	Harry	G.	Sanders	8294A	51 FIW

(Maj Watters/h0206)

ll. MAJOR AIR COMMAND ALLOCATION (Unclassified). The following officer has been allocated to the Air Training Command (ATC):

CWO (W-2) Wentworth M. Lewis, AW2200894

(CWO Taylor/48101)

12. MAJOR AIR COMMAND ALLOCATIONS (CANCELLED) (Unclassified).

GRADE	NAME	ORGN	CANCELLED MAJ AIR COMD ALLOCATION
Capt	Hiram A. Walters	6431AB Gp	ATC
Capt	Rayford L. Deal	6313AB Wg	ADC
1st Lt	Robert C. Green, Jr.	51 Ftr Intep Wg	ADC

(CWO Taylor/48101)

13. ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

GRADE	NAME	PRESENT ORGN	ZI ASSIGNMENT
Lt Col	James O. Tyler	313 Air Div	Hq 26th Air Div, Hancock
Lt Col	Frederick Andresky	6431AB Gp	Fld, Syracuse, NY 4241 Strat Wg, Seymour- Johnson AFB, NC
Lt Col	Barney H. Clary	313 Air Div	Hq SAAMA, Kelly AFB, Tex
Maj	Thomas A. Sutton	6313AB Wg	3082 Avn Dep Gp, Deep Creek AFS, Wash
Capt	Richard P. Keirn	6313AB Wg	4 Tac Ftr Wg, Seymour- Johnson AFB, NC
Capt	Hiram A. Walters	6431 Ops <b>Sq</b>	3751 Fld Tng Sq, Dover AFB, Del w/TDY Sheppard
			APR. Tex

LINELASSIFIED

## HNELASSIFIED

Capt	Jerry K. Driehorst	18 Tac Ftr Wg	831 Air Div, George AFB, Calif
Capt	Donald C. Carlson	18 Tac Ftr Wg	4510 Combat Crew Tng Wg,
7-1-71	Voyanth D. Johnson	18 Man Ptm Ma	Luke AFB, Ariz
1st Lt	Kenneth R. Johnson	18 Tac Ftr Wg	832 Air Div, Cannon AFB, NMex
1st Lt	Franklin A. Caras	18 Tac Ftr Wg	Minot ADS, Minot AFB, ND
1st Lt	James P. Larsen	18 Tac Ftr Wg	Sheppard Tech Tng Cnt,
		(	Sheppard AFB, Tex
1st Lt	John W. Canaday	623 AC&W Sq	783 AC&W Sq, Guthrie AFS,
7-4 74	Cilbert II Correct In	61.23 AD C-	Va
lst Lt	Gilbert H. Cowan, Jr.	6431AB Gp	614 AC&W Sq, Cherry Point Marine Corps AS, NC
lst Lt	William J. Gazzerro	6313AB Wg	Wright Air Development Div
150 10	WIIIIAM V. GAZZOTIO	O)L)AD IIG	Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio
			magna ratter ben may enge
GRADE	NAME	ORGAN ASSIGNED	DUTY TITLE
Col	Joe C. Briley	6313AB Wg	Commander
Lt Col	William C. Craft	313 Air Div	Legal Staff Off
Capt	Charles M. Kirschner	6431AB Gp	Grd Eqp Maint Off
Capt	Kermit L. Traster	623 AC&W Sq	Wpns Controller
Capt	Raymond A. Drake	6313AB Wg	Armt Staff Off
Lt	Roland G. Bourque	6431AB Gp	Stat Svs Off
Lt	Orin S. Niehuss, Jr.	623 AC&W Sq	Wpns Controller
Lt	Don J. Waterman	623 AC&W Sq	Sup Off
Lt	John R. Carson	18 Tac Ftr Wg	Pilot, Tac-Ftr
Lt	Robert A. Nash	6313AB Wg	Nuclear Wpns Off
2nd Lt		18 Tac Ftr Wg	Acft Maint Off
2nd Lt	Hazel E. M. Blowey	6313AB Wg -	Stat Svs Off (CWO Taylor/ 48101)
			40101)

### MATERIEL

ll. MONTHLY MAINTENANCE SUMMARY RCS 1-PACAF-U36 (Unclassified). A conference will convene at 5AF Hq on 24 May to review the Monthly Maintenance Summary to assure that all reporting activities in 5AF have the same interpretation of the required items and are reporting those items under the same ground rules. (Maj Weber/48244)

15. PROCUREMENT OF BAKERY ITEMS FOR AF COMMISSARIES ON OKINAWA (Unclassified). PACAF forwarded us a letter from the USAF Auditor General pertaining to a contract between REX and Shon Bakery, whereby the Commissaries must deal with Shon through REX, which results in a 2% surcharge. This matter was immediately brought to the attention of REX and at their Council meeting on 28 April it was agreed that the contract between REX and Shon Bakery will be amended to delete that portion which requires Shon to sell through the Exchange. This will eliminate the 2% surcharge now being collected by REX. Action will be completed not later than 20 Jun 60. (Maj Robb/44204)

FOR THE COMMANDERS

BERTRAM R. WILSON Captain, USAF

Assistant Chief, Administrative Services

LINCLASSIFIED

SEERET

313AD STAFF DIGEST NO. 19

E TANTOM MERS 313 CM AIR DIVISION (2) 200 — Fay 1960

#### OPERATIONS.

- 1. SURVEY TEAM FOR TM-76B (Secret). A survey team from the Air Photographic and Charting Service will arrive at Kadena AB on 14 May 1960. This team will make geodetic surveys for the location of theodolite markers for the TM-76B launch sites.
- 2. 817TH MOVE TO NAHA AIR BASE (Unclassified). 483rd TCW Program progress report No. 2 indicates that the move is progressing as planned. The first increment of four (4) C-130 aircraft have arrived at Naha Air Base.
- 3. TM-76B BRIEFING (Secret). On 5 May 1960, Mr. Fred R. Dent, Weapons System Mgr, Mr. James V. Bitner, Technical Director, and Mr. Barney Mead, Tales Mgr, of the Martin Company briefed 313AIRDIV staff and members of the special Meapons Phasing Committee on the operational capability status and progress of the TM-76B weapons system.
- 4. AIR RESCUE (Confidential). USAF has concurred with PACAF's reclama on moving 31ARS to Naha. Appropriate programming documents will reflect relocation of 31ARS from Clark to Naha in FY1/61. Effective date is 18 Aug 60. Colonel Beaudry, Dep/Comdr ARS PAC plans to arrive here on 10 May to finalize activation.
- 5. H-43B HELICOPTER REQUIREMENT (Confidential). A message was dispatched to 5AF on 3 May 1960 establishing a requirement for H-43B helicopters. 5AF approved and forwarded this requirement to PACAF. 5AF message 5FODC 0-0855 dated 5 May 1960. (Maj Borders/46136)
- 6. VISITS TO KOREA (Confidential). The following message from CINCPAC is quoted for your information. "/CONFIDENTIAL/CAT ALNZX/VISITS OF SENIOR PACOM OFFICERS TO KOREA SHOULD BE DEFERRED FOR AN INDEFINITE PERIOD. WILL ADVISE WHEN THIS RESTRICTION CAN BE LIFTED FOR SENIOR OFFICERS TO TRAVEL TO KOREA WITHOUT BEING SUBJECTED TO POSSIBLE ATTEMPTS TO GET THEM INVOLVED INTO LOCAL POLITICAL SITUATIONS. IF CONDUCT OF URGENT BUSINESS REQUIRES EXCEPTION TO THIS RESTRICTION, MAKE REQUEST ON CASE BY CASE BASIS TO CINCPAC."
- 7. F-100 MOBILE TRAINING DETACHMENTS (Unclassified). Information from PACAF reveals that Air Training Command will be able to continue programming both F-100 MTD's in PACAF. Capt McCluskey/44246)
- 8. SIF FLIGHT CHECKS (Confidential). Two SIF flight checks were made this week against our ACW and Nike sites. One flight was a Navy aircraft and the other by Air Force. No special problems were involved with the Navy aircraft though the aircraft Mode III equipment was inoperative. Kume and Okino are still having difficulty resolving their Mode II active readout difficulties. A tech assist request has been submitted to GEEIA by the installation team. (Maj Holoviak/43247)

SECRET

## SEL RET

- 9. GE TRANSISTOR RADIOS (Unclassified). Installation of first increment of vehicular mounted GE Transistor Radios is nearing completion at Kadena. Installation of this equipment in Naha vehicles commenced 2 May 60. Completion date is 15 May 1960. (Maj Watts/46266)
- 10. AOC (Unclassified). The AOC building has been secured until additional construction required for security reasons can be completed. An Air Policeman will be on duty at the door from 0730 until midnight each day with a current access list. The 313th Air Division Staff Duty NCO will have the access list from midnight until 0730 when relieved by the AP. (Lt Col Marks/46266)

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

- 11. LOX PLANT (Unclassified). Informal conversation with Fifth Air Force indicates that early approval and funding of the LOX Plant for Kadena, with estimated cost of \$55,000 is contemplated. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 12. DEPENDENT QUARTERS MODIFICATION (Unclassified). Project for adding a bedroom and bathroom to the Base Commander's quarters, estimated cost \$5,000 has been forwarded by Fifth Air Force to PACAF for approval. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 13. PACAF VISITORS (Unclassified). Mr. Fred Davis, GS-L4 and Captain Nesbin arrived Kadena 8 May for the purpose of rendering assistance in finalizing the Fiscal-60 O&M Program. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 14. OPERATIONAL SITES (Secret). The District Engineer, unless otherwise directed, contemplates advertising the construction of Operational Sites 1 and 2, effective 26 May.
- 15. HUMIDITY CONTROL (Unclassified). This headquarters, jointly with the District Engineer, will immediately forward to PACAF an environmental study with reference to the combined effect of high humidity with salt spray as it affects electronic gear and deterioration of metal. Recommendations thereto will reiterate this command's position on the importance of humidity control in specified areas. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 16. STANDBY GENERATORS (Unclassified). Mr. Litchfield departed 6 May, having concluded joint conferences with the Using Agency holding Standby generators for back-up power, and this headquarters. A reply will now be made to Fifth Air Force later on this subject. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 17. AFSS FACILITY (Unclassified). Discussion with Colonel Bonin, Unit Commander, indicates that his organization will effect the move from Onna Point into the new facility 13 May. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)

## MATERIEL

18. FOREIGN OBJECT DAMAGE TO JET ENGINES (Unclassified). Out of seven reporting bases in 5AF a total of 33 jet engines were damaged by foreign objects during the first quarter of CY-60.

## LINELASSIFIED

- a. Due to increased efforts in preventing foreign object damage, the 18 Tac Ftr Wg had no foreign object damage. The 6313 Ops Sq had one T-33 engine damaged.
- b. The 51 Ftr Intop Wg had two F-86D engines damaged, with no damage sustained by other aircraft in the wing or attached units. (Maj Weber/48244)
- 19. VISIT OF SUPPLY LIAISON REPRESENTATIVES (Unclassified). Mr. Andrew Sall and Mr. Paul R. Colemen, Supply Liaison Representatives, Utah General Depot, visited installations' Clothing Sales and Base Supply of the 6313AB Wg and 6431AB Gp during the period 4 thru 6 May 1960. Purpose of visit was to resolve supply, clothing, and textile material problems. These personnel were accompanied on their tour of local facilities by Mr. Joseph F. Nemeth of the Supply and Services Division of this directorate. (Mr. Nemeth/48102)

#### PERSONNEL

20, 1960 RED CROSS CAMPAIGN (Unclassified), Final results of Drive were

Kadena AB \$3,675.03 Naha AB 2,907.63

Total 313 Air Div 6,582.66

(Maj Wilbur/42201)

21. ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

NAME	GRADE	PRESENT ORGN	ZI ASSIGNMENT
George J. Cameron	Lt Col	6313AB Wg	551st AEW&C Wg, Otis AFB, Mass
John Petersdorf	Lt Col	6313AB Wg	92 Bomb Wg, Fairchild AFB, Wash
Raymond Meadows	Maj	6431AB <b>G</b> p	9 Bomb Wg, Mountain Home AFB. Idaho
Rayford L. Deal	Capt	7 TDS	Hq 28th Air Div • Hamilton AFB, Calif
Burnell A. L. Leonard	Capt	18 Tac Ftr Wg	3610 Nav Tng Wg, Harlingen AFB, Tex
John M. Oglesby	Capt	623 ACW Sq	Hq AF Comd & Cont Dev Div, LG Hanscom Fld, Mass
Alexander E. Vroblesky	Capt	6313AB Wg	702 Strat Missile Wg, Presque Isle AFB, Me
Clifford L. Middlebrooks	lst Lt	25 Ftr Intep Sq	Chanute Tech Tng Ctr, Chanute AFB, Ill
Joseph P. Lowry	lst Lt	18 Tac Ftr Wg	AF Institute of Tech, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio
Guye Allen	CWO W-2	18 Tac Ftr Wg	1607 Air Trans Wg, Dover AFB, Del

(CWO Taylor/48101)

LNELASSIFIED

## LINELAGSIFIED

22. MAJOR AIR COMMAND ALLOGATIONS (Unclassified). The following officer has been allocated to the Air Materiel Command (AMC):

CWO W-1 James E. Williamson, 953108E, 6431AB Gp

(CWO Taylor/48101)

23. PACAF STANDARDIZATION TEAM NOMINATIONS (Unclassified). The following officers have been nominated for PACAF Standardization Team:

Capt John R. Livermore, A03023724 Capt James J. Olliffe, A02215044

(CWO Taylor/48101)

24. RETIREMENT OF OFFICERS TO BE REVIEWED BY 20-10 SELECTION BOARD AT USAF (Unclassified). The following officers were reported for retirement during FY 62 in category indicated, to be reviewed by the 20-10 Selection Board at USAF o/a 25 Jul 60:

Category I - Recommended to be retained:

Lt Col Arland Stanton, A0441801, 6313AB Wg
Maj William E. Barnes, A0562466, 18 Tac Ftr Wg
Maj Burl K. Bush, A01574622, 313 Air Div
Maj Richard W. Cudworth, A0815848, 51 Ftr Intep Wg
Lt Col John W. Etter, A0370845, 6313AB Wg
Maj William F. Daniels, A01638939, 6431AB Gp
Maj John Holoviak, Jr., A0803623, 313 Air Div
Maj George H. Robb, A0566541, 313 Air Div
Maj Suey C. Wong, A0810976, Departed to ZI on 24 Apr 60
Capt Hannibal H. Combs, A0567717, 18 Tac Ftr Wg
Capt Bertram R. Wilson, A0586477, 313 Air Div

Category II - To be retained without recommendation:

Lt Col John F. Taylor, A0726953, 6431AB Gp
Maj Lindell F. Collins, A01036476, 51 Ftr Intep Wg
Capt Wilbert E. Barrett, A01912383, 6332 USAF Disp
Capt Joseph Cohen, A0936741, 18 Tac Ftr Wg
Capt Lloyd W. McDowell, A02238804, 6332 USAF Disp
Capt John E. Myers, A02239754, 6332 USAF Disp

Category III - Recommendation for retention not required:

Capt Henry L. Greenfield, A0532330, 7TDS

Category IV - Volunteer for Retirement: FY 62 Quarter of Retirement indicated

Maj Thomas W. Atkinson, A0524541, 1st Quarter Maj Victor H. Larsen, A0730275, 4th Quarter

1.

HNELASSIFIED

## LINCL ASSIFIED

Maj Clyde C. Parsons, A0561812, 4th Quarter Capt John A. MacCosham, A0742745, 1st Quarter Capt Kerby P. Spencer, A0691124, 2nd Quarter

(CWO Taylor/48101)

FOR THE COMMANDER:

BERTRAM R. WILSON Captain, USAF

Assistant Chief, Administrative Services

313AD STAFF DIGEST NO. 20

HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 16 May 1960

## **OPERATIONS**

- 1. REORGANIZATION OF KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Major Jureka of the 18TFW, Major Barfield of the 6313ABW and Capt Kittrell from 313th Air Div Manpower office will hand carry the Reorganization of Kadena Air Base correspondence to Fifth Air Force on 16 May 1960. It is anticipated that the reorganization will be reflected in the October 1960 Unit Manning Document, effective FY 2/61. (Maj Duncan/Ul15)
- 2. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (Unclassified). Mr. Schaffer, AMFPA representative arrived at Kadena AB, 11 May 60, to give assistance in repairing trouble in Mode II GPX-7AIFF (SIF) at Kume Air Station. (TSgt Nawojczyk/43295)
- 3. ARMED FORCES DAY (Unclassified). 313AD Oplan and 5AF Oplan have been distributed to all concerned.
- 4. YONTAN DROP ZONE AGREEMENT (Unclassified). Agreement for utilization of the Yontan Drop Zone has been coordinated and is being redistributed for final signature.
- 5. RESTRICTED AREAS (RANGES) Unclassified). An agreement is in state of final coordination to obtain maximum utilization of restricted air space during periods when ranges are not required for restricted purposes. (Maj Nash/44210)

### MATERIEL

- 6. TIRE FAILURES (Unclassified). Due to several recent tire failures in 5AF involving tires manufactured by the Schenuit Rubber Company, 5AF has directed that all tires manufactured by this company be removed and replaced on F-100 and F-102 aircraft prior to the next flight on those heavy configured aircraft (35,000 pounds or more). Main tires on all other aircraft will be changed as workload and tire availability permits.
- a. 5AF is conducting an investigation as to the cause of these recent tire failures.
- b. T.O. IF-100-777, 18 Jan 60 has been changed to give more points for each takeoff on main tires of F-100 Kadena aircraft:

From 2 to 4 Points

35,000 Pounds or Less

From 3 to 6 Points

35,001 Pounds to 37,000 pounds

From 5 to 10 Points 37,001 Pounds or More

Tires will be removed from the aircraft upon accumulation of 40 points. (Maj Weber/42121)

#### PERSONNEL

7. KOREN KOLLIGAN TROPHY (Unclassified). 1st Lt Ronald L. Warner, 6313AB Wg, was selected by the Chief of Staff, USAF, as the recipient of the 1959 Koren

Kolligan Trophy. The award is made each year to the pilot who has been determined as most successful in meeting an in-flight emergency. Lt Warner went to Hq USAF for the award ceremony. (Capt Frick/61177)

- 8. OUTSTANDING AIRMAN OF THE YEAR (Unclassified). CMSgt Harris I. Hershey, AF37651818, Hq 6431AB Gp, was selected as Outstanding Airman of the Year for 5AF. Airman was nominated to Hq PACAF. Announcement of selection of the "Outstanding Airman of the Year Within PACAF" will be made by 1 Jun 60. Airman, if selected, will represent PACAF at the AFA Convention to be held at San Francisco, California, 21 thru 25 Sep 60. (Maj Blackwell/44138)
- 9. SEP 60 AIRMEN ALLOCATIONS (Unclassified). A total of three hundred twenty-five (325) airmen were allocated to this command for the month of Sep 60. (Maj Blackwell/44138)
- 10. 1 JUN 60 PROMOTION QUOTA (Unclassified). 313 Air Div received the following promotion quota for 1 Jun 60:

MSGT 4, TSGT 5, SSGT 6, A/1C \*63, A/2C 169, Total 247.

- \* Seven (7) from within 63 will be used to promote airmen in outstanding category. This command will also forward the Selection Folders of one TSgt, Two SSgt's and three A/IC to Hq 5AF for their possible selection for promotion in the outstanding category to the next higher grade. (Maj Blackwell/44138)
- 11. PROFICIENCY PAY DATA (Unclassified). As of 30 Apr 60 there were 378 Div airmen in 37 AFSC's drawing Proficiency Pay. (Capt Lynch/42114)
- 12. OJT TEST SCORES (Unclassified). The following are qualification statistics on Proficiency Tests administered to Div airmen during Mar 60 as compared to the CY 59 5AF average:

ORGN	PASSING "3"	PASSING "5"	PASSING "7"
SAF	88.6%	73.9%	60.2%
6431AB Gp	*	100.0%	*
6313AB Wg	100.0%	87.5%	66.66%
18TFW	*	83.33%	*
51FIW	*	66.66%	*
623ACW Sq	100.0%	55.5%	50.0%
313 AD	*	*	0.0%
313 Air Division Total	100.0%	77.0%	50.0%

- \* None tested. (Capt Lynch/42114)
- 13. OFFICER SELECTION AND RELEASE FROM PACAF DIRECTORATE OF SAFETY POSITION (Unclassified). The following officer has been selected for Directorate of Safety position at Hq PACAF: Capt Woodrow W. Delorme, A01858306. The following officer has been released from consideration for Directorate of Safety position at Hq PACAF: Capt John F. Sheahan, A02215531 (CWO Taylor/48101)

14. ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

GRADE	NAME	PRESENT ORCN	ZI ASSIGNMENT
Col	Glenn T. Eagleston	313 Air Div	Comdr, 4756th AB Gp, Tyndall AFB, Fla
Col	Elliot H. Reed	6431AB Gp	Comdr, 1611th AB Gp, EASTAF, McGuire AFB, NJ
LtCol Capt	Donald C. McKenny Samuel L. Chiles	Hq 6313AB Wg 623ACW Sq	19 Air Div, Carswell AFB, Tex 818 Air Div, Lincoln AFB, Nebr
lstLt	Ralph Abbondanza, Jr.	6431AB Gp	Lowry Tech Tng Ctr, Lowry AFB, Colo

(CWO Taylor/48101)

15. CANCELLED ASSIGNMENT (Unclassified).

The following Zone of Interior Assignment has been cancelled: Maj Millard E. Loomis, A0740851, 1501AB GP, Travis AFB, Calif. (CWO Taylor/48101)

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

- 16. RENTAL GUARANTEE HOUSING (Unclassified). Maj F. A. Evans, Mr. R. Slocum, and TSgt Bruce Swafford, PACAF Civil Engineering Representatives, and Mr. Leo Fox and Mr. Edward A. Evanson, Trans-Asia Hood Corp., will visit this Div 16-19 May to verify technical field data against office engineering analyses, and will present the final proposal for rental guarantee housing on a five year amortization basis on completion of this study. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 17. NEW COST ACCOUNTING FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING (Unclassified). Two PACAF Representatives have been selected to attend ZI Training course regarding AFM 170-5 which is under revision, to include new procedures for Civil Engineering Cost Accounting. Upon completion, two representatives from this Command will be scheduled to attend a Base level training program on the new procedures. Tentative plans are to conduct the training course at Fifth Air Force 13-17 June. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 18. TRANSFER OF 5.41 ACRES IAND USAF TO US ARMY (Unclassified). Transfer of an area comprising 5.41 acres of land was affected to the US Army from the AF effective 1 Jan 60. The land is located Southwest of Kadena Air Base and adjacent to Camp Kue. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)

FOR THE COMMANDER:

Barney W Clary
BARNEY H. CLARY

Lt Colonel, USAF

Chief, Administrative Services

313AD STAFF DIGEST NO. 20

HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 16 May 1960

#### **OPERATIONS**

- 1. REORGANIZATION OF KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Major Jureka of the 18TFW, Major Barfield of the 6313ABW and Capt Kittrell from 313th Air Div Manpower office will hand carry the Reorganization of Kadena Air Base correspondence to Fifth Air Force on 16 May 1960. It is anticipated that the reorganization will be reflected in the October 1960 Unit Manning Document, effective FY 2/61. (Maj Duncan/U115)
- 2. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (Unclassified). Mr. Schaffer, AMFPA representative arrived at Kadena AB, 11 May 60, to give assistance in repairing trouble in Mode II GPX-7AIFF (SIF) at Kume Air Station. (TSgt Nawojczyk/43295)
- 3. ARMED FORCES DAY (Unclassified). 313AD Oplan and 5AF Oplan have been distributed to all concerned.
- 4. YONTAN DROP ZONE AGREEMENT (Unclassified). Agreement for utilization of the Yontan Drop Zone has been coordinated and is being redistributed for final signature.
- 5. RESTRICTED AREAS (RANGES) Unclassified). An agreement is in state of final coordination to obtain maximum utilization of restricted air space during periods when ranges are not required for restricted purposes. (Maj Nash/hll210)

## MATERIEL

- 6. TIRE FAILURES (Unclassified). Due to several recent tire failures in 5AF involving tires manufactured by the Schenuit Rubber Company, 5AF has directed that all tires manufactured by this company be removed and replaced on F-100 and F-102 aircraft prior to the next flight on those heavy configured aircraft (35,000 pounds or more). Main tires on all other aircraft will be changed as workload and tire availability permits.
- a. 5AF is conducting an investigation as to the cause of these recent tire failures.
- b. T.O. IF-100-777, 18 Jan 60 has been changed to give more points for each takeoff on main tires of F-100 Kadena aircraft:

From 2 to 4 Points

35,000 Pounds or Less

From 3 to 6 Points

35,001 Pounds to 37,000 pounds

From 5 to 10 Points

37,001 Pounds or More

Tires will be removed from the aircraft upon accumulation of 40 points. (Maj Weber/42121)

## PERSONNEL

7. KOREN KOLLIGAN TROPHY (Unclassified). 1st Lt Ronald L. Warner, 6313AB Wg, was selected by the Chief of Staff, USAF, as the recipient of the 1959 Koren

Kolligan Trophy. The award is made each year to the pilot who has been determined as most successful in meeting an in-flight emergency. Lt Warner went to Hq USAF for the award ceremony. (Capt Frick/61177)

- 8. OUTSTANDING AIRMAN OF THE YEAR (Unclassified). CMSgt Harris I. Hershey, AF37651818, Hq 6431AB Gp, was selected as Outstanding Airman of the Year for 5AF. Airman was nominated to Hq PACAF. Announcement of selection of the "Outstanding Airman of the Year Within PACAF" will be made by 1 Jun 60. Airman, if selected, will represent PACAF at the AFA Convention to be held at San Francisco, California, 21 thru 25 Sep 60. (Maj Blackwell/44138)
- 9. SEP 60 AIRMEN ALLOCATIONS (Unclassified). A total of three hundred twenty-five (325) airmen were allocated to this command for the month of Sep 60. (Maj Blackwell/44138)
- 10. 1 JUN 60 PROMOTION QUOTA (Unclassified). 313 Air Div received the following promotion quota for 1 Jun 60:

MSGT 4, TSGT 5, SSGT 6, A/1C \*63, A/2C 169, Total 247.

- \* Seven (7) from within 63 will be used to promote airmen in outstanding category. This command will also forward the Selection Folders of one TSgt, Two SSgt's and three A/IC to Hq 5AF for their possible selection for promotion in the outstanding category to the next higher grade. (Maj Blackwell/44138)
- 11. PROFICIENCY PAY DATA (Unclassified). As of 30 Apr 60 there were 378 Div airmen in 37 AFSC's drawing Proficiency Pay. (Capt Lynch/42114)
- 12. OJT TEST SCORES (Unclassified). The following are qualification statistics on Proficiency Tests administered to Div airmen during Mar 60 as compared to the CY 59 5AF average:

ORCA	PASSING "3"	PASSING "5"	PASSING "7"
5AF	88.6%	73.9%	60.2%
6431AB Gp	*	100.0%	*
6313AB Wg	100.0%	87.5%	66.66%
18TFW	*	83.33%	*
51FIW	*	66.66%	*
623ACW Sq	100.0%	55.5%	50.0%
313 AD	*	*	0.0%
313 Air Division Total	100.0%	77.0%	50.0%

<sup>\*</sup> None tested. (Capt Lynch/42114)

<sup>13.</sup> OFFICER SELECTION AND RELEASE FROM PACAF DIRECTORATE OF SAFETY POSITION (Unclassified). The following officer has been selected for Directorate of Safety position at Hq PACAF: Capt Woodrow W. Delorme, A01858306. The following officer has been released from consideration for Directorate of Safety position at Hq PACAF: Capt John F. Sheahan, A02215531 (CWO Taylor/48101)

14. ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

NAME	PRESENT ORCN	ZI ASSIGNMENT
Glenn T. Eagleston	313 Air Div	Comdr, 4756th AB Gp, Tyndall AFB. Fla
Elliot H. Reed	6431AB Gp	Comdr, 1611th AB Gp, EASTAF, McGuire AFB, NJ
Donald C. McKenny	Hq 6313AB Wg	19 Air Div, Carswell AFB, Tex
Samuel L. Chiles	623ACW Sq	818 Air Div, Lincoln AFB, Nebr
Ralph Abbondanza, Jr.	6431AB Gp	Lowry Tech Tng Ctr, Lowry AFB, Colo
	Glenn T. Eagleston Elliot H. Reed Donald C. McKenny Samuel L. Chiles	Glenn T. Eagleston  313 Air Div  Elliot H. Reed  6431AB Gp  Donald C. McKenny Samuel L. Chiles Ralph Abbondanza, Jr.  6431AB Gp

(CWO Taylor/48101)

15. CANCELLED ASSIGNMENT (Unclassified).

The following Zone of Interior Assignment has been cancelled: Maj Millard E. Loomis, A0740851, 1501AB GP, Travis AFB, Calif. (CWO Taylor/48101)

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

- 16. RENTAL GUARANTEE HOUSING (Unclassified). Maj F. A. Evans, Mr. R. Slocum, and TSgt Bruce Swafford, PACAF Civil Engineering Representatives, and Mr. Leo Fox and Mr. Edward A. Evanson, Trans-Asia Hood Corp., will visit this Div 16-19 May to verify technical field data against office engineering analyses, and will present the final proposal for rental guarantee housing on a five year amortization basis on completion of this study. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 17. NEW COST ACCOUNTING FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING (Unclassified). Two PACAF Representatives have been selected to attend ZI Training course regarding AFM 170-5 which is under revision, to include new procedures for Civil Engineering Cost Accounting. Upon completion, two representatives from this Command will be scheduled to attend a Base level training program on the new procedures. Tentative plans are to conduct the training course at Fifth Air Force 13-17 June. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)
- 18. TRANSFER OF 5.41 ACRES IAND USAF TO US ARMY (Unclassified). Transfer of an area comprising 5.41 acres of land was affected to the US Army from the AF effective 1 Jan 60. The land is located Southwest of Kadena Air Base and adjacent to Camp Kue. (Lt Col Robertson/40103)

FOR THE COMMANDER:

BARNEY H. CLARY
Lt Colonel, USAF

Chief, Administrative Services

## SECRET

313AD STAFF DIGEST NUMBER 21 HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 23 May 1960

#### **OPERATIONS**

- 1. WSPO TRIP REPORT IM-76B (Secret). One copy of the trip report made by WSPOTs representatives concerning the 80% site adaptation drawing review and subsequent conferences at 5AF and PACAF is available in OC-P. (Maj Borchers/h6136)
- 2. EXERCISE BLACK ROCK (Secret). The exercise Black Rock vulnerability period (thru 30 May 1960) is terminated. Action is being taken by JCS to determine the future status of this exercise and a new vulnerability period, if appropriate. Retain all exercise materials until final status has been published. (Major Borders/46136)
- 3. F-105 CONVERSION (Secret). As a result of our message to 5AF on firm programming dates for F-105 conversion, the following information was received: "....PACAF's reply stated that latest correct conversion dates for 18th TFWG conversion are 12th TFS FY 4/62; 44th TFS FY 1/63; and 67th TFS 1/63. These are the same dates that appear in USAF PD 62-1-1 and PACAF VOL II. These are dates that HQ 5AF are using for all planning purposes and should be used for your planning and programming." (Major Borchers/46136)
- 4: YONTAN TACAN (Unclassified). PACAF and 5AF have concurred in the relocation of YONTAN TACAN facility (GRN-9). Effective 1 July 1960 the Army will take over YONTAN real estate as their installation. The Army is providing us with necessary real estate and a building east of Kadena Air Base for the TACAN facility. Army let the contract for the building on 3 May 1960 with a BOD of 3 October 1960. When the TACAN equipment presently located on YONTAN is relocated and becomes operational in the new location, it will be designated as Kadena TACAN. At that time, the two mobile, interim MACAN's (TRN-6) on Kadena Air Base will be deactivated and returned to 1st AACS Mobile Resources. (Major Watts/46266)

### CIVIL ENGINEERING

- 5. RENTAL GUARANTEE HOUSING (Unclassified). Major F. A. Evans, Mr. R. Slocum, and TSgt Bruce Swafford, PACAN Civil Engineering Representatives, and Mr. Leo Fox and Mr. Edward A. Evanson, Trans-Asia Hood Coporation, departed Kadena 20 May after verifying technical field data in connection with Rental Guarantee Housing. (Mr. Hellmann/40103)
- 6. TEMPORARY DUTY CIVIL ENGINEERING OFFICER (Unclassified). Lt. Colonel Robertson departed 15 May for two days temporary duty at 5AF in connection with Civil Engineering Matters. (Mr. Hellmann/40103)
- 7. POL TANK CLEANING PROCEDURES (Unclassified). Mr. Pulli, PACAF POL Fuels Engineer, and Mr. Benner, 5AF Liquid Fuels Maintenance, will arrive 23 May to conduct a refresher course in POL Tank Cleaning Procedures to key POL Maintenance personnel. (Mr. Hellmann/40103)

620115

SECRET

## SECRET

- 8. DXYGEN GENERATING PLANT (Unclassified). Project KAD-747-0, Oxygen Generating Plant has been accorded a technical review and approved for \$55,000 as a composite project containing \$45,200 Class D and \$9,800 Class E work. Authorization to proceed with contractual action has been received. (Mr. Hellmann/40103)
- 9. AIR CONDITIONING AND DEHUMIDIFICATION FOR OPERATIONAL FACILITIES (Secret). Okinawa District Engineer has submitted a letter to Headquarters, PACAF requesting that careful consideration be given to requirements for air conditioning and/or dehumidification in connection with the launch sites and support facilities for the MACE program. In this request, the District Engineer pointed out the climatic conditions existing on Okinawa which are detrimental to structural facilities and Hi-Valu equipment contained therein, which cannot be feasibly protected from corrosive action without the introduction of air conditioning or dehumidification. (Mr. Hellmann/40104)

#### PERSONNEL

10. PARTIAL PRESSURE SUIT FITTINGS AND TRAINING (Secret). This Hq. has been requested to fit partial pressure suits for 27 CNAF pilots.

## Involved will be:

- a. Premeasurement of individuals by a 15th Phys Tng Flt supplied MTT Team departed for 4 days TDY to Taiwan on 15 May 60.
- b. Ordering suits for CNAF and determining procedure under MAP to have accountability changed from 15th Phys Tng Flt to Chinese.
- c. Providing a one week course, including final fitting of suits and instructions on use and proper care of suits for CNAF students at a rate of 5 at one time. A definite schedule for the fitting and training will be established upon the return of the MTT. (Capt Lynch/42114)
- 11. PACAFUN 1960 (Unclassified). 5AF's PACAFUN 1960 Entertainment Unit, produced and sponsored by Special Services Div, 5AF and composed of winners of the 1960 PACAF Talent Contest, will present a musical variety show on Okinawa. Showings are scheduled as follows:

Olympic Theater, Kadena	2030	21 May
McConnell Theater, Naha	1830	22 May
Camp Schwab	2030	23 May
Fort Buckner Theater	1930	24 May

(Captain Frick/61177)

SECRET

## UNCLASSIFIED

12.	ASSIGNMENTS	(Unclassified),

GRADE	KAME	PRESENT ORGN	ZI ASSIGNMENT
Иај	Robert E. Doty	623 ACW Sq	Los Angeles ADS Norton AFB, Calif w/tdy Richard- Gebaur AFB, <b>Mo</b> .
Capt	John W. Thomson	6341 AB Gp	837 Air Div, Shaw AFB, SC
lst Lt	Ernest D. Kenny	SIFIW	908 ACW Sq, Dobbins AFB, Ga
lst Lt	Howard J. Love, Jr.	6313 AB Wg	3610 Nav Tng Wg, Harlingen AFB, Tex
lst i.	Donald R. Zenger	51 FIW	963 AEW&C Sq McClellan AFB, Calif
CWO	James E. Williamson	51 FTV	Central GEEIA Region, Tinker AFB, Okla

#### (CWO Taylor/48101)

## 13. 313AIR DIV ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

GRADE	NAME	ORGN ASSIGNED	DUTY TITLE
Lt Col	Ralph F. Jones	6313 AB Wg	Director of Materiel
Capt	Robert Jones	313 Air Div	Orgn & Mgmt Eng Off
1st Lt	James A. Magumsson	18 Tac Ftr Wg	Pilot - Tac Ftr
lst Lt	Harvey J. Dice	623 ACW Sq	Wpns Controller
1st Lt	John P. Lensch	6431 AB Gp	Med Svc Admin
1st Lt	Billy J. Roney	623 ACW Sq	Wpns Controller
(CWO Tay	lor/48101)		

#### 14. SPECIAL ORDERS REQUESTED FOR ASSIGNMENT OF OFFICERS (Unclassified).

Special Orders have been requested assigning Lt. Colonel Lawrence P. Smith, A0430860, Hq 313 Air Div as Chief, Spec Opns Activities and Capt William C. McCluskey, A0814511 as Air Opns Svc Off. (CWO Taylor/48101)

UNCLASSIFIED

## UNCLASSIFIED

#### MATERIEL

15. TRANSFER OF VEHICLES (Unclassified). Twenty  $\frac{1}{4}$ -ton trucks will be transferred to the Army on Monday, 23 May 60, through the R&4 facilities of Kadena Air Base. Subject vehicles will be given to various Okinawan cities for conversion to fire trucks, (Maj Robb/ll4204)

16. FURNITURE EVALUATION (Unclassified). Mr. E. J. Milnickle, GS-13. Hq PACAF, arrived at Kadena Air Base 19 May 60. Mr. Milnickle, accompanied by Captain J. G. Franklin, Hq 5 AF, will spend about four days inspecting and evaluating the furniture program at both Kadena and Naha Air Bases. (Capt Chambliss/41123)

FOR THE COMMANDER:

BARNEY H. CLARY

Lt Colonel, USAF Chief, Administrative Services

620115

UNCLASSIFIED

Confidential

313AD STAFF DIGEST NUMBER 22 HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 31 May 1960

#### PERSONNEL

1. MILITARY ASSISTANCE TRAINING PROGRAM (MATP) (Confidential). During the period 24 April through 23 May 1960 the following number of Area III Foreign Nationals completed training within the 313 Air Division: (Course, country of trainees and training organization as indicated)

*					
COURSE TITLE	COUNTRY	TNG UNIT	SPAC OFF	AMN	¥
Alt Phys Tng	Korea	6313 AB Wg	9		
	Philippines	6313 AB Wg	28	-	
Clasn & Asgnmt Off	Korea	6431 AB Gp	1		
Phys Exam & Avn Med	Taiwan	51FIWg	3		
Orgn Comdr	Viet Nam	6313 AB Wg	1		
Sr Prev Med Specialist	Korea	6313 AB Wg		1	
TOTALS			44	1	

As of 24 May 1960 the following number of Area III Foreign Nationals were in training within the 313 Air Division:

			SPAC	CES
COURSE TITLE	COUNTRY	TNG UNIT	OFF	AMN
Dental Residency	Korea	6313 AB <b>W</b> g	1	
Planning Engr	Korea	6313 AB Wg	2	
Staff Sup Off	Korea	6313 AB Wg	2 .	
Firefighting Supvr	Korea	6313 AB Wg		1
Pdn Ctl Specialist	Korea	51 FIWg		2
Sup Off	Korea	6431 AB Op	14	
Sr Warehousing Specialist	Korea	6431 AB Gp		2
Fire Crash Rescue	Korea	6431 AB Gp		2
Fabric & Leather	Korea	51 FIWg		1
Airframe Repair Techn	Korea	51 FIWg		1

Confidential

Confidential SPACES COURSE TITLE COUNTRY TNG UNIT OFF AMN 1 Metal Processing Specialist Korea 51 FIWg Pdn Ctl Off Korea 51 FIWg 2 6431 AB Gp Sup Rcds Supvr Korea 2 Munitions Specialist 6313 AB Wg Korea Munitions Supvr Korea 6313 AB Wg Alt Phys Tng Philippines 6313 AB Wg 12 3 Maint Qlty Ctl Taiwan 51 FIWg 51 FIWg Firefighting Supvr Taiwan Orgn Comdr Viet Nam 6313 AB Wg 1 Mech & Accessories Eqp 18 TFWg Repairman Viet Nam

2. FALCON STADIUM CAMPAICN (Unclassified). Final results of campaign are as follows:

 Kadena AB
 \$14,034.51

 Naha AB
 8,335.53

 TOTAL
 \$22,370.04

(Maj Wilbur/42201)

(Capt Lynch/42114)

3. PERMANENT ROPA PROMOTIONS (Unclassified). The following officers have been promoted to Perm Grade (ROPA) indicated:

GRADE NAME PERM GRADE

Maj Carl R. Senkbeil Lt Col

Capt Raymond S. Bruckbauer Maj

(CWO Taylor/48101)

Confidential

18

4. NOMINATIONS TO AF SECTION MAAG JAPAN (Unclassified). The following officers have been nominated to AF Section MAAG Japan:

GRADE	NAME	AFSN
Maj	Lloyd G. Rutter, Jr.	A0813233
Maj	Franklin W. Dawson	A0559723
Capt	Harry A. McFarland	A03025651

(CWO Taylor/48101)

- 5. PROMOTION BOARDS TO RECONVENE 1 JUN 60 (Unclassified). Promotion boards will reconvene on 1 June 1960 at Hq USAF and ARRC to consider non-active duty and active duty reserve Captains and Majors not considered by previous boards due to administrative error. (CWO Taylor/ $l_48101$ )
- 6. MAJOR AIR COMMAND ALLOCATIONS (Unclassified). The following officer has been allocated to Maj Air Comd indicated:

1st Lt James H. Pate, A03023347 - - - TAC

(CWO Taylor/48101)

#### 7. ZI ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

GRADE	NAME	PRESENT ORGN	ZI ASGNMT
lst Lt	Lorna L. Schroeder	6431 AB Gp (6351 USAF Disp)	lst USAF Hosp Selfridge AFB, Mich.
lst Lt	Beatrice C. Pratt	6332 USAF Disp	1710 USAF Hosp Donaldson AFB, SC
1st Lt	Samuel F. Smith, III	6431 AB Gp	NY Air Def Sectr McGuire AFB, NJ
lst Lt (CWO Taylor/481	Austin D. Anderson	6431 АВ Ср	Lowry Tech Tng Cen Lowry AFB, Colo
0 0018/41/D 400	TONDETHING (II1 101 - 1)		

#### 8. COMMAND ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified)

GRADE	NAME	ORGN ASSIGNED	DUTY TITLE
Capt	Lloyd J. Anders, Jr.	18 Tac Ftr Wg	Pilot, Tac-Ftr
lst Lt	Robert E. Wilcox	18 Tac Ftr Wg	Pilot, Tac-Ftr

Uclassified

Confidential

GRADE

NAME

ORGN ASSIGNED

DUTY TITLE

1st Lt

Gerald A. Miller

15 Tac Recon Sq

Pilot, Recon

CWO

Bertram R. Jerman

51 Ftr Intep Wg

Arm Sys Off

(CWO Taylor/48101)

#### **OPERATIONS**

- 9. EMERGENCY PACAFIC AIR STAFF ACTION (Confidential). The following letter was received from 5AF: "1. The following information from Hq PACAF is quoted for your information and guidance: "All USAF EASA stand-by directives have been rescinded. PACAF Reg 11-4 was rescinded on 24 April 1960. Action has been initiated to have all existing PACAF RPASA's rescinded and subsequently incorporated into appropriate war plans or other PACAF directives." "2. 5AF HOI 55-8, Emergency Pacific Air Staff Actions and Defense Readiness Procedures, will be rescinded. The provisions contained therein pertaining to DEFCON monitoring will be included in the next change to COP 5AF 17-59." (Capt Will/46136)
- 10. PACAF RADAR QUALITY CONTROL CONFERENCE (Confidential) Major Holoviak attended the PACAF Radar Quality Control Conference held at 5AF Hq 19 20 May 60. 5AF advised PACAF concurred in their request to separate the Radar Evaluation function from the ECM function. The ECM function will be performed by B-57 aircraft stationed Yokota AB, Japan. The Radar Evaluation unit will remain on Okinawa. It will be PACAF Radar Evaluation unit under 5AF operational control but assigned to Hq, 313th Air Division. (Maj Holoviak/43247)
- 11. SCHOOL TEACHER SPACES TRANSFERRED TO ARMY (Unclassified). Effective FY 3/60 and 4/60 100 school teacher spaces currently on the 6313th Air Base Wing Unit Manning Documents will be transferred to the Department of the Army. Army funds will be utilized for FY 60 payment of personnel. (Maj Mills/43130)

#### CIVIL ENGINEERING

- 12. POL TANK CLEANING PROCEDURES (Unclassified). Mr. John L. Pulli, PACAF POL Fuels Engineer, and Mr. Lee J. Benner, Fifth Air Force Liquid Fuels Maintenance Engineer, arrived this station on 22 May 1960, to a Refresher Course in POL Tank Cleaning Procedures for key POL maintenance personnel at Kadena and Naha Air Bases. Messrs. Pulli and Benner departed for Hq., Fifth Air Force on 26 May 60. (Mr. Hellmann/40103)
- 13. REPAIR EROSION DAMAGE SENAGA SHIMA (Unclassified). Fifth Air Force advised this Hq on 24 May 1960, that project NAH-66-0, Repair Erosion Damage Senaga Shima would not be funded with FY-60 funds; however, authorization was extended to proceed with project, utilizing advance procurement planning procedures, under the provisions of Paragraph 53-2302 of Air Force Procurement Instructions. Funds required amount to \$22,000. (Mr. Hellmann/40103)

1h. FAMILY HOUSING UNITS (Unclassified). Message received from PACAF on 27 May 1960 indicates that USAF is issuing instructions for programming Overseas Family Housing in the FY-62 MC Authorization Program, and same should be dispatched at an early date. Accordingly, and in consonance with cited message, Kadena has included 600 family housing units in their FY-62 MCP, and Naha included 400 units. This does not affect command ceiling submittals previously imposed. (Mr. Hellamnn/lolol)

15. JOINT INSTALLATIONS BOARD MEETING (Unclassified). The Joint Installations Board of Okinawa met in session on 27 May 1960. The Civil Engineering Officer, this Hq., a member of same, was in attendance. The meeting convened to give preliminary consideration to requirements for an Island-wide sewage disposal and treatment plant, which was the subject of adverse comment by Dr. W. L. Cushing of the Public Health Service, during his visit in November 1959. (Mr. Hellmann/40103)

16. CIVIL ENGINEERING PERSONNEL (Unclassified). Message received from Fifth Air Force, indicates that Lt Colonel Joseph E. Mills will be assigned to Hq PACAF, as special military construction project officer for Operational Facilities on Okinawa. Colonel Mills will arrive in early September for duty. Additionally, same message indicates informally that a Lt Colonel Caldwell will replace Lt Colonel W. W. Robertson, as Civil Engineering Officer, 313th Air Division. No date of arrival of Colonel Caldwell or other details given. (Mr. Hellmann/40103)

17. LICENSE TO FAR - KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). United States Engineer District, Okinawa, was authorized to license the Ryukyuan Government Office to farm certain areas of Kadena Air Base. Licensing for Farming and Gathering Firewood on U. S. Government Controlled Real Estate in the Ryukyu Islands is issued to the respective "Son Mayor" by U. S. Government; and the "Son-Mayor" is responsible to permit owners from whom the United States acquired the premises. (R. M. Wasano/45201)

FOR THE COMMANDERS

Bertram R. Wilson

Major, USAF

Assistant Chief, Administrative Services

Unclassified

## Unceasified

313AD STAFF DIGEST NUMBER 23

HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 7 June 1960

#### PERSONNEL

#### 1. COMMAND ASSIGNMENT (Unclassified).

GRADE NAME ORGN ASSIGNED DUTY TITLE .

Maj Bruce B. Bright 313 Air Div Personnel Staff Off

(CWO Taylor/48101)

2. PROMOTION TO TEMPORARY GRADE OF MAJOR (Unclassified). Following officers of this command were selected for promotion to the temporary grade of Major. Officers with sequence numbers 1 through 3139 were recommended and approved for promotion effective 1 Jun 60. All other officers will be promoted during FY 161. Effective dates for promotions after 1 Jul 60 will be as announced by Mq USAF.

SEQ NR	NAME	AFSN	ORGN ASGND	PLSD/TAFCSD
11,73	Redderick, Arthur D.	A02067350R	313 Air Div	03 01 45
229	Will, Lamar A.	A0812184R	313 Air Div	01 10 43
3109	Wilson, Bertram R.	A0586477R	313 Air Div	15 08 46
3454	Andrew, Sam H., Jr.	37012A	6313 AB Wg	20 11 46
238	Bronaugh, Jack T.	A0756465R	6313 AB Wg	01 10 43
3182	Deal, Rayford L.	A0665535R	6313 AB Wg	04 09 46
1488	Purcell, William R.	A02000884R	6313 AB Wg	09 01 45
. 602	Watt, Robert H.	A0770489R	6313 AB Wg	12 03 44
1	Moran, Melva D.	AN729336R	6313 AB Wg	01 03 49
3673	Blakeney, Lewis R.	38477A	18 Tac Ftr Wg	31 12 47
2740	Carlson, Donald C.	A0781216R	18 Tac Ftr Wg	17 05 46
3318	Causey, Eugene W., Jr.	A0677982R	18 Tac Ftr Wg	09 10 46
2179	Malhoit, Eugene T.	A0759806R	18 Tac Ftr Wg	06 09 45
2998	Murray, Richard F.	A02085636R	18 Tac Ftr Wg	17 07 46
1990	Stevenson, John R.	A0742260R	18 Tac Ftr Wg	22 06 45
3857	Buchanan, John E.	25856A	51 Ftr Intep W	g 18 05 49

Unclassified

## unctuderfied

SEQ NR	NAME	AFSN	ORON ASGND	PLSD/TAFCSD
234	Johnson, Anders W.	A0692374R	51 Ftr Intop Wg	01 10 43
2110	Vagias, Louis	A0705455R	51 Ftr Intop Wg	06 08 45
2666	Wise, Dan S.	A0711288R	51 Ftr Intep Wg	13 04 46
358	Ioviano, Anthony	A0868112R	6431 AB Gp	23 12 43
1964	Lochow, Harold J.	A0840264R	6431 AB Gp	13 06 45
3353	Newmark, Bert	36894Å	6431. AB Gp	22 10 46
(CWO Tay	lor/48101)			

#### CIVIL ENGINEERING

- 3. OPERATIONAL FACILITIES (Unclassified). Message received from Headquarters Pacific Air Forces on 26 May 1960, indicates that Messrs. Edward E. Blazek-Martin Company Technician, and Thomas E. Clemens A. C. Spark Plug Company Technician, will arrive this station on 20 June 1960 for a period of twelve daystemporary duty, in connection with resolution of design and construction problems of Kadena Operational Facilities . (Mr. Hellmann/Lolo3)
- 4. FINAL ACCEPTANCE INSPECTIONS (Unclassified). Messrs. L. C. Metzger and G. M. Sugiyama, representatives of DCS/Civil Engineering, Headquarters Fifth Air Force, arrived this station on 1 June 1960, in connection with final acceptance inspection of Kadena projects consisting of the Storage, Ammo Air Defense, and Water Supply Facilities. Messrs. Metzger and Sugiyama departed for home station on 3 June 1960. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)
- 5. FY-61 OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE PROJECTS (Unclassified). Mr. W. W. Crow, representative of DCS/Civil Engineering, Headquarters Fifth Air Force, arrived this station on 2 June 1960, in connection with review of FY-61 0&M projects pertaining to Kadena and Naha Air Bases. Particular emphasis was placed on design schedules and priorities, to assure maximum commitment and obligation in accordance with the time schedule of Fifth Air Force. Mr. Crow departed for his home station on 3 June 1960. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)
- 6. FAMILY HOUSING (Unclassified). Message received from Headquarters Fifth Air Force on 3 June 1960, indicates that Congress has expressed concern that authorization of more family housing will result in later request for additional expenditures for community support facilities, and that such additional expenditures are not acceptable. PACAF is therefore reluctant to submit Rental Guarantee proposals if additional community support facilities are required by Bases. Accordingly, this office is completing an evaluation to determine sufficiency of existing facilities to accommodate increased loads resulting from Rental Guarantee Housing construction. Message will be dispatched to Fifth Air Force stating number of additional housing units that can be supported without expansion of existing community support facilities. (L. J. Hellman/40103)

Unchasified

#### MATERIEL

- 7. FOREIGN OBJECT DAMAGE TO AIRCRAFT GAS TURBINE ENGINES (Unclassified). 5AF Supplement 1 to AFR 66-33 has recently been re-published and forwarded to the field. The revised format will be utilized for the month of May and subsequent reporting periods. (Maj Weber/42121)
- 8. TRANSFER OF PRECISION MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT LABORATORIES FUNCTION (Unclassified), A firm decision has been made by PACAF to place the precision measurement equipment laboratories in the Armament and Electronics Squaaron. Although no firm date has been set, 1 August 1960 has been established by PACAF as a tentative date of transfer for planning purposes. (Maj Weber/1,2121)

FOR THE COMMANDERS

Bertram R. WILSON

Major, USAF

Assistant Chief, Administrative Services

Uclassified

Jecret

313AD STAFF DIGEST

NUMBER 24

APO 239

13 June 1960

OPERATIONS

1. RADAR CALIBRATION/EVALUATION FUNCTION (Secret). Hq, PACAF, has approved a 5AF process) that the Radar Calibration/Evaluation Function

- 1. RADAR CALIBRATION/EVALUATION FUNCTION (Secret). Hq, PACAF, has approved a 5AF proposal that the Radar Calibration/Evaluation Function be divorced from the ECM mission, and that a detachment of the 313th Air Division be organized at Naha Air Base to perform this mission. Operational control of the detachment is to be vested in Hq, 5AF. Manpower requirements for the detachment will be three officers and twenty-two airmen. (MSgt Kline/44124)
- 2. REORGANIZATION OF KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Hq, 5AF, has approved the reorganization of Kadena Air Base. Basically the reorganization of Kadena will be similar to that for Naha Air Base except that an Air Police Squadron will be authorized. Informal information received on June 1970 from Major Anderson, 57046, indicates that approval of an organizational maintenance squadron has not been favorably considered. An official letter concerning this matter will be dispatched. Manpower authorizations for the reorganization will not appear in the FY 1/61 manning documents as planned. The reorganization package will be forwarded to PACAF with a recommended effective date of 1 October 1960 and manpower authorizations will be published in the new Unit Manning Documents for FY 2/61. (MSgt Kline/hhl2h)
- 3. ORGANIZATIONAL-PLACEMENT OF BASE PROCUREMENT OFFICE (Unclassified). Hq, 5AF, has notified us to place the Base Procurement Office directly under the Division Commander instead of under the Director of Material. This organizational action conforms with Air Force Procurement Instruction 1-h02 which states "the office of the Contracting Officer should be placed, in the local organization, at a level which will protect it from interorganizational pressure which might lead the Contracting Office to perform improper acts exposing him to personal risk and the Air Force to criticism." (Capt Jones/43130)
- h. RECORDING OF AIR TO GROUND GCA/GCI COMMUNICATIONS IN TAIWAN AREA (Unclassified). The recordings made on a flight on 2h and 25 May at Taipei, Kung Kuan and Chai Yi showing the quality of the air to ground communications available in Taiwan has been edited and is available at the Division C&E shop. Copies of tape will be forwarded to PACAF after review by OC. (Maj Holoviak/13247)
- 5. CONSOLIDATION OF AIRCRAFT (Unclassified). Plans are underway to conduct an investigation as to the feasibility of consolidating all 313AD T-33 aircraft operations at Kadena or Naha Air Base. At the time, the desirability of consolidating all 313th conventional support aircraft operations at one base will be considered. To assure a thorough investigation, a study panel is being formed consisting of representatives from 6313ABWG, 51FTWG, 313MC, 313PC and 313OC. (Major Nash/41101)
- 6. INSTRUMENT REFRESHER SCHOOL (Unclassified). Action has been initiated to prepare a staff study to determine the feasibility of organizing a single Instrument Refresher School for Naha and Kadena Air Bases. (Maj Nash/hll01)

Sucret

7. C-11 TRAINER (Unclassified). Arrangements were made for the C-11 trainer located at Kadena Air Base to be used by Naha based pilots from 12301 through 16301, Monday through Friday of each week, commencing 31 May 1960. (Major Nash/41101)

#### CIVIL ENGINEERING

8. FY-62 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM (For Official Use Only). Final phase submission of the FY-62 Military Construction Program for Kadena and Naha Air Bases has been transmitted to Headquarters Pacific Air Forces. The total program embraces the following:

Kadena Air Hases

Line Items - \$10,000,000

Housing - \$11,300,000

Onna Point - \$ 785,000

Naha Air Base:

Line Items - \$5,600,000

Housing - \$6,000,000

The entire program aggregates \$33,695,000 with Line Items and priorities essentially unchanged from other two phases of submission. (L.J. Hellmann/40103)

9. TRANSFER OF YAETAKE AIR STATION TO U. S. ARMY (Unclassified). Transfer of Yaetake Air Station to the U. S. Army, is currently scheduled for 1 July 1960. Release of General Orders pertaining to the transfer, is anticipated from higher Air Force headquarters, on or about 15 July 1960. The Army has agreed to our removal of the three 100kw diesel-generators installed at Yaetake Air Station, provided we reinstall three 100kw diesel-generators of equal quality. This procedure is being followed at the direction of Fifth Air Force, in order to assure three additional 100kw Cummings generators for a project power buildup at Onna Point, and to standardize the generators thereat. Kadena Air Base has agreed to effect the removal and replacement of cited generators, upon arrival of three 100kw generators from Fifth Air Force sources in Japan. (L. J. Hellmann/h0103)

#### MATERIEL

10. ADDITIONAL AIRCRAFT FOR TOTO PROGRAM (Unclassified). Fifth Air Force has directed that for short periods of time the 18 Tac Ftr Wg will have as many as nine aircraft in TCTO/Modification Program work at one time. This is necessary to insure the timely completion of FY 60 program. (Maj Weber/ 48244)

2

Secret

- 11. T-33 FIAPEOUTS (Unclassified). Grounding action of T-33 aircraft after flameout required by UNCLAS/SEMME-WF 01336, dated 3 February 60, is rescinded:
- a. Maintenance procedures and use of Deicer Alcohol for 30 seconds have reduced the T-33 flameouts in this command to negligible number. However, T-33 flameouts will be a continuing problem and will require constant attention to prevent an increase of this deficiency.
- b. The J-33 Engine Prime (OCAMA) is aware of the inherent icing problems and is presently conducting tests for modification of the fuel control to improve fuel icing susceptibility. These findings and modifications will be forwarded to all concerned as soon as they are available. (Maj Weber/#82M.)
- 12. FOREIGN OBJECT LANAGE (Unclassified). Out of eight reporting bases in 5 AF, a total of 33 jet engines were damaged by foreign objects during the first quarter of FY 60.
  - a. During the month of April these same bases had 7 engines damaged.
- b. The 18 Tac Ftr Mg had none for the first quarter FY 60 and none for the month of April,
- c. The 51 Ftr Intop My had two F-**96**D engines damaged during the first quarter of FY 60 and one C-130 engine damaged in the month of April.
- d. The 313 Air Division continues to enjoy a low rate of foreign object damage and although improvement is noticed during April, similar improvement has been attained previously only to be followed by an increase for the following month. Responsible personnel are enjoined to continue their F.O.D. Preventive Programs on a daily basis. (Maj Weber/48244)

#### PERSONNEL

- 13. AIRMEN ALLOCATIONS (Unclassified). This hq received 159 airmen allocations for the month of October 60. (Maj Blackwell/hh138)
- 1h. MAJOR AIR COMMAND ALLOCATIONS (Unclassified). The following officers have received Major Air Command allocations indicated:

GRADE	NAME	AFSN .	MAJ AIR COMD
Maj	Robert A. Taggett	A01638642	ADC
Maj	Harold M. Arnold	10458A	MATS
Capt	William C. McCluskey	A0814511	CONAC
Capt	Edwin E. Maki	A0936278	ADC

Secret

GEADE	NAME	AFSN	MAJ AIR COMD
Capt	Delton Winpigler	A03026188	<b>A</b> TC
Capt	John G. Senmitt, Jr.	1,0756A	TAC
Capt	Robert Chambliss	A02000992A	ADG
Capt	Jack T. Bronaugh	A0756465	ARDC
1st Lt	John H. Sparling	A03086122	TAC
lat Lt	Peter R. Slattery	A03047616	ADC
1st Lt	James S. McCormi <b>ck</b>	47336A	A DC
ist Lt	Byron K. Luke	A03083781	ADC
1st Lt	Henry A. Long, Jr.	A03086454	ADC
1st Lt	Duane h. Latta	A03053223	TAC
1st Lt	Kenneth G. Hanks	48363A	TAC
lst Lt	James I., Gorman	A03046214	TAC
1st Lt	Francis J. Byrne	A03036775	TAC
lst Lt	Melvin A. Allen	55253A	ADC
1st Lt	Harvey C. Biegert	A03058221	ADC
lst Lt -	Donald H. Duger	A03058661	ADC
1st Lt	Robert P. Whitener	47442A	TAC
lst Lt	Kermit O. Twedt	47012A	ARDC
lst Lt	Quinte F. J. Staudt	A03081968	MTC
lst It	Michael J. Simpson	A03093597	SAC
lst Lt	Donald F. Riechers	A03043353	SAC
1st Lt	Robert L. Powell	A03081934	CONAC
lst Lt	Byron L. Marvin	31970A	TAC
1st Lt	George Livenspargar	AO 3080512	TAC
lst Lt	David K. Lehnertz	A03085556	SAC
AND AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE	THE STATE OF THE S	CLUMES AND REAL MADE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	

Secret

GRADE	NAME-	AFSN MA	AJ AIR COMD
ist it	Pat s. marmin.	A03086565	ADC
19t 1.t	William E. Ensign	A03085956	SAC
lst. Lt	Noel B. Dunlap	A030li03914	TAC
lst Lt	Frederick R. Dent, II	29046A	TAC
let Lt	Stuart W. Bowen	39004A	TAC
lat Lt	Wrlliam R. Honner	A03087527	SAC
lst lt	Kenneth R. Faird	A03067649	ATC
CMO	Arthur E. Leignton	AW3079776	ADC
CMO	Elesn 7. Hoff	AW3079757	ADC
(CWO Taylor	/48101)		
19. COMMAN	D ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassifi	ed).	
GHADE.	NAME	ORGN ASOND	CUTY TITLE
Capt	John Vasilchin	51 Ftr Intep Wg	Pilot, Intep
Capt	Artnur E. Oligher	623 ACW Sq	Wpsn Controller
ist lt	John M. Wolfe	6431 AB Gp	Sup Svc Off
1st Lt	Joseph Reynes	18 Tac Ftr Wg	Pilot, Tactical
lat Lt	Denald G. Green	18 Tac Ftr Wg	Pilot, Tactical
1st lt	Ronald E. Worthem	18 Tac Ftr Wg	Pilot, Tactical
(CWO Taylor	/L8101)		
16. ZI ASS	IGNMENTS (Unclassified).		
GRADE	NAME	PRESENT ORGN	ZI ASSIGNMENT
Lt Col	Barney H. Clary	313 Air Div	Hq 64 Air Div Stewart AFB, NY
Capt	Anders W. Johnson	51 Ftr Intop Wg	Chanute Tech Tng Cen, Chanute AFB, Ill

Lecut

CKADE	namă.	PRESENT ORGA	ZITASSIGNMENT
Gapt	Raymond S. Pronkteder	61.31 AE Cp	2423 Instructor Sq, Selfridge AFB, Mich w/perm My stn at Det #6, Ellington AFB, Texas
Capt	Leopold J. Hagers	6313 AB Wg	551 AEW & Con Wg, Otis AFB, Mass
Capt .	Edwin E. Hakı	61,31. AB Gp	552 AEW & Con Wg, McClellan AFB, Calif
Capt	William C. McCluskey	313 Air Div	Hq CAP w/dy stn at AF CAP Liaison Office, Reno, Nev
Ist lt	John S. Granam	6313 APRON	4026 Strat Wg, Wurtsmith AFB, Mich

(CWO Taylor/h8101)

FOR THE COMMANDERS

Berliam R. WILSON
Major, USAF
Assistant Chief, Administrative Services

Secut



313AD STAFF DIGEST NUMBER 25 HEADQUARTES 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 20 June 1960

#### **OPERATIONS**

- 1. 5AF MANPOWER REPRESENTATIVE (Unclassified). Major Charles J. McCabe, 5AF Manpower representative visited this headquarters 15 16 June 1960 primarily to review the PACAF Workload Analysis Program. (Maj Duncan/44115)
- 2. TRANSFER OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE MILITARY SUGGESTION PROGRAM. (Unclassified). Hq 5 AF has directed that effective 1 July 1950, responsibility for the operation of the Military Suggestion Program will be assumed by the Personnel Services function (FC 12000) at base level. This office is in the process of transferring the Suggestion Program to the 6313th ABW and 6431st ABG. Action has been taken to request the following manpower authorizations be added to Function Code 1200000 of the UMD for the 6313th ABW and 6431st ABG effective FY 6/61:

NR.	GRADE	AFSC
1	TSG	70270
1	SSG	70250

(TSG Plunkett/43130)

- 3. TRANSFER OF PME FUNCTIONS (Unclassified). Headquarter 5AF has advised that PME Lab functions will be placed in the Armament and Electronics Squadrons. For planning purposes a date of 1 August 1960 has been established by PACAF for transfer of PME functions from the Operations Squadrons. Since Unit Manning Documents are published in July and October, an October date may be more realistic. Until further guidance is received, however, the August date should be viewed as firm. (Maj Breit/46266)
- 4. 3 AIR DIVISION OPLAN 202-60 "BIG MOVE" (Secret). 3 Air Division has issued an execution order on their OPLAN 202-60 concerning the TDY of Det 1, 3 Air Division from Yokota to Kadena Air Base. Actual runway construction is to begin 20 July 1960 at Yokota. 5AF has directed 8 Tac Ftr Wg elements to move from Kadena Air Base on 15 July 1960. Movement schedule of Det 1, 3 Air Division is as follows:

12 July	1	KC-97	ADVON and Cargo
13 July	2	KC-97	Personnel and Cargo
14 July	1	RB-47	Combat Crew
14 July	1	KC-97	Personnel and Cargo
15 July	2	KC-97	Personnel and Cargo
18 July	1	C-47	Det 1, Rear Echelon

(Maj Borders/46136)



# CONFIDENTIAL

- 5. REENTRY OF SATELLITE 1960 EPSILON TWO (Confidential). Atmospheric reentry of Satellite 1960 Epsilon Two 'Sputnik four carrier rocket) has been predicted for approximately 23 June. During decay phase sixty-Epsilon two will probably resemble snooting star but will move much more slowly; varying in color from red to bluish white with wide range of brightness; be visible during day; and will probably trail smoke or flame. Main body may separate into several pieces which can appear several minutes apart. Whistle or thunder like sounds can be expected from few seconds to several minutes. Reporting of the reentry of Epsilon Two has been given the code name "MOON DUST". (Lt Col Powell/40102)
- 6. FY 4/60 FLYING HOUR PROGRAM (Unclassified). Hq 5AF anticipates PACAF will direct that flying hours allocated for all type, model and series aircraft for FY 4/60 will be zeroed out by 30 June 1960. 5AF has directed that every effort short of "hole boring" and sacrificing safety of flight be exercised and that flying hours that cannot be flown be reported to 5AF NLT 20 June 1960. (Capt McCluskey/43104)

#### PERSONNEL

7. ZI ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified)

GRADE	NAME	PRESENT ORCA	ZI ASGNMENT
Capt	Eldon W. Hunt	6313 AB Wing	831 Air Division George AFB, Calif.

(Maj Bright/48101)

8. COMMAND ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified)

GRADE	NAME	ORGN ASGND	DUTY TITLE
Major	Dudley J. Sleeper	313 Air Div	Operations Staff Officer

(Maj Bright/48101)

9. PROMOTIONS (Unclassified). The following officers received temporary promotion to grades indicated, effective 13 June 1960. (\*Effective date will be announced by USAF as vacancies exist.)

#### TO COLONEL

SEQ NR	NAME	UNIT
1	Osborn, Ewalt M.	6431 AB Gp

#### TO LT COLONEL

SEQ NR	NAME			UNIT
71	Arnold, Harold	M.		6313 AB Wing
*885	Borchers, Clyde	9 R.		313 Air Div
*834	Burnett, Elvin	E.	, ÷	6313 AB Wing
*1430	Edwards, Willia	ım N.		18 Tac Ftr Wing
593	Heggenberger, F	Robert W.		51 Ftr Inten Wing
8	Payne, Alice H.	•		6431 AB Group

The following officer has been promoted to Captain (Temporary):

Taras W. Shpikula, AO 3091270, 6313 AB Wing

Date of Rank - 10 June 1960

Special Orders - E-220, Hq Fifth Air Force.

(Maj Bright/48101)

10. JOMINATIONS (Unclassified). The following officers have been released from nomination for assignment to MAAG AF Section Japan:

RANK	NAME	SERVICE NO.
Major	Lloyd G. Rutter, Jr	A0813233
Major	Franklin W. Dawson	A0559723
Captain	Harry A. McFarland	A03025651

The following Lt Colonels have been nominated to 5AF for members of Selection Board to consider Captains for Temporary Promotion to Major.

Samuel A. Steere, Jr. 7390A

Philip A. Watson, Jr. A0431578

William R. Crooks A0404011

(Maj Bright/48101)

620981

620731

#### MATERIEL

11. J-33 ENGINE FUEL CONTROL, EXTERNAL ICING, T-33 AIRCRAFT (Unclassified).
5AF has extracted the following minutes from OCAMA Flight Safety Material
Deficiency Task Group Minutes, dated 18 May 1960, and forwarded for information:

"PR OC-0-03D-3553 for aner bellows shield assembly has been approved and kit delivery date is June 60. PR OC-0-03D-3740 for internal parts to modify the fuel controls have been approved and kit delivery date is July 60. Available assets will support the initial three to four months requirement of the modification project. OCNE Representative will report status 15 June 60."

(Maj Weber/42121)

12. COMMERCIAL JET EXPRESS SERVICE (Unclassified). PACAF has advised that MATS is contemplating the institution of commercial jet express service to Kadena in October. Plans indicate one trip per week Travis to Kadena via Hickam. (Maj Robb/44204)

#### CIVIL ENGINEERING

- 13. UTILIZATION OF GENERATOR SETS (Unclassified). Message received from Headquarters Fifth Air Force on 13 June 1960, approved the proposal of this headquarters submitted on 10 May 1960, for the orderly and phased generator actions on Kadena Air Base; however, reclama action pertaining to generators within the 18th Tactical Fighter Wing areas of responsibility, remains to be resolved by PACAF. Since no objections were interposed by Naha Air Base on generator survey recommendations, corrective actions will proceed as rapidly as possible. All proposed actions as approved by Fifth Air Force, are in consonance with the final desires of Using Agencies concerned. (L.J. Hellmann/40103)
- 14. RELOCATION OF KADENA ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM (EDPS). (Unclassified). Headquarters Fifth Air Force previously requested a feasibility study be accomplished through the Kadena EDPS Planning Board, to determine the advisability of relocating the EDPS facility envisioned by project KAD-604-0, from Building No. 155 to either Building No. 775 or 793, in order to support Supply transmission requirements by pneumatic tube from Supply to the EDPS. The feasibility study has been completed by the EDPS Planning Board, and reflects recommendation for retention of proposed project work at Building No. 155. The study, estimated costs, and other factors will be forwarded to Fifth Air Force, on or about 22 June 1960. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)
- 15. LICENSE TO FARM AIR FORCE LAND (Unclassified). United States Army District, Okinawa was requested to initiate appropriate action to issue license to the Ryukyuan Government Office to farm certain areas of Yonagusuku Radio Range Annex and Deragawa Communications Annex. Subsequently, it is the responsibility of the "Son Mayors" to issue permits direct to land owners to farm. (L.J. Hellman/40103)

FOR THE COMMANDER:

Last

313AD STAFF DIGEST NUMBER 26 HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 27 June 1960

#### OPERATIONS

- 1. PROPOSED MOVE OF HIGH GEAR AIRCRAFT TO NAHA (Secret). Colonel Murphy, Operations and Training, 5AF, with a team of 5AF personnel met with representative of the 313th Air Div, 315 Air Div, 51FIWG, 18TFWG, 6313ABWG, 7TDS to discuss the feasibility of moving High Gear aircraft to Naha. During 23 and 24 June all aspects of the proposed move were investigated by representative groups. Reports were submitted to Colonel Murphy's team. A decision should be forthcoming from 5AF in the near future. (Major Borchers/46136)
- 2. DESIGN OF CONTRACTORS MAINTENANCE FACILITY FOR 498 TMG (Secret). Representatives of 5AF, PACAF, Martin Company, and AC Spark Plug met with representatives of 6313ABWG, 313AIRDIV and OKED during the period 21 to 24 June 1960. The pirmary purpose of this meeting was to discuss design of the Contractors Maintenance Facility for the 498TMG. (Major Borchers/46136)
- 3. FUTURE RADAR (Secret). This office has been informed by 5AF that the AN/FPS-20 search radar presently at Mt Santa Rosa will be installed at Miyako Air Station during the third quarter FY-61. The FPS-20 radar is a much more modern radar than the AN-FPS-3 which is presently in operation at Miyako Air Station. (TSgt Nawojczyk/43296)
- 4. IFF (SIF) BRIEFING (Unclassified). A Division wide briefing was held at the AOC on 22 June 1960 primarily concerning the ground operation of the Mark X IFF (SIF). Representatives of all 623ACWRON detachments and the 51FIWG (WOC-E) were present. Discussions concerning the future operation along with present and future problems that are arising with the IFF (SIF) were brought to light. It was felt that much was gained from the briefings and plans for future briefings will be made at a later date. (TSGT Nawojczyk. 43295).
- 5. REORGANIZATION OF 51FIWG (Unclassified). The following Unclassified/EFTO message was received from PACAF and is quoted in part: "REORGANIZATION OF THE 51FIWG CANNOT BE ACCOMPLISHED UNLESS APPROVED BY USAF. SINCE THIS APPROVAL HAS NOT BEEN CONFIRMED BY DAFOMO LETTER, THE ORGANIZATION AT NAHA ON 1 JULY 60 WILL BE THE SAME AS NOW EXCEPT THE 6431ST INSTALLATIONS SQUADRON WILL BE REDESIGNATED THE 6431ST CIVIL ENGINEERING SQUADRON PER HQ PACAF GO 20 DTD 20 MAR 60%. (Major Duncan/44115)

#### CIVIL ENGINEERING

6. OPERATIONAL FACILITIES - TM76B (Secret). The following personnel arrived this station on 19 June 1960, for several days temporary duty in connection with review of designs, pertaining to the Operational Sites and Support Facilities for the TM76B Program on Okinawa; and, special technical aspects, theodolyte markers, astral surveys, etc.

Socret

And.

Major James C. Morrison ...DCS/Operations - Fifth Air Force Major James M. Bailey - DCS/Materiel - Fifth Air Force

Major James M. Bailey - DCS/Materiel
Mr. Joseph K. McCollum - Martin Company
Mr. Edward E. Blazek - Martin Company

Mr. Edward E. Blazek - Martin Company
Mr. Thomas E. Clemens - A, C. Spark Plug Company

Mr. Raymond R. Griswold - ACS/Civil Engineering - PACAF

#### (I. J. Hellmann/h0103)

- 7. SEAWALL REPAIR AT AWASE (Unclassified). Air Force funds not to exceed \$3,800, have been made available to the Government of the Ryukyu Islands for repairs to the seawall at the Awase Transmitter Site. Work will be accomplished by GRI for the Air Force on this particular facility. Normally such repairs are the responsibility of GRI; however, funds of their own are not available, and any further delay in repair of the seawall may jeopardize Air Force property, in view of the current typhoon season. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)
- 8. OPERATIONAL FACILITIES TM76B (Secret). Information copy of a message from PACAF to Fifth Air Force indicates that an early determination of date for advertising of bids for construction of MACE facilities has been requested by PACAF predicated on ratification of the Security Treaty. Early determination of an advertising date for the Operational facilities is anticipated. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)
- 9. MODIFICATION OF POL HYDRANT SYSTEM PROJECT KAD-629-0 (Secret). Communication received from Headquarters 3rd Air Division, 24 June 1960, indicates that a message has been dispatched to SAC, explaining entire project and requesting decision by SAC for project. 3rd Air Division feels that increased flow as intended by this project (Case Report IG) will not materially reduce refueling time, and is perhaps not worth the expenditure of approximately \$90,000. However, safety aspects of the single outlet and MH-2 hose cart against present system of coupling two outlets offers distinct advantages. Third Air Division considers the electrical portion of the project to be a necessity, and will support this contention accordingly. (L. J. Hellmann/h0103)
- 10. FIFTH AIR FORCE CIVIL ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVE (Unclassified).
  Mr. W. W. Crow, representative DCS/Civil Engineering, Headquarters Fifth Air Force, arrived this station on 22 June 1960, for several days temporary duty in connection with Civil Engineering matters. Mr. Crow departed for home station on 24 June 1960. (L. J. Hellmann/holo3)

PERSONNEL

11. ZI ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

GRADE AND NAME

PRESENT ORCAN

ZI ASSIGNMENT

Captain Ernest M. Relac

51 Ftr Intep Wg

Keesler Tech Tng Center Keesler AF5, Miss

1st Lt Harold E, Waller

51 Ftr Intep Wg

Lowry Tech Tng Center Lowry AFB, Colo

1st Lt Donald F. Walsh

6431 AB Gp

Keesler Tech Tng Center Keesler AFB, Miss

(Major Bright/48101)

12. COMMAND ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified)

#### GRADE AND NAME

Colonel Wallace R. Jordan	313 Air Div	Director of Operations
Lt Col Benjamin S. Powers	6313 AB Wg	Dental Staff Officer
Major George Wetzler, Jr.	313 Air Div	Armament Staff Officer
Captain Edward Newman	6313 AB Wg	Nuclear Weapons Officer
Captain Lyle Spraggins	6313 AB Wg	Nuclear Weapons Officer
lst Lt Thomas N. Johnson	6313 AB Wg	Nuclear Weapons Officer

(Major Bright/48101)

13. NOMINATIONS (Unclassified). The following officers have been released from nomination to Hq PACAF as Communication Staff Officers:

Major Wickliff H. Horne, 37523A

Major John R. Stevenson, A0742260

(Major Bright/48101)

FOR THE COMMANDER:

Major, USAF

Assistant Chief, Administrative Services

Unchasified

15

Secret

313AD STAFF DIGEST NUMBER 27 HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 5 July 1960

#### MATERIEL

- 1. J-33 ANTI-ICING SYSTEM IMPROVED (Unclassified). The following information is extracted from the June 1960 Customer Service Bulletin: "Information gained from tests has resulted in a decision to make two modifications to the J-33 engine fuel control:
- "a. Installation of the aneroid shield to minimize external icing on the aneroid bellows.
- "b. Installation of a slab type aneroid needle and orfice and a standnine type diaphragm and altitude idle bleeds within the fuel control. These modifications are to minimize the effect of internal icing and prolong operation in the event icc or other types of contamination are in the fuel system.
- "Parts have been procured for installing the shield around 180° of the aneroid cage and bellows assembly. These will be available by July 1960. Technical Order 2J-J-33-547 will direct this modification. Improvement of the main fuel control to minimize internal icing must be accomplished by an overhaul facility. Therefore, it is necessary that the modification be completed at the time of engine overhaul and during master repair schedule. We are also looking into an expedited turn-around procedure to accomplish the internal modification of the fuel control. Each major command will be requested to advise OCAMA the number of controls that can be made available each month for a 30 day turn-around until all controls are modified." (Major Weber/42121)
- 2. TRANSFER OF PRECISION EQUIPMENT LABORATORIES TO ARMAMENT ELECTRONICS SQUADRON (Unclassified). PACAF has directed the transfer of Precision Equipment Laboratories to Armament Electronics Squadron. 1 August 60 has been established as the firm date for the completion of this transfer. (Major Weber.42121)
- 3. TUAL FOR TM-76B (Secret). The Tentative Unit Authorization Lists (TUAL) for the TM-76B have recently been received by this office. They are presently being reviewed by this headquarters and organizations of this Command for availability of common items. (TSgt Pickrel/42108)

#### CIVIL ENGINEERING

4. FINAL ACCEPTANCE INSPECTION (Unclassified). Mr. Irving M. Smith, representative of DCS/Civil Engineering, Headquarters Fifth Air Force, arrived this station on 26 June 1960 for several days temporary duty in connection with final acceptance inspections of the following facilities on Kadena and Naha Air Bases:

Secret

Levet

KAD-8-7(9). Repair of Roads

KAD-21-9, Paving of Base Motor Pool

KAD-36-9. Arresting Barrier

NAH-20-9, Repair of Roads

Mr. Smith departed for his home station on 29 June 1960. (L.J. Hellmarn/40103)

5. ADVERTISING FOR MACE FACILITIES (Secret). Message received from Headquarters Pacific Air Forces on 25 June 1960, indicates that Fifth Air Force has received clearance from American Embassy in Tokyo, to advertise for bids for construction of Launch Facilities in connection with the IM-76B project. Accordingly, Okinawa District Engineer has been authorized by PACAF to advertise for Launch Sites 1 and 2, immediately. The following contractual data is furnished:

Advertising

- 30 June 1960

Receipt of Bids

- 16 August 1960

Award of Contract = 23 August 1960

Notice Proceed - 30 August 1960.

BOD's are as follows:

Site Number 1, Control Room - 1 June 1961

Launch Site Number 1

- 1 September 1961

Site Number 2, Control Room - 1 September 1961

Launch Site Number 2

- 1 December 1961

PACAF has also authorized the Okinawa District Engineer to proceed without delay, in the design of Sites 3 and 4. (L.J. Hellmann/40103)

- 6. OSAF REPRESENTATIVES TO VISIT (Unclassified). Mr. John M. Ferry, GS-15, and party of twelve, representing Special Assistant for Installations - OSAF, will arrive this station at 1030 hours, 15 July 1960, for several days temporary duty, in connection with inspection of facilities and functions pertaining to Civil Engineering matters at Kadena and Naha Air Bases. An agenda has been prepared and a luncheon arranged by this office, for the visit of the above OSAF representative and his party. (L.J. Hellmann/40103)
- 7. CIVIL ENGINEERING OFFICER 313TH AIR DIVISION (Unclassified). Information received at this headquarters on 29 June 1960, indicated that Lt Colonel Lawrence A. Caldwell, AO 453294, and three dependents, will depart Travis Air Force Base on 13 August 1960 for Kadena Air Base. Colonel Caldwell is scheduled

Secret

as Civil Engineering Officer replacement for Lt Colonel William W. Robertson. Sponsor for Colonel Caldwell is Mr. L. J. Hellmann. (L.J. Hellmann/40103)

- 8. RELOCATION OF HIGH GEAR AIRCRAFT (Secret). Predicated on meetings conducted by Fifth Air Force, at Kadena and Naha Air Bases on 23 and 24 June 1960, for possible relocation of "high gear aircraft", Headquarters Fifth Air Force has requested that the Naha Base Engineer prepare and submit as soon as possible, AF Forms 734, Project Record Cards, for the following projects:
  - a. Modify Hardstands,
  - b. Modify Taxiway, and
  - c. Extend Fence and Install Security Lights.

Criteria has been established in Fifth Air Force letter to the Naha Base Engineer, dated 29 June 1960, and authorizes the Base Engineer to proceed with advance preliminary engineering, pending project approval. Concept requires PACAF approval. (L. J. Hellmann/h0103)

9. WITHDRAWAL OF FARMING NORTHWEST CORNER, KADENA AIR BASE (CONF/NOFORN). On 29 June 1960, this headquarters received telephone inquiry from Headquarters PACAF relative to eviction of approximately 800 farmers in the Northwest corner of Kadena Air Base. PACAF recommended that no action should be taken to evict farmers or arouse civilian resistance to Air Force's project which will set off chain of events embarrassing to United States. Further, reminded that in view of recent events this is a sensitive and inopportune time for public relations problems. Division Provost Marshal is reconsidering the entire matter and has temporarily authorized continued farming in this area until this matter is resolved. Renewal of passes in this area was originally proposed to be suspended as of 30 June 1960. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)

#### PERSONNEL

- 10. CONTRACTING ADMINISTRATION (Unclassified). Responsibility for the contracting administration of Personnel Services construction projects at Okino, Kume Jima and Miyako Jima Air Station has been transferred to Naha Air Base. (Major Wilbur/42201)
- 11. PHYSIOLOGICAL TRAINING (Unclassified). Authority has been received from Hq PACAF to defer Physiological Training for USAF personnel for a period of 6 weeks, beginning 13 June 1960 in order to complete Project Appleseed. (MSgt Johnson/42114)
- 12. FY 61 MATP (Unclassified). The FY 61 MATP has been received and will be forwarded to the bases for estimated starting dates. Upon receipt of starting dates they will be forwarded to the respective MAAG's concerned. (MSgt Johnson/42114).

Secret

#### 13. ZI ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified)

GRADE	NAME	PRESENT ORGN	ZI ASGNMENT
Captain	Eugene G. Boyer	18 Tac Ftr Wg	Air University
1st Lt	James S. McCormick	623 ACW Sq	4606 Air Defense Gp Richards-Gebaur AFB, Mo.

#### (Major Bright/48101)

#### 14. COMMAND ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

GRADE	NAME	ORGN ASSIGNED	DUTY TITLE
Col	Edward P. Foote	61;31 AB <b>G</b> p	Commander
Col	Wallace R. Jordan	313 Air Div	Dir of Operations
Lt Col	Bernard A. Minnehan	313 Air Div	Manpower Management Officer
Capt	Norman C. Bausch	313 Air Div	Aide-de-Camp to General Sutherland
Capt	Albert C. Moutran	6313 AB Wg	Admin Officer
lst Lt	Gayle A. Coffman	15 Tac R Sq	Pilot, Recon
lst Lt	Mark L. Stephensen	15 Tac R Sq	Pilot, Recon
CWO W-3	Hirman M. Allen	6313 AB Wg	Admin Officer

#### (Major Bright/48101)

15. NOMINATIONS (Unclassified). The following officers have been nominated to Command Center Division and Aircrew Training Division, Hq PACAF:

Captain Alfred L. Lane, AO 3007962 Captain J. L. Symonds, AO 1910549

(Major Bright/48101)

#### **OPERATIONS**

16. DISASTER CONTROL (Unclassified). Effective 1 July 1960 all Disaster Control Activities and Responsibilities have been transferred from 3130C-P to 313AOC. Major Sleeper (AOC) has been assigned the duties of Division Disaster Control Officer. (Major Borders/46136)

4

Unclassified

- 17. PERSONNEL CHANGES (Unclassified). Lt Colonel Howard S. Askelson has been assigned as the Chief, Plans and Programs Division.
- a. Captain Ray A. Ragsdill has been assigned as Plans Officer, Plans and Programs Division.
- b. Major Lamar A. Will has been transferred to DESCC-T. (Najor Bordern/ E6136)
- 13. STAFF VISIT FIFTH AIR FORCE PERSONNEL (Unclassified). On 27 June the Chief, Intelligence Division, was visited by representatives from 5AF SSO and 5AF DCS/Int. Military Capabilities Division. An effort will be made by Fifth Air Force to standardize the signs and symbols used on all Air Order of Battle displays. (Lt Col Powell/40102).
- 19. SECURITY (Unclassified). Continued emphasis on security necessitates the cooperation of all staff sections in eliminating traffic through the Intelligence Division. (Lt Col Powell/40102)
- 20. ORIENTATION STAFF VISIT TO KUME (Unclassified). Colonel Jordan and Major Holoviak made an orientation staff visit to Kume A.S. on 28 June. Loss of helicopter service to Kume and Okino is creating intersite personnel travel problems. An arrangement with local Marines is being studied. SIF (Selective Identification Feature) problems of the MARK X IFF installation were also discussed. (Major Holoviak/46266)
- 21. TRANSMISSION SECURITY BRIEFINGS (Unclassified). Captain Lane of the 6920th Security Wing conducted two Transmission Security briefings, one at Kadena and one at Naha on 27 June 1960. A total of approximately 60 people from the entire 313th Air Division attended these briefings. (Lt Dailey/46266)
- 22. REORGANIZATION OF KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). The Kadena AB reorganization documents are being processed at 5AF Headquarters at the present time. However, forwarding of the processed documents to PACAF is being delayed pending receipt of the July CMOP. Many CMOP changes have been effected during the last up-date cycle and it is appropriate to delay final processing until 5AF can be sure of an up-to-date position from which to effect the necessary organizational changes. It is not expected that the reorganization will be delayed. 5AF will request that PACAF execute a special up-date to make the reorganization effective FY 2/61. (MSgt Kline/44124)
- 23. JULY 1960 CMOP'S AND UMD'S (Unclassified). The July 1960 CMOP's and UMD's are expected to arrive at this headquarters on or about 15 July 1960. This information has been verified by telephone from 5AF. (SSgt Cruppenink/44124)
- 24. 5AF MANPOWER REPRESENTATIVE (Unclassified). Lt Colonel Leo A. Campisi from 5AF Manpower visited this headquarters 23-24 June 1960 primarily to consider the transfer of High Gear to Naha. (SSgt Cruppenink/44124)

25. PERSONNEL CHANGE (Unclassified). Major Lamar A. Vill was reassigned from 3130C-F to 3130C-T. (Major Nash/Wh210)

26. SURVIVAL SCHOOL (Unclassified). Major Maillot from SAF visited and inspected the 313th Air Division Survival School. He left with the comment that consideration is being given to making the 313th Survival School the school for all of 5th Air Force. (Major Nash/44210).

FOR THE COMMANDER:

PERTRAM R. WILSON

Major, USAF

Assistant Chief, Administrative Services

Unclassified

## SECRET

313AD STAFF DIGEST NUMBER 28 HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 11 July 1960

#### OPERATIONS

- 1. 3D BOMB WG QUICK STRIKE FORCE MOVE TO KADENA (Secret). A message was received from 5AF, dated 1 July 1960, indicating that it was still desired to move the 3d Bomb Wing Quick Strike Force to Kadena as soon as possible. A message was dispatched to 5AF with the concurrence of the 18TFWG recommending an immediate confidence transvey, chaired by 5AF including representatives of the 3d Bomb Wing, 18TFWG, 313th Air Division, 7TDS, 6313ABWG, and Det 7, 10 Westher Op, to resolve all aspects of proposed move. (Maj Borchers/46136)
- 2. 8TFW: QUICK STRIKE FORCE (Secret). 5A message 5FODC 0-1587F to PACAF, Info: 313th Air Division, indicates that with PACAF concurrence the return of the 8TFWG Quick Strike Force will be rescheduled from 15 July to 1 August, but no later than 15 August. This is due to construction problems at Osan. Informal information received on 7 July 1960 from Mr. Griswold, PACAF-CE, who made an on-the-spot investigation, indicates that construction conditions have improved at Osan and the move from Kadena may be expected between the dates 25 July and 15 August. (Maj Borchers/46136)
- 3. US ARMY AIRCRAFT DEPLOYMENT (Confidential). On 16 June 1960, Captein Coers, USARYIS/IX Corps Aviation Officer, and Major Rhodes, US Army Transport Op (Aviation Maintenance) visited this office. It was stated that during FY 62 the Army will increase their aircraft inventory by thirty (30) Carabeau aircraft (approximately the size of a C-47) and fifteen (15) H-21 Bell helicopters. (Maj Borchers/46136)
- 4. VISIT OF DR CECIL G. ASH (Unclassified). Dr. Ash, a member of Naval Research PACOM Study Group, Walited Okinawa on Schuly Lyzurpose was to investigate implications of CER warfare on PACOM Command and Control System Requirements. IN Aphibiatha CINCPACREP, Naha and Kadena Air Bases, and 3rd Marine Division. (Maj Will/43104)
- 5. DISTRIBUTION OF CLASSIFIED PUBLICATIONS (Unclassified). A project was undertaken to review the distribution of classified publications to all intelligence activities subordinate to the 313th Air Division. Offices desiring to recommend changes in the distribution of intelligence publications should contact the Caief of the Intelligence Division.

  (Lt Col Powell/40102)
- 6. 5AF INSPECTION TEAM (Unclassified). A team to review Hampower requirements for the 6313th Air Police Squadron is scheduled to arrive this Headquarters on or about 18 July 1960. Strengths reflected in FY 1/61 July 1960 CMOP will be considered in this review. (Lt Col Minnehan/46135)

#### PERSONNEL

7. ATRMAN ALLOCATIONS (Unclassified). This headquarters received a total of 117 airmen allocations for the month of November 1960. (Major Blackwell/44138)

SECRET.

## LINELASSIFIED

8. ZI ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

GRADE	NAME	PRESENT ORGN	ZI ASSIGNMENT
Major	Robert A Taggett	623 ACW Sq	4620 Air Def (SAGE) Santa Monica, Calif
Major	Frank Zdybel	6313 AB Wg	3610 Nav Tng Wg Harlingen AFB, Tex
1st Lt	William E Ensign	18 Tac Ftr Wg	2nd Recon Tech Sq Barksdale AFB, La
1st Lt Donald F Riechers		6431 АВ Ср	4130 Combat Support Gp, Bergstrom AFB, Tex
CWO Wentworth M Lewis		6313 AB Wg	Chanute Tech Tng Center Chanute AFB, III.

#### (Major Bright/48101)

9. COMMAND ALLOCATIONS (Unclassified).

Capt William C Kroskob 6431 AB Op ATC

Capt Philip L Brewster 18 Tac Ftr Wg AFIT

10. COMMAND ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

GRADE NAME ORGN ASSIGNED DUTY TITLE

Major General John R Sutherland 313 Air Div Commander

(Major Bright/48101)

11. NOMINATIONS (Unclassified). The following officers have been released From nomination to Hq PACAF as Communication-Electronics Staff Officers:

Major Wickliff H Horne

Major John R Stevensons

(Major Bright/48101)

#### CIVIL ENGINEERING

12. REPAIR OF OPERATIONAL APRON, KAD-102-1 (Unclassified). The second increment project for repair of the Kadena Operational Apron, has been accorded a technical review by Headquarters Fifth Air Force, and approved for contractual action, pending receipt of commitment authority and/or funds from PACAF, This project is a P-459 item in the FY-61 Operations and Maintenance Program. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)

LINCL ASSIFIED

### LINCLASSICIED

FACILITIES (Postage Field). This headquarters in coordination with the Okinewa District Engineer, Martin Company, and A. C. Spark Plug Company, has completed technical review of preliminary drawings for Support Facilities of the Air Force Operational Facilities. Review comments have been forwarded to Headquarters Fifth Air Force. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)

the Contract Reviews BY FIFTH AIR FORCE REPRESENTATIVES (Unclassified)
Major Raiph & Searle, Staff Procedument Officer and Major Richard & Kidd.
Staff Civil Engineer, representatives of Headquarters Fifth Air Force,
arrived this station on 6 July 1960 in connection with on-site review of
current tentracts, to determine status of construction of Operations and
Maintenance projects, and cause for delays in completion of contract
while time as scheduled. Visite with the Kadena and Naha Base Engineers,
in close the dillowing easent construction projects.

- a. Unrealistic contract performance periods,
- b. Delivery delays of Government Purnished Material,
- c. Conflict in specifications and engineering drawings, and
- d. Failure to default or extend contract completion dates promptly when circumstances dictate same.

This visit has lent constructive aid to Base Engineers concerned, and should serve to accelerate contract construction. Fifth Air Force representatives departed for home station on 9 July 1960. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)

- Mr. R. R. Griswold departed this station 9 July after extended TDY in connection with Operational Facilities and other engineering matters. (L. J. Hellmann/h0103)
- 16. VISIT TO OKTNO ERABU SHIMA (Unclassified). Mr. R. R. Griswold, representative of AC/S Civil Engineering Headquarters PACAF, and, Mr. R. M. Wasano, Real Estate Officer Office of Civil Engineering, visited Okino Air Station on 8 July 1960, in connection with FY=61 Military Construction Program items, and real estate matters. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)
- 17. FIFTEEN DAYS ACTIVE DUTY TRAINEE (Unclassified). Mr. George I. Herpich, Electrical Engineer, assigned to the Naha Base Engineer organization, reported to the Office of Civil Engineering on 7 July 1960, for fifteen days active duty training as Reserve Lt Colonel, in a Mobilization assignment.

LINCLASSIFIED

### LINGLASSIFIED

Colonel Herpich, A01865690, is developing a joint Operations-Civil Engineering staff study, in connection with the proposed industrialization of Areas "A", "B", and "C" at Kadena Air Base. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)

FOR THE COMMANDERS

BOUTHOR WILSON
BERTRAM R. WILSON
Major, USAF
Assistant Chief, Administrative Services

## SELRET

313AD STAFF DIGEST NUMBER 29 HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 18 July 1960

#### **OPERATIONS**

- 1. 15TRS "THUMBSCREW" (Secret). 5AF has approved a "Thumbscrew" exercise for the 15TRS, 29 July through 3 August 1960. The Squadron will deploy to and operate from Itazuke AB, Japan. (Maj Borders/46136)
- 2. "FLYING BROTHERS" (Confidential). Information has been received this week that Okinawa will very likely host "Flying Brothers" for 1961 as well as the Asiatic Firepower Display. (Maj Nash/44210)
- 3. SIF IMPLEMENTATION (Unclassified). 5AF has advised we are clear to go into a mixed environment type of operation with the MARK X IFF/SIF (Selective Identification Feature). Aircraft equipped with the APX-25 transponder may operate in the SIF Mode. All other aircraft will continue to use the old APX-6 IFF. All four of our ground radar sites have been satisfactorily modified and flight checked to enable SIF type operation. Specific implementing instructions will be forwarded to the operating units. Initial target operating date for the Okinawa Air Defense system will be 1 August 1960. (Maj Holoviak/46266)
- 4. MANPOWER AUTHORIZATIONS TO SUPPORT TRANSFER OF SUGGESTION PROGRAM (Unclassified). Hq 5AF disapproved our request for two additional manpower authorizations to support the Military Suggestion Programs at Kadena and Naha Air Bases. This office has requested reconsideration of this decision by 5AF. (Tsgt Plunkett/43130)

#### CIVIL ENGINEERING

- 5. SPECIAL ASSISTANT FOR INSTALLATIONS OSAF (Unclassified). Mr. John M. Ferry, Special Assistant for Installations, Office of the Secretary, U. S. Air Force, and a party of twelve, arrived this station at 1115 hours, 15 July 1960. Purpose of visit was to inspect facilities and functions pertaining to Civil Engineering operations. Mr. Ferry and party departed for Taiwan at 0545 hours, 17 July 1960. (L.J. Hellmann/40103)
- 6. VISIT OF DC/S, CIVIL ENGINEERING, HEADQUARTERS FIFTH AIR FORCE (Unclassified). It Colonel I. S. Coles, Jr., Acting DC/S, Civil Engineering, Headquarters Fifth Air Force, arrived this station at 1115 hours to July 1600 in connection with Civil Engineering matters of this command. Colonel Coles and Mr. J. D. Frazee departed for home station late 16 July 1960. (L.J. Hellmann/40103)
- 7. CINPACREP LOGISTICS SUB-COMMITTEE (Unclassified). Predicated on a discussion of housing deficits by Mr. John M. Ferry, Special Assistant for Installations, Office of the Secretary, U. S. Air Force, with the High Commissioner on 16 July 1960, during a visit at Headquarters USARYIS, the High Commissioner stated he would request an immediate study by the Logistics Sub-Committee to determine the feasibility of a tri-service plan

SELRET

### LINCLASSIFIED

for family housing. The approach to consider funding on the basis of a possible loan from the Treasury Department. (L.J. Hellmann/40103)

8. TRANSFER OF 1 ACRE PORTION OF US ARMY ORDNANCE AMMUNITION DEPOT, CHIBANA, TO US AIR FORCE (Unclassified). Leasehold interest of a 1 acre portion of U. S. Army Ordnance Ammunition Depot, Chibana, was transferred from the U. S. Army to the U. S. Air Force effective 1 July 1960. Annual rental for the 1 acre of land is \$32.72. Installation has been officially designated as Kadena Tactical Air Navigation Annex per paragraph 2, Sec V, USAF General Orders Nr 27 dated 15 June 1960. (L.J. Hellmann/40103)

#### MATERIEL

- 9. FISCAL YEAR 1960 PROCUREMENT OF VEHICLES (Unclassified). Information recently received indicates the following FY 60 procurement of vehicles:
- a. 1960 Ford Fairlanes, Fordor 58E. It is anticipated that delivery will begin by 1 August 1960.
- b. International Harvester Tractor, Industrial, 3725 and 5175 LB DBP, Size 4. Three of these tractors are scheduled for delivery to Kadena Air Base and one for Naha Air Base, with delivery estimated for September 1960. (TSgt Lopez/48244)
- 10. TRANSFER OF BASE FLIGHT AND TRANSFENT ALERT FUNCTIONS TO FIELD MAINTENANCE SQUADRONS IN PACAF (Unclassified). PACAF Maintenance Standardization Policies Letter dated 30 June 1960, advises that in order to further align maintenance activities at PACAF bases, the decision has been reached to place the base flight and transient alert functions within the field maintenance squadrons of the tactical wings. The base flight and transient alert function will become a separate branch of each field maintenance squadron and will report directly to the squadron maintenance officer. Tentative target date for transfer of this function to the vario PACAF Field Maintenance Squadrons is 1 September 1960. (Maj Weber/42121)

FOR THE COMMANDER:

Bertram R. WILSON

Major, USAF

Assistant Chief, Administrative Services

SECRET

313AD STAFF DIGEST NUMBER 30 HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 1 August 1960

#### **OPERATIONS**

- 1. 8TH TACTICAL FIGHTER WING QUICK STRIKE (Secret). Message from 5AF indicates that the planned deployment of the 8th Tactical Fighter Wing to Osan for 31 July has been cancelled due to incomplete facilities at Osan. Until further notice the 8th Tactical Fighter Wing will not be required to maintain a 48 hour readiness posture to move from Kadena Air Base to Osan. 5AF will issue a new movement directive as soon as possible. (Secret 5FOCT-T 1996G) (Major Borchers/46136)
- 2. BRIEFING FOR MARINES (Unclassified). Forty-five (45) officers and enlisted personnel from the 3rd Marine Division were given the command briefing on 27 July 1960. (Major Sleeper/48198)
- 3. OFFICE OF PROCUREMENT (Unclassified). Representatives from the Manpower Office completed a survey of the Office of Procurement, 313th Air Division. A request for additional spaces has been forwarded to Fifth Air Force to eliminate the procurement manpower deficiency as outlined in the PACAF Inspection Report, dated 15 January 1960, of the 313th Air Division. (1t Colonel Minnehan/46135)
- 4. STAFF VISIT BY PACAF PERSONNEL (Unclassified). This headquarters, units of the 18 Tac Ftr Wg, and 51 Ftr Intep Wg recently received a Staff visit by Major Moore and Mr. Martin, PACAF, to inspect the Contract Technical Service Program. Mr. Martin is the Administrative Contract Officer (ACO) for PACAF. (TSgt Nawojczyk/43295)
- 5. NEWLY ASSIGNED OFFICER (Unclassified). First Lieutenant Richard W. Millar, Jr. reported for duty with the Intelligence Division on Wednesday 27 July, having been reassigned from Headquarters MATS, Scott Air Force Base, Illinois. (Lt Colonel Powell/40102)
- 6. PACOM FIREPOWER DEMONSTRATION (Unclassified). Colonel Jordan has been selected the project officer for the 313th Air Division for the PACOM Firepower Demonstration to be held in February 1961. (Major Nash/44210)
- 7. PACAF OPIAN 194-60 (Secret). One copy of PACAF OPIAN 194-60, concerning the F-105 was received on 18 July 1960. This copy is being routed through interested staff agencies. A request for twelve additional copies was forwarded to 5AF on 20 July 1960. (Major Borchers/46135)
- 8. PACAF OPIAN 112-60(Secret). Two copies of PACAF OPIAN 112-60, concerning the Deployment of the 498TMG, was received on 15 July 1960. One copy is now being circulated through the interested staff agencies. 5AF supporting plan is expected within the next thirty days. (Major Borchers/46136)

SELRE T

## SELRET

- 9. TRANSFER OF C-119's (Secret). 5AF advised that USAF has disapproved request for retention of C-119's. Aircraft are to be transferred to CONAC upon receipt of disposition instructions. No replacement aircraft are programmed. (Captain McCluskey/43104)
- 10. SELECTIVE IDENTIFICATION FEATURE (SIF) (Confidential). All four sites have been flight checked and are operational for IFF MARK X Selective Identification Feature (SIF). Higher headquarters guidance on Mode II (personnel identity) is expected in the near future. (Lt Col Marks/46166)

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

- 11. CIVIL ENGINEERING OFFICER (Unclassified). Lt Colonel John W. Etter, Jr. assigned as Civil Engineering Officer, 313th Air Division, effective 25 July 1960. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)
- 12. FY-62 O&M AND MINOR CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS (Unclassified).
  Information received from Headquarters Fifth Air Force on 28 July 1960, indicates that Civil Engineering representatives from Fifth Air Force will visit this command during the period 12 September 7 October 1960 for purpose of conducting an on-site inspection of each Base project scheduled for the FY-62 O&M and Minor Construction Programs. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)
- 13. IMPLEMENTATION OF PACAF OPS PIAN 126-60 (Unclassified). Immediate action is being taken by this staff element, to implement civil engineering programming aspects of PACAF OPS Plan 126-60, in close coordination with other staff elements of this headquarters. Only preliminary work for programming purposes can be accomplished currently, pending receipt of subject document. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)
- 14. TRANSFER OF YONTAN TACAN ANNEX (Unclassified). Transfer of Yontan TACAN Annex from USAF to the U. S. Army, effective 1 July 1960, was formalized with the execution of ENG Forms 290. The instrument transfers 10-84 acres of land under control of the U. S. Army. Annual rental for this area is \$398.04. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)
- 15. VISIT BY PACAF CIVIL ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVE (Unclassified)
  Mr. R. R. Griswold arrived this station 27 July 1960 for an indefinite period of TDY in connection with civil engineering matters. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)
- 16. PROJECT KAD-420-1, REHABILITATE DORMITORY, AIRMEN. (Secret). This project was submitted to Headquarters Fifth Air Force on 21 July 1960 for essentiality approval. The project estimated to cost \$303,400, is essential to provide living quarters for approximately 480 airmen of the 498th Tactical Missile Group. Project was directed by higher headquarters, and emcompasses thirty-four quansets for rehabilitation, construction of six latrines, 280 linear feet of covered walkways, 1,200 square yards of concrete sidewalks, and 3,000 square yards of vehicle parking space. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)
- 17. FY-59 JET ENGINE TEST STAND NAHA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Information received from Headquarters Fifth Air Force on 20 July 1960, indicates that the FY-59 Jet Engine Test Stand for Naha Air Base, will be deleted from our program. Funds to the extent of \$45,000 have already been

SECRET

## LOUISIDENTIAL

withdrawn by USAF. Headquarters PACAF directs the following actions be taken to improve working conditions in structures adjacent to existing (interim) test stand.

- a. Construct earth revetment between existing test cell and the Rocket Storage and Checkout Building,
  - b. Program and install sound suppression equipment when available,
- c. Process request for waiver of quantity distance criteria in accordance with PACAF Regulation 136-7, and
- d. Installation of fuel tank must comply with TOllA-1-38, (L. J. Hellmann/40103)
  - 18. PACKAGE AIR CONDITIONER FOR SKY HAVEN RESTAURANT (Unclassified).

Headquarters PACAF has approved the temporary installation of a 10-ten package type air conditioner in the Sky Haven Restaurant for a period of three months. This unit belongs to the REX Central Exchange, and is earmarked for permanent installation in the Buckner Exchange Addition, on or about 1 November 1960. Installation will be accomplished by Base Central Exchange at no expense to Air Force. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)

- 19. FY-62 O&M AND MINOR CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM (Unclassified).
  Preliminary submission of the FY-62 O&M and Minor Construction Program will be due at Headquarters Fifth Air Force by not later than the first week of November 1960. Fifth Air Force will provide definite schedules for preliminary and final submissions at a later date. Base Engineers will initiate necessary programming actions for accomplishment of AF Forms 734. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)
- 20. ACQUISITION OF OPERATIONAL FACILITY SITE NR. 4 (Confidential). Information received from HICOM indicates DOD approval as received for the long term acquisition of Operational Facility Site Nr. 4. Notice of Requirement will be served by USAEDO as soon as possible. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)

#### PERSONNEL

21. ZI ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

GRADE - NAME	PRESENT ORCH	ZI ASSIGNMENT
lst Lt Henry A. Long, Jr.	623 AC&W Sq	Hq Duluth Air Defense Sector, Duluth 14, Minn
1st Lt Byron K. Luke	623 AC&W Sq	Hq Duluth Air Defense Sector, Duluth 14, Minn

3

LONFIDENTIAL

## LINCLASSIFIED

1st Lt Edward E. Pursley

6431 AB Gp

Hq Chicago, Air Defense Sector, Truax Field, Madison, Wisc.

## (Major Bright/48101)

## 22. NOMINATIONS (Unclassified).

The following officers are released from consideration for members of Temporary Promotion Board convening at Hq PACAF:

Lt Col Samuel A Steere, Jr., 7390A

Lt Col Philip A Watson, Jr., A0431578

Lt Col William R Crooks, A0404011

## (Major Bright/48101)

## 23. ZI ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

GRADE - NAME	PRESENT ORGN	ZI ASSIGNMENT
Capt John G Schmitt, Jr	6313 AB Wg	Hq 12 AF

## 24. PROMOTIONS (Unclassified)

The following Warrant Officer has been selected for promotion to CWO (W3):

CWO (W2) Oswald F Burd, 953365E

## (Major Bright/48101)

## 25. INCOMING OFFICERS (Unclassified).

The following officers have physically reported in to units as indicated:

GRADE - NAME	ORGANIZATION
Lt Col DeBord, Robert M.	313 Air Div
Lt Col Todd, Norman W.	6313 AB Wg
Major O'Hara, William A.	7 TDS
Major Ohlemacher, Dorne P.	18 Tac Ftr Wg
Major Schricker, Robert S.	623 AC&W

1

LINCLASSIFIED

# [ NOLASSIFIED

Capt Conway, Julius 623 AC&W Capt Cullinan, Kevin F. 623 AC&W Capt Manning, Willard G. 7 TDS Capt Price, Emmerson D. 18 Tac Ftr Wg 1st Lt Bowling, Joan 51 AB Gp lst Lt Harenski, Walter J. 623 AC&W 1st Lt Larsen, Carl B. 18 Tac Ftr Wg 2nd Lt Bigrigg, Robert C. 18 Tac Ftr Wg

## (Major Bright/48101)

## 26. NOMINATIONS (Unclassified).

The following officers are nominated for Air Force schools. If an officer was nominated prior to this date and is not shown on this list, they are released from further consideration.

## Class 29 Armed Forces Staff College

Major Harry T. Rhode, 38219A, 18 Tac Ftr Wg

## Class 31 Armed Forces Staff College

Lt Col Frederick E. Bullock, 52288A, 18 Tac Ftr Wg
Major Donald E. Miller, 35282A, 67 Tac Ftr Sq
Major Delbert J. Light, 23692A, 15 Tac Recon Sq

## Air Command and Staff School, CY 1961

Capt Thomas H. Barker, 30778A, the Tac Ftr Sq Capt Harold L. Beasley, 42996A, 18 Tac Ftr Wg Capt James C. Bolton, 26449A, 51 Ftr Intep Wg Capt Marvin E. Brantley, Jr., 40744A, 67 Tac Ftr Sq Capt James E. Buchanan, 25856A, 51 Ftr Intep Wg Capt Raymond J. Caraveo, 52822A, 7 TDS Capt Charles Doughty, A0043741, 51 AB Gp

UNCLASSIFIED

## UNCLASSIFIED

Capt Lawrence C. Parfitt, 24408A, 51 Ftr Intep Wg
Capt Charlie D. Pauling, 41913A, 51 Ftr Intep Wg
(Major Bright/48101)

## 27. ZI ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

GRADE - NAME	PRESENT ORGN	ZI ASSIGNMENT
1st Lt James H. Pate	51st AB Gp	622 Air Refueling Wg England AFB, La.
lst Lt David K. Lehnertz	15 Tac R Sq	819 Air Div Dvess AFR. Texas

## (Major Bright/48101)

## 28. COMMAND ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

GRADE - NAME	ORGN ASSIGNED	DUTY TITLE
Col Ralph S. Fuhrmeister, Jr.	51st Ftr Intop Wg	Dir of Materiel
Major Robert E. Harrison	51st AB Gp	Supply Officer
Major R. L. Wood	623 ACW Sq	Weapons Director Staff Officer
Capt Martin R. Ring	623 ACW Sq	Weapons Controller
Capt Armond Stellabotte	623 ACW Sq	Weapons Controller
lst Lt James D. Green	51st AB Gp	Supply Officer
2nd Lt Robert W. Skupin	51st Ftr Intcp Wg	Ground Equipment Maint Officer

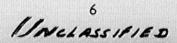
## (Major Bright/48101)

## 29. AIRMAN ALLOCATIONS (Unclassified)

This headquarters received 116 airmen allocations for December 1960. (Major Blackwell/48138)

### MATERIEL

30. F-102 AIR FLASK (Unclassified). Recent difficulties with air flasks exploding in the F-102's have been partially alleviated by receipt of newly manufactured flasks. A policy of installing only those flasks not older than two years was adopted by the 51 Ftr Intop Wg. This headquarters forwarded a



## SECRET

request to General Tate for assistance in the final solution of this problem. We will continue to monitor this area. (Major Bush/41123)

- 32. FISCAL YEAR 60 VEHICLES (Unclassified). The following information has been received from 5AF regarding FY 60 procurement of wehicles:
- a. Tractor, Industrial Size 4, International Harvester Utility Model IH340 with C135 Engine. Deliveries anticipated to begin 31 October and completed by 15 December 1960.
- b. Contracts have been awarded for 29 Passenger Busses and for Automobile Ambulances as follows: 29 Passenger busses, Chevrolet, Model 5-6202; and Automobile Ambulance, Pontiac Superior, Model 60-28. We will be advised when firm delivery dates are received. (TSgt Lopez/48244)
- 33. RELOCATION OF 8 TAC FTR WG QUICK STRIKE (Secret). This directorate has been advised by the 8 Tac Ftr Wg that the scheduled relocation of the 8 Tac Ftr Wg's Quick Strike from Kadena AB to Osan AB effective 1 August 1960 has been indefinitely postponed. The present Quick Strike posture at Kadena will be retained until further notice. (Major Reddrick/42108)

FOR THE COMMANDER:

BERTRAM R. WI

Major, USAF

Assistant Chief, Administrative Services

SECRET

Secret

313AD STAFF DIGEST HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION NUMBER 31. HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 8 August 1960

OPERATIONS

1. WORKLOAD ANALYSIS (Unclassified). Headquarters Fifth Air Force has

- 1. WORKLOAD ANALYSIS (Unclassified). Headquarters Fifth Air Force has assumed the responsibility for the Workload Analysis Program. Henceforth Headquarters 5AF will act for headquarters PACAF in this area. (Lt Colonel Minnehan/46135)
- 2. REORGANIZATION OF 51ST FIGHTER INTERCEPTOR WING (Unclassified). Received PACAF General Orders 54, 12 July 1960, which effected re-organization of the 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing effective 18 July 1960. PACAF has been queried relative to the assignment of the 51st Armament and Electronics Maintenance Squadron to the 51st Air Base Group instead of the 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing as originally proposed. (TSgt Plunkett/43130)
- 3. DISCONTINUANCE OF DETACHMENT 5, 623RD AC&W SQUADRON (Unclassified). Received PACAF General Order 52, 5 July 1960, which effects discontinuance of Detachment 5, 623rd AC&W Squadron at Yaetake Air Station effective 8 August 1960. (TSgt Plunkett/43130)
- 4. 15TH TAC RECON SQ (Unclassified). 5AF has disapproved 313th Air Division request to assign 15th Tactical Reconnaissance Squadron to 18th Tactical Fighter Wing. 15th TRS will remain assigned to the 313th Air Division and attached to 18th TFW for Operational, Logistical and Administrative control, and Logistical Support in Field and A&E Maintenance. 15th TRS is attached to the 6313th Air Base Wing for Logistical Support (less field and A&E Maintenance) and Administrative Support (to include the assignment and promotion of personnel) effective 15 March 1960. Reference 313th Air Division General Order 31, 20 July 1960. (TSgt Plunkett/43130)
- 5. VISIT TO DET 3, 623RD AC&W SQUADRON (Unclassified). Major Norman W. Breit, It Boyd L. Dailey, TSgt Tommie S. Jones and TSgt Onward Birkhimer made a staff visit to Det 3, 623rd AC&W Squadron, Yoza Dake Air Station, on 1 Aug 60. Major Breit visited the SIF facilities and Lt Dailey and Sgt Jones visited the Crypto facility. Sgt Birkhimer was given a tour of the Outside Plant and the Antenna Farm. The above personnel also visited the telephone exchange and the communications center at Naha Air Base on the same date. (TSgt Jones/40158)
- 6. F-105 OFFICE OF PRIMARY INTEREST (Secret). 3130C-P has been designated as the Office of Primary Interest for the F-105. 18TFW and 6313 ABW will appoint project officers. All correspondence should be directed to 3130C-P with information copies to 18TFW and 6313ABW. 5AF has advised that Major James Spofford, 5FOPR-P is project officer for that headquarters. (Lt Colonel Askelson/46136)
- 7. 51ST FIW CHECKERTAIL CRITIQUE (Secret). Members of 3130C-P and AOC attended the July checkertail exercise critique held on 4 August 1960. This was an all inclusive exercise requiring all elements of the system to

Secret

Secret

participate and the secondary ADCC to assume control. Pickup and dessemination of "operational immediate messages", communications and down-tell of information to the secondary ADCC were problem areas. Local corrective action has been initiated and/or accomplished. Many improvements were indicated relative to earlier participation in the 5AF Tactical Evaluation. (Lt Colonel Askelson/46136

8. SPECIAL VISIT BETWEEN THE TACTICAL UNITS OF THE USAF AND ROYAL AIR FORCE (Unclassified). Information has been received that the 18th Tactical Fighter Wing will host a "Joss Stick" deployment of four (4) Canberras from PACAF 4 - 11 October 1960, in accordance with 5AF OPLAN 213-59. (Major Nash/44200)

#### MATERIEL

- 9. F102 AIR FLASKS (Unclassified). The following information was received from SAAMA concerning F-102 Air Flasks. Due to recent failures of two air flasks P/N 1320670, SAAMA has advised that flasks P/N 872792, manufactured by Walter Kidde, are being procured to replace all flasks P/N 1320670 and P/N 871551. Wright Air Development Division and Manufacturers are conducting a study with the intent of producing a fail-free fiber glass flask. OCAMA is in the process of evaluating the use of steel flasks. Convair is conducting tests to determine satisfactory installed life of flasks as well as how flask manufacture may be improved. (Major Weber/42121)
- 10. F102 TIRE POINT SYSTEM SERVICE TEST (Unclassified). Results of the service test recently conducted by 5AF units indicates that main tires are being removed for wear prior to reaching accumulation of 40 points. Information indicates a total point accumulation of 20 points to be a more reliable figure. 5 AF has directed that a 20 point system will be implemented for F/TF-102 aircraft using 20 ply tires (Reference: UNCIAS/5FMME-WAF 1418G). (Maj Weber/42121)
- 11. QUALITY CONTROL INSPECTION OF AIRCRAFT INCIDENTS AND INFLIGHT EMERGENCIES (Unclassified). 5AF has directed that in addition to the minimum Quality Control Inspections required by AFM 66-1 and PACAF Supplement, Part 1, Chapter 3, Paragraph 6c, the following inspections will be accomplished. In the event an inflight emergency or an aircraft incident occurs, in the air or on the ground, Quality Control will be notified immediately, the aircraft will be isolated, and no maintenance will be performed until a complete inspection is performed to determine the cause. The cause and/or action taken will be reported to 5 AF Headquarters not later than three (3) working days after occurrence. (Major Weber/42121)

### CIVIL ENGINEERING

12. PACAF REPRESENTATIVE DEPARTS (Unclassified). Mr. R. R. Griswold, representative of AC/S Civil Engineering, Headquarters PACAF, departed for home station on 5 August 1960, after an extended period of temporary duty on Okinawa, in connection with the Operational Facilities and other Civil Engineering matters. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)

Secret

# For Official Use Only

- 13. JOINT INSTALLATIONS BOARD MEETING (Unclassified). The Office of Civil Engineering represented this headquarters at the regular monthly Joint Installations Board meeting, conducted at the Fort Buckner Officer's Club, at 0900 hours, 5 August 1960. The agenda embraced the following subjects:
  - a. Integrated Island-Wide Water System,
  - b. Island Electric Power System,
  - c. Future Sewage Disposal System, and
- d. All-Service Plan for Family Housing (Special Study to be prepared by Engineer Group and Air Force Representatives for Sub-Committee Number  $\mu$ ). Minutes of the meeting will follow at an early date. (L. J. Hellamnn/ $\mu$ 0103)
- 14. LICENSING FOR NON-MILITARY USE ON AF INSTALLATIONS (For Official Use Only). Interim instruction was received from Headquarters PACAF that in the future, license for non-military use of lands on USAF installations in the Ryukyu Islands will not be granted or terminated without prior consultation with and approval of PACAF headquarters. (R. M. Wasano/45201)

## PERSONNEL

## 15. COMMAND ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified)

GRADE - NAME	ORGN ASSIGNED	DUTY TITLE
Lt Col Edgar H. Brimberry	6313 AB Wing	Staff Chaplain
Major Toivo L. Akkola	18 Tac Ftr Wg	Ops Staff Off
Major William F. White	18 Tac Ftr Wg	A/C Maint Officer
Major Sam L. Almon	51 Ftr Intop Wg	Supply Staff Off
Capt Howard C. Ramstad	51 Ftr Intcp Wg	Armament System Off
Capt Edward E. O'Leary	18 Tac Ftr Wg	Air Elect Officer
Capt Marvin R. Reed	15 Tac R Sq	Pilot, Recon
Capt Louis Silverman	18 Tac Ftr Wg	Air Elect Officer
lst Lt Richard W. Millar, Jr	313 Air Div	Intelligence Off
2nd Lt David L. Clark	623 ACW Sq	Ground Elect Off

(Major Bright/48101)

From Official rese Only

16. PROMOTIONS (Unclassified). The following officers have been promoted to grades indicated:

To Colonel (ResAF)

AFSN EFF DATE NAME 1 July 60 Etter, John W., Jr. A0377845

To Lt Colonel (ResAF)

A010361476 14 June 61 Collins, Lindell F.

To Major (ResAF)

Meggison, Ernest J. A02252698 1 July 1959

Russell, Owen M. A01908446 17 April 1961

To CWO W-3 (RegAF)

Burd, Oswald F. 953365E

To CWO W-3 (ResAF)

Jerman, Bertram R. AW2208875

To Temporary CWO W-3

Dunn, William R. 954520E

Lenier, Sidney P. 952796E

Rust, W. E. 953838E

(Major Bright/48101)

FOR THE COMMANDERS

Bertram R. Wilson BERTRAM R. WILSON Major, USAF

Assistant Chief, Administrative Services

Uncharified

Secret

313AD STAFF DIGEST NUMBER 32 HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 22 August 1960

## OPERATIONS

- 1. AN-GPS-4 RADAR SET (Unclassified). Mr. Frederick Smith, Technical Representative from Bendix Radio Division, visited Yoza Dake Air Station to finalize planning and engineering for the programmed AN/GPS-4 radar set. This radar will be shipped from North Africa to the Bendix facility at Clark Air Base for overhaul and then shipped to Okinawa for installation. (Major Breit/43247)
- 2. TAC CASF EXERCISE "MOBILE YOKE" (Secret). The final report on TAC CASF Exercise "Mobile Yoke" has been received and is being circulated. The exercise was successful. Contribution in large measure to this success was the support given in servicing aircraft at Kadena and in deploying the Air Base Group detachment to Kung Kuan. The report lists these actions as outstanding. (Major Borders/46136)
- 3. DEPLOYMENTS (Confidential). 15 Tactical Reconnaissance Squadron will deploy an RTF of six (6)/RB-101s and support personnel and equipment to Kung Kuan during the period 17-24 August 1960. (Major Borders/46136)
- 4. STAFF VISIT (Unclassified). On 10 August 1960, a staff visit to 51st Wing Intelligence Section was accomplished by Lt Colonel Powell and MSgt David for the purpose of discussing Showplace, Airfield Facility Report PACAF ICP, and personnel status within the 51st Wing Intelligence Office. Lt Colonel Powell presented a DV Briefing to Major General Carter, Chief of Staff, U. S. Forces, Korea, on 11 August 1960. On 11 August 1960, Lt Colonel Powell, as chairman conducted a meeting of Sub-Committee #2. On 3 August, Lt Colonel Powell briefed General O'Donnel and the PACAF Staff, including Major General Sutherland and the Air Division Staff. A3C McFarlin arrived PCS at approximately 0800 on the same day. (Lt Colonel Powell/40102)
- 5. MANPOWER PROGRAMMING FOR SUPPORT OF TACTICAL MISSILE PROGRAM (Secret). Headquarters, Fifth Air Force has requested PACAF to take programming action to obtain manpower support required for the tactical missile program. A particular request has been made that 108 spaces be projected in the next updating of the CMOP to permit manning of essential security posts to coincide with the installation of equipment in the control rooms at each of the launch sites. Manpower phasing is in accordance with Annex B, PACAF OPlan 112-60. Reference 5AF Secret Message 5FOMO-P 0-2199H (MSgt Kline/44124)
- 6. LOSS OF H-19s (Confidential). Information from 5AF reveals that the 51st Air Base Group is to lose two H-19s in the near future. The helicopters will be shipped to Viet Nam. (Capt McCluskey/43104)
- 7. KADENA AND NAHA BASE INSTRUMENT SCHOOLS (Unclassified). This head-quarters has decided to allow Kadena and Naha to conduct separate Base Instrument Schools. This decision is based on the conclusion that a consolidation of the two schools is not practicable, in that no appreciable gains could be realized. (Capt McCluskey/44246)

Secret

- 8. NEWLY ASSIGNED PERSONNEL (Unclassified). On 18 August 1960, Lieutenant Millar attended a meeting of Sub-Committee #2 as recorder. Captain J. W. Shanks has been programmed to fill a vacancy of 2054 as Chief of the Operational Intelligence Branch, and is scheduled to arrive during the month of September. On 17 August 1960, Lieutenant Millar presented a DV Briefing to Lt General Roscoe C. Wilson, DCS/Research and Development, Hq USAF. (Lt Col Powell/40102)
- 9. TROPOSHERIC SCATTER EQUIPMENT (Unclassified). We have received official word that USAF has approved a 5AF request to local purchase Japanese made, Troposheric Scatter Equipment. This equipment will consist of two terminals, one at Yuza Dake and one at Miyako. Local purchase of this equipment will save the USAF approximately \$200,000. Based on information available at the present time an ops date of late calendar 1961 is realistic. (Lt Dailey/46266)
- 10. MANPOWER AUTHORIZATIONS, 6313 AP SQ (Unclassified). As a result of a manpower survey conducted by representatives of 5AF during the period 17-24 July the manpower authorizations of the 6313th Air Police Squadron, based on the FY 4/61 position shown in the July Manning Document, will be increased 2 officers and 40 Okinawans and decreased 5 airmen, a net increase of 37 spaces. These authorizations become effective FY 4/61 and will be included in the October Manning Document. The letter announcing the changes in manpower authorizations also requires consideration of four separate actions regarding Air Police activities. These actions will be treated in separate correspondence. (Lt Colonel Minnehan/46135)
- 11. REORGANIZATION KADENA (Unclassified). Headquarters, Fifth Air Force has announced that the Kadena Reorganization will be effective January 1961 and that it will include a Civil Engineering Squadron. (Lt Colonel Minnehan/46135)

## PERSONNEL

12. ZI ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

GRADE - NAME	PRESENT ORCH	ZI ASSIGNMENT
Lt Col Harold Arnold	6313 AB Wg	1501 ATW Travis AFB, Calif
1st Lt Donald R. Chambers	18 Tac Ftr Wg	Hq AFBMD, AF Unit PO

## (Major Bright/48101)

13. COMMAND ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified)

GRADE - NAME

Col Francis S. Gabreski 18 Tac Ftr Wg Commander

Lt Col Robert R. Hase 6313 AB Wg Dental Officer

Unch sified

Confidential

Major Charles L. McMillin

313 Air Div

Education & Training Staff Officer

Captain Bobby N. Foster

6313 AB Wg

Supply Officer

Captain Fremont E. Stillman

6313 AB Wg

Supply Officer

1st Lt Donald L. Totten

18 Tac Ftr Wg

Pilot, Tactical

(Major Bright/48101)

14. APPLICATION FOR APPOINTMENT (Unclassified). The following officers have made application for appointment to Regular Air Force:

1st Lt Joseph C. Claymen, A03055121

1st Lt David K. Lehnertz, A03085556

1st Lt Thomas N. Johnson, A03069854

(Major Bright/48101)

15. SELECTION BOARD (Unclassified). A Selection board will be convened at Washington, D. C., on or about 26 September 1960 to select and recommend Air Force officers for permanent (RegAF) and temporary promotion to the grades of Major General and Brigadier General. Eligibility criteria has been received and has been disseminated to all interested officers. (Major Blackwell/40206)

16. MILITARY ASSISTANCE TRAINING PROGRAM (MATP) (Confidential). During the period 24 May through 23 June 1960, the following number of Area III Foreign Nationals completed training within the 313th Air Division: (Course, country of trainees, and training organization as indicated.)

COURSE TITLE	COUNTRY	TNG UNIT	OFF	AMN
Fire Fighting Supv	Korea	6313 AB Wg		1
Orgn Commander	Viet Nam	6313 AB Wg	1	
Air Base Organization	Laos	6313 AB <b>W</b> g	14	
Altitude Training	Taiwan	6313 AB Wg	6	
Supply Records Supv	Korea	51 Ftr Intep Wg		2
Sr Warehouse Spec	Korea	51 Ftr Intop Wg		2 ,
Prod Control Spec	Korea	51 Ftr Intep Wg		2
Fabric & Leather Spec	Korea	51 Ftr Intop Wg		2

Confidential

Confidential,

Maint Quality Control Taiwan 51 Ftr Intep Wg 3

Alt Phys Tng Taiwan 6313 AB Wg 12

TOTAL

As of  $2l_1$  June 1960, the following number of Area III Foreign Nationals were in training within the 313th Air Division:

COURSE TITLE	COUNTRY	TNG UNIT	OFF	AMN
Planning Engineer	Korea	6313 AB Wg	2	
Staff Supply Officer	Korea	6313 AB Wg	2	8
Supply Inspection Tech	Korea	6313 AB Wg		2
Supply Officer	Korea	51 AB Gp	4	
Fire Crash Rescue	Korea	51 AB Gp		2
Air Frame Repair	Korea	51 Ftr Intep Wg		1
Metal Process Spec	Korea	51 Ftr Intep Wg		1
Prod Control Officer	Korea	51 Ftr Intep Wg	2	
Munitions Spec	Korea	6313 AB Wg		2
Munitions Supv	Korea	6313 AB Wg		1
Altitude Tng	Taiwan	6313 AB Wg	6	
Fire Fighting Supv	Taiwan	51 AB-Gp	2	
Radar Eval Tng	Taiwan	51 AB Gp	2	
Supply Insp Tech	Viet Nam	51 AB Gp		2
Inventory Mgt Spec	Viet Nam	51 AB Gp		2
Denistry Residency	Korea	6313 AB Wg	1	
TOTAL			21	13

Confidential

# Confidential

## 17. MILITARY ASSISTANCE TRAINING PROGRAM (MATP) (Confidential).

During the period 24 June through 23 July 1960, the following number of Area III Foreign Nationals completed training within the 313th Air Division: (Course, country of trainees and training organization as indicated.)

COURSE TITLE	COUNTRY	TNG UNIT	OFF	AMN
Supply Officer	Korea	51 Ftr Intcp Wg	4	
Airframe Repair Tech	Korea	51 Ftr Intcp Wg		1
Radar Eval Tng	Taiwan	51 AB Gp	2	
Orgn Commander	Viet Nam	51 Ftr Intcp Wg	1	
Denistry Residency	Korea	6313 AB Wg	1	
Supply Inspection Tech	Korea	6313 AB Wg		2
Staff Supply Officer	Korea	6313 AB Wg	2	
Altitude Training	Taiwan	6313 AB Wg	9	3

As of 24 July 1960, the following number of Area III Foreign Nationals were in training within the 313th Air Division:

COURSE TITLE	COUNTRY	TNG UNIT	OFF	AMN
Personnel Staff Off	Korea	6313 AB Wg	2	
Administrative Off	Korea	6313 AB <b>W</b> g	2	
Fire Crash Rescue	Korea	51 AB Gp		2
Prod Control Off	Korea	51 Ftr Intep Wg	2	
Metal Process Spec	Korea	51 Ftr Intep Wg		1
Munitions Spec	Korea	6313 AB WG		2
Munitions Supv	Korea	6313 AB Wg	1	
Firefighting Supv	<b>Taiw</b> an	51 AB Gp	. 2	
Supply Inspection Tech	Viet Nam	51 AB Gp		2
Inventory Mgt Supv	Viet Nam	51 AB Gp	_	2
TOTAL			9	9

(Major McMillin/42114)

Confidential

## 18. COMMAND ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

GRADE - NAME	ORGN ASGD	DUTY TITLE
Major Eric L. Danielson	51 AB Gp	Staff Chaplain
Major Craig H. Fairburn	51 Ftr Intcp Wg	Air Ops Off
Capt Henry Jordan, Jr	51 Ftr Intcp Wg	A/C Maint Off
Capt William J. Dault	15 Tac Recon Sq	Pilot, Recon
Capt Robert C. Hansen	6313 AB Wg	Optometry Off (Med)
Capt Joseph F. Novosad	18 Tac Ftr Wg	Nuclear Weapons Off
Capt Edward W. O'Leary	18 Tac Ftr Wg	Air Electronics Off
Capt Richard F. Savage	6313 AB Wg	Nuclear Weapons Off
lst Lt Herbert V. Davis	51 Ftr Intop Wg	Pilot, Ftr Intep

(Major Bright/48101)

### CIVIL ENGINEERING

- 19. WAIVER FOR SITING OF C-130 MAINTENANCE DOCKS (Unclassified). Headquarters PACAF approved on 28 July 1960, our request for waiver of lateral clearance criteria, and granted approval for siting of the C-130 Maintenance Docks at Naha Air Base. These docks will be confructed as a Line Item under the FY-61 Military Construction program. Project embraces one MB-8 and two MB-1A docks. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)
- 20. WAIVER FOR SITING OF MG-10 MOCKUP (Unclassified). Headquarters PACAF approved on 28 July 1960, our request for waiver of lateral clearance criteria, and granted approval for siting the MG-10 Mockup Facility (A and E Shop) at Naha Air Base. This facility will be constructed as a Line Item under the FY-61 Military Construction Program. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)
- 21. MAINTENANCE DOCK SCHEDULE, FY-61 MCP NAHA AIR BASE (Unclassified). The following is a revised schedule for the Maintenance Docks, Medium A/C Naha Air Base (C-130's):

a. Complete Contract Drawings

- 14 September 1960

b. Approval of Contract Drawings

- 30 September 1960

c. Advertising Date

- 13 October 1960

- 14 November 1960

d. Open Bids

- 14 NOVEMBER 170

e. BOD

- September 1961.

(L. J. Hellmann/40103)

Unclassified

- 22. TYPHOON TRIX (Unclassified). Careful survey of real property facilities at Radena and Naha Air Bases, including satellite installations, disclosed only negligible real property damage due to Typhoon Trix. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)
- 23. FIFTH AIR FORCE REPRESENTATIVE TO VISIT THIS STATION (Unclassified). Mr. W. L. Litchfield, Electrical Engineer representative of the DC/S Civil Engineering, Headquarters Fifth Air Force, is scheduled to arrive this station on 14 August 1960 for three days temporary duty. Mr. Litchfield will review the requirements and justifications for Air Force island standby power; and, generator problems at Yaetake, Onna Point, and the Kadena AFSS facility. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)
- 24. TRANSFER 11 ACRES KADENA AMMO STORAGE ANNEX TO U. S. ARMY (Unclassified). Headquarters PACAF authorized U. S. Army Engineer District, Okinawa to transfer 11 acres of Kadena Ammo Storage Annex area to the U. S. Army effective 1 July 1960. This area covers the additional land required for the Army's Hawk Facilities and access road. (R. M. Wasano/45201)
- 25. TEST AND CALIBRATION SHOP NAHA AIR BASE (Unclassified). Headquarters Fifth Air Force has requested a study in connection with this facility, predicted on the critical range of noise and vibration level. Resiting will result in a BOD slippage of ninety days, loss of \$2,000 worth of work, coupled with possible Contractor claims. Message received from Headquarters, Fifth Air Force, dated 19 August 1960, states in conjunction with our reply of 16 August 1960: "Inasmuch as construction of the Test and Calibration Shop is underway, and the contract is not in forfeit, you are requested to permit the construction to proceed, and resiting will not be required." (L. J. Hellmann/40103)
- 26. LOX PLANT CONTRACT AF62(321)-1575 (Unclassified). Project for the 5-ton LOX Plant at Kadena Air Base, was awarded to Blackledge Inc. on 17 August 1960 for the sum of \$50,495.21. This project will include the basic and alternates for a complete facility. Project is scheduled for completion by 6 March 1961. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)
- 27. DEPARTURE OF FIFTH AIR FORCE REPRESENTATIVE (Unclassified). Mr. W. L. Litchfield, representative of DC/S Livil Engineering, Headquarters Fifth Air Force, departed Kadena Air Base for home station after several days temporary duty, in connection with power and generator problems of this command. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)
- 28. CIVIL ENGINEERING OFFICER ASSIGNMENT (Unclassified). Radnote message received from ACS/Civil Engineering, Headquarters PACAF, states that Lt Colonel Joseph E. Mills and four dependents will arrive Kadena Air Base about 15 September 1960. This headquarters will be advised in the near future of actual time and date of Colonel Mills' arrival. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)

## MATERIEL

29. EXCESS RATIONS FOR PHILIPPINE FLOOD RELIEF (Unclassified). A call from Hq 5 AF requested this directorate to survey all excess food on hand in

Unclassified

AF and Army assets for possible delivery to the Philippines for flood relief. A total of over 200 tons has been earmarked as available; however, no action will be taken until futher instructions are received. The majority of this food is Army excess, and it will require permission from USARPAC to be donated. (Major Bush/41123)

30. FOREIGN OBJECT DAMAGE REPAIR COSTS (Unclassified). The following average depot ENG overhaul costs for foreign object damage repairs are furnished by 5 AF to aid in accurately preparing monthly reports. These figures include the average 2-way transportation costs to 5 AF bases:

a.	J-33	\$ 1,348.00
b.	J-47	1,564.00
c.	J-57	21,876.04
d.	<b>J-</b> 65	14,155.00
e.	T-56	11,289.00

The J-33 and J-47 overhaul costs are based on overhaul by local contractors facility. Overhaul costs of these engines by ConUS depots will be furnished at a later date.

31. NEW BLUE SUMMER UNIFORMS (Unclassified). Information received from 5AF authorizes AF personnel (male or female) to wear dress uniforms made of tropical worsted material blue shade 84. This uniform is designated as a "service uniform" and is optional for year round wear for all personnel. (Major Bush/41123)

FOR THE COMMANDER:

BERTRAM R. WILSON

Major, USAF

Assistant Chief, Administrative Services

8

Unchasified

313AD STAFF DIGEST

NUMBER 33

HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION
APO 239

29 August 1960

CIVIL ENGINEERING

1. CONTRACT AWARD FOR OPERATIONAL FACILITIES - SITES 1 AND 2 (Unclassi

- 1. CONTRACT AWARD FOR OPERATIONAL FACILITIES SITES 1 AND 2 (Unclassified). The District Engineer, USAREDO has advised this office that the Operational Facilities, Sites 1 and 2, were awarded for contractual purposes to Matsumura Gumi Company, Ltd., of Okinawa, on 26 August 1960, for the amount of \$2,258,000. Notice to proceed will be issued by the District Engineer, effective 6 September 1960. This date was resolved predicated on the Obon holidays which occur prior to 6 September 1960. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)
- 2. JOINT INSTALLATIONS BOARD MEETING (Unclassified). The Office of Civil Engineering represented this headquarters at the Joint Installations Board meeting, which convened at 0900 hours, 26 August 1960 at the Fort Buckner Officers' Club. The meeting was called as a result of a request by the Chairman, Area Joint Sub-Committee No. 4, in connection with a proposed joint study by all Services on Okinawa for Rental Guarantee Housing. Minutes of this meeting will follow at an early date. (L. J. Hellmann/H0103)
- 3. VISIT OF FIFTH AIR FORCE CIVIL ENGINEERING OFFICER (Unclassified). Radphone information received on 23 August 1960 from Headquarters Fifth Air Force, indicated that Colonel Russell E. Sauvage, DCS/Civil Engineering, It Colonel Edwin Blevins, and two other Civil Engineering Officers, will arrive this station on 29 August 1960 for several days temporary duty, in connection with Civil Engineering matters. This will constitute an initial visit by Colonels Sauvage and Blevins. (L. J. Hellmann/h0103)
- 4. FAILURE OF TAXIWAY "E" KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). The Office of Civil Engineering and the Kadena Base Engineer are currently evaluating the cause of Taxiway "E" failure; and, scope of work involved in replacement. The District Engineer soils personnel are currently conducting tests, and engineering estimates are being developed by the Base Engineer, for emergency facility replacement purposes. Fifth Air Force has been advised of situation. Engineering recommendations will be presented in the next few days. (L. J. Hellmann/40103).
- 5. MEETING OF DIVISION AOC BOARD (Unclassified). An initial meeting of the Division AOC Board, met at 1330 hours, 23 August 1960, at the call of the Chairman, Major D. J. Sleeper, to consider requirements, siting and programming actions for a hardened AOC facility. The next meeting will convene in the very near future. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)
- 6. REHABILITATION OF 17TH COMMUNICATIONS SQUADRON AREA (Unclassified). Project KAD-120-1 for rehabilitation of the 17th Communications Squadron Area, to support dormitory requirements of our Operational Facilities personnel, has been returned for extensive revision and resubmittal. Fifth Air Force Civil Engineering personnel will arrive on 29 August 1960, to render guidance in required revisions. (L. J. Hellamnn/10103)
- 7. TRANSFER HIGASHIONNA AMMO STORAGE ANNEX (Unclassified). Information was received from Headquarters PACAF, indicating that future operational

requirements of PACAF for Higashionna have not been determined fully and the transfer of installation to Navy for Marine use cannot be authorized at this time. However, an interim compromise was suggested, to issue revocable permit to Navy for use of Higashionna, for period of nine months. Determination will be made by PACAF within nine months as to its requirement. ( $R_{\rm e}$  M. Wasano/h5201)

#### OPERATIONS

- 8. PME LABORATORIES (Unclassified). A team composed of representatives from AMC, PACAF and Fifth Air Force visited the Precision Measurement Equipment Laboratories (Naha 24 26, Kadena 29 31 Aug 50). Among other things, this team is developing manning criteria for PME Laboratories. Positive results of the team's effort is not expected until January 1961. (Lt Colonel Minnehan/46135)
- CHANGE OF ARMY COMMUNICATIONS DESIGNATION (Unclassified). The Army and Administrative Network (ACAN) has been redesignated the Strategic Army Communications System (STARCOM). All future reference to these systems, circuits, facilities and organizational elements should be by the new STARCOM designation, and the obsolete ACAN designation discontinued. (TSgt Nawojczyk/42195)
- 10. SECURITY STANDARDS RYUKYUAN EMPLOYEES (Unclassified). Lt Colonel Powell met with Mr. Walker, Civilian Personnel Officer, Lt Colonel DeRaad, Lt Colonel Mann and Major King to discuss security standards for Ryukyuan employees. This is a CINCPACREP activity undertaken by Sub-Committee #2. (Lt Colonel Powell/40102)
- 11. CINCPAC INSTRUCTION (Unclassified). CINCPAC INSTRUCTION 003020.2A (Secret) dated 10 Aug 1960, subject: Command Relationships in the Pacafic Command (PACOM) (U) is available for reading in OC-T. Previous instructions on this subject has been rescinded. (Major Will/44246)

## MATERIEL.

12. TDY TRAVEL (Unclassified). The following message has been received from 5AF regarding issuance of TR's for TDY travel:

"UNCLAS/5FMTR-S 0411H. TRANSPORTATION OFFICERS ARE REMINDED TO BE PARTICULARLY CAREFUL WHEN ISSUING TR'S FOR TDY TRAVEL TO FIRST ASCERTAIN THAT A CERTIFICATE OF NON-AVAILABILITY OF MILITARY AIRCRAFT HAS BEEN ISSUED FOR THAT PARTICULAR TRAVELER IF SUCH A CERTIFICATE IS NECESSARY. IF THE TRAVEL ORDERS DIRECT TRAVEL BY MILITARY AIR, A CERTIFICATE OF NON-AVAILABILITY OF MILITARY AIRCRAFT IS ALWAYS NECESSARY BEFORE A TR CAN BE ISSUED." (Major Robb/48292)

13. PROCUREMENT OF COMMERCIAL ENBLOC SURFACE ACCOMMODATIONS.

(Unclassified). The following instructions have been received from 5AF regarding procurement of commercial enbloc surface accommodations:

"Effective 1 Steptember 60, commercial contract surface space, purchased enbloc by MSTS, will no longer be available. The increasing use of air transportation by the Army and Navy, in addition to the utilization of air transportation as the primary mode of travel for the Air Force, has precluded the necessity of supplemental surface space beyond that provided in nucleus MSTS vessels. It is requested this information be disseminated to all transportation officers and other personnel engaged in overseas movement of Air Force personnel in order to eliminate queries as to reason commercial surface has not been furnished, even though it has been requested by the traveler." (Major Robb/48292)

### PERSONNEL

14. TRAINING CAPABILITIES (Unclassified). The FY 62 Training Capabilities for this Division were forwarded to 5AF with an estimated capability for training 398 officers and 1344 airmen. Of this total, Kadena Air Base will train 341 officers and 689 airmen and Naha Air Base will train 57 officers and 655 airmen. (Major McMillin/42114)

## 15. ZI ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

GRADE - NAME	PRESENT ORGN	ZI ASSIGNMENT	
lst Lt Francis P. Bensel	6313 AB Wg	3565 Naval Tng Wg James Connally AFB Texas	

(Major Jureka/48101)

16. NOMINATIONS (Unclassified). The following officer has been nominated to Hq 5AF for duty at Ofuna, Japan:

Capt Edgar Powell, Jr., A02093426

(Major Jureka/48101)

FOR THE COMMANDER:

Buliank Wilson

Major, USAF

Assistant Chief, Administrative Services

## SECRET

313AD STAFF DIGEST NUMBER 34 HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 6 September 1960

#### **OPERATIONS**

- 1. VISIT TO IE SHIMA (Unclassified). On 1 September 1960 Lt Colonel Marks, Lt Dailey, and Mr. Keen visited the Ie Shima Range control tower and the receiver site. A GEEIA team delivered the necessary communications equipment and cable for the new UHF G/A facility. Present estimated OPS date of this facility is 16 September 1960. Adequate, reliable power and backup power is still a problem area at the Ie Shima range. (Lt Dailey/46266)
- 2. REORGANIZATION OF KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified). A representative of 3130C-M visited Hq 5AF (5FOMO) during the period 13-25 August 1960 for the purpose of finalizing manpower actions relating to the Kadena reorganization and to attempt to obtain authorizations for outstanding 313th Air Division requirements. The reorganization package has been finalized and should arrive in Hq PACAF in sufficient time to be included in the September CMOP updating. Effective date of the reorganization will be 1 January 1961. Authorizations will appear in the FY 2/61 CMOP/UMD and should be thoroughly reviewed by all units and staff sections concerned. (MSgt Kline/44124)
- 3. UTILIZATION OF FLYING HOURS (Unclassified). 5AF advises that FY 61 budgetary limitations on the Air Force preclude the financing of the numbers of aircraft and flying hours that have been available in the past. Accordingly, mission support aircraft and flying hours had to be reduced to a supportable level. (Capt McCluskey/43104)
- 4. TACTICAL MISSILE TRAINING TEAM (Secret). A team of four officers from the 4504th TMW, Orlando, Florida visited Kadena 1 and 2 Sep 60. The team visited the missile sites and briefed the weapons phasing committee on operational and training matters pertaining to the TM76-B weapons system. (Lt Colonel Borchers/46136)
- 5. F-105 SURVEY TEAM (Secret). A survey team from MOAMA and a representative of Republic Aviation will be at Kadena during the period 26-29 September 1960. This team will be mainly concerned with facilities and logistical support matters. (Lt Colonel Borchers/46136)
- 6. 3RD BOMB WINC QUICK STRIKE FORCE (Secret). 5AF has advised that the 3rd Bomb Wing Quick Strike Force will not move to Kadena. The force will remain at Kunsan, Korea as programmed. (5AF secret msg 5F00T-T 0-215H, 5 Aug 60) (Lt Colonel Borchers/46136)
- 7. LONG TERM VALIDATION OF CAMP MERCY (Unclassified). 5AF disapproved 313th Air Division request for long term validation of Camp Mercy. This area is now in the process of being transferred to the Army. (CINCPACREP Ltr dated 1 Sep 60) (Lt Colonel Borchers/46136)
- 8. PROPOSED DEPLOYMENT OF FMF HAWK BATALION TO OKINAWA (Secret). CMC has proposed the deployment of a FMF Hawk Battalion to Okinawa during the lst quarter FY 62. This unit would be organized and equipped for employment

SECRET

## SELRET

in an integrated air defense system supporting an amphibious force. It may also be employed in an independent role or an integrated base defense system. CINCPAC, PACAF and 5AF have concurred with this deployment with certain reservations. (5AF Secret Msg 5FOPR-PR-D 0-2481H, dated 31 Aug 60) (Lt Colonel Borchers/46136)

- 9. SUB-COMMITTEE NO. 2 (Confidential Noforn). Work in Sub-Committee No. 2 continued on the project of developing security standards to be used as guidance in the employment of Ryukyuan personnel. (Lt Colonel Powell/40102)
- 10. AIRFIELD FACILITY REPORTING (Unclassified). Airfield facility reporting under the provisions of AFR 200-15 will be processed at Wing level by the Tactical Wing intelligence officers at Kadena. (Lt Colonel Powell/40102)
- 11. NEW ARRIVAL IN INTELLIGENCE DIVISION (Unclassified). MSgt Louis Biagioni arrived PCS from the ZI on Monday 29 August 1960. He is assigned as NCOIC, Operations Intelligence Branch, Intelligence Division, Directorate of Operations. (Lt Colonel Powell/40102)
- 12. BRIEFING ON THE COMMUNIST THREAT (Unclassified). An intelligence briefing on the Communist threat was presented to all Unit Security Officers on 1 September 1960. Similar briefings can be presented on a need-to-know basis. (Lt Colonel Powell/40102)

## PERSONNEL

### 13. WAIVER OF AFR 39-8 (Unclassified).

Information received from Hq 5AF indicates that all future requests for waiver of AFR 39-8 to permit on-the-job retraining must be submitted prior to forecasting for return to the Zone of Interior. (Major McMillin)

## 14. MILITARY ASSISTANCE TRAINING PROGRAM (MATP) (Unclassified).

Infromation has been received from 5AF that Hq USAF has approved the FY 61 MATP but has advised that implementation will be on a minimum essential requirement basis due to a limited funding for the program. (Major McMillin/42114)

### 15. MILITARY ASSISTANCE TRAINING PROGRAM (Confidential).

a. During the period 24 July through 23 August 1960, the following number of Area III Foreign Nationals completed training within the 313th Air Division: (Course, country of trainees and training organization as indicated).

			SP	ACES
COURSE TITLE	COUNTRY	TNG UNIT	OFF	AMN
Planning Engineer	Korea	6313 AB Wg	2	
Personnel Staff	Korea	6313 AB Wg	2	
Administrative Officer	Korea	6313 AB Wg	2	

## LONFIDEN TIAL

Metal Proc Spec	Korea	51 Ftr Intep Wg		1
Production Control Officer	Korea	51 Ftr Intep Wg	2	
Munitions Specialist	Korea	6313 AB <b>W</b> g		2
Altitude Training	Taiwan	6313 AB <b>W</b> g	8	***************************************
TOTAL			16	3

b. As of 24 August 1960, the following number of Area III Foreign Nationals were in training within the 313th Air Division:

			SP	PACES
COURSE TITLE	COUNTRY	TNG UNIT	OFF	AMN
Munitions Supervisor	Korea	6313 AB <b>W</b> g		1
Firefighting Supervisor	Taiwan	51 AB Gp	2	
Supply Inspection Tech	Viet Nam	51 AB Gp		2
Inventory Management Supv	Viet Nam	51 AB Gp	and the second second	_2
TOTAL			2	5

c. Upon completion of courses listed in b above, only one (1) item remains for completion of FY 60 MATP. Seven (7) officers from Taiwan are scheduled for Altitude Training, however, no firm starting date has been set. (Major McMillin/42114)

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

- 16. SENAGA SHIMA SLIDE PROJECT NAHA (Unclassified). The Okinawa District Engineer is currently scheduled to issue invitations for bids on 9 September 1960, with bid openings on 26 September 1960. Cost of project will be defrayed by Air Force and Navy funds. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)
- 17. DEPARTURE OF FIFTH AIR FORCE CIVIL ENGINEERING PERSONNEL (Unclassified). Colonel Russell E. Sauvage, DCS/Civil Engineering, Headquarters Fifth Air Force, and party of three, departed for home station on 2 September 1960, after several days temporary duty, in connection with Civil Engineering matters at Kadena and Naha Air Bases. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)
- 18. JOINT INSTALLATIONS BOARD MEETING (Unclassified). The Office of Civil Engineering was represented at a special meeting of the Joint Installations Board, which convened at 0900 hours, 2 September 1960 at the Fort Buckner Officers' Club, to consider preliminary plans of the various Services for a Joint Venture Rental Guarantee Housing Program. The Air Force

## LINELASSIFIED

position remains essentially unchanged, except our requirements for family housing units, was indicated currently as 600 for Kadena Air Base and 400 for Naha Air Base. Trans-Asia Corporation has their proposal at the Washington level since July 1960, with requirements for 400 units at Kadena Air Base and 200 units at Naha Air Base. Minutes of the meeting will follow in the near future. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)

FOR THE COMMANDER:

BERTRAM R. WILSON

Major, USAF

Assistant Chief, Administrative Services

# SECRET

313AD STAFF DIGEST NUMBER 35 HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 12 September 1960

#### **OPERATIONS**

- 1. STATEMENT FOR ORIENTATION BRIEFING OF MILITARY PERSONNEL AND DEPENDENTS (Unclassified). Commencing with the orientation of military personnel on 6 September 1960, Commanders at Kadena and Naha were asked to insert a statement, prepared by Sub-Committee #2, CINCPACREP, cautioning all personnel against carryin; letters and packages to and from Okinawa without knowledge of their contents. The intent of this policy is to thwart the subversive and the illegal operator. This policy does not preclude the favor for the friend where there is no intent to evade customs and current Air Force directives. (Lt Colonel Powell/40102)
- 2. DIVISION PROVOST MARSHAL (Unclassified). Informal information has been received from Headquarters, Fifth Air Force that the request for manpower authorizations to provide a Provost Marshal capability, in this headquarters, which was approved by Headquarters, Fifth Air Force has been disapproved by Headquarters, PACAF. Another attempt will be made to justify additional spaces for a Division Provost Marshal capability. (Lt Colonel Minnehan/46135)
- 3. ADMIN AND SUPPLY OFFICER F100 SQDNS (Unclassified). The manpower authorizations for Administrative and Supply officers in the F100 Squadrons have been withdrawn by Headquarters, Fifth Air Force. To date, efforts to have them restored have been unsuccessful. (Lt Colonel Minnehan/46135)
- 4. 1ST QUARTER FY 61 FLYING HOURS (Unclassified). 5 AF advised that no additional C-47 or TF coded T-33 flying hours are available for the 1st quarter FY 61. (Major Nash/44210)
- 5. TACTICAL UNIT DEPLOYMENTS (Secret). 16th Fighter Interceptor Squadron and 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing will deploy six F-102s, support personnel and equipment to Osan, Korea during the period 11 through 19 September 1960. 18th Tactical Fighter Wing will deploy six F100s, support personnel and equipment to Kung Kuan, Taiwan during the period 13 through 20 September 1960. (Major Borders/46136)

## MATERIEL

6. PROCUREMENT OF FRESH FRUITS FROM TAIWAN (Unclassified). MSTS reefer ship was dispatched by US Army Quartermaster Corps to Taiwan to transport fresh fruits to Okinawa for Commissary use. If this trial run proves satisfactory, US Army Quartermaster Purchase & Contract Office intends to schedule a produce run bi-monthly in conjunction with logistic support scheduled for Miyako Jima. This program will be expanded to include fresh fruits and non-salad type vegetables for troop issue as well as Commissary and Club sales. (Captain Szafranski/44203)

SELRET

## LINCLASSIFIED

7. ESTIMATED DELIVERY DATES OF VEHICLES (Unclassified). The following vehicles are due to arrive as indicated:

TYPE

Bus, 29 passenger

15 October 1960

Pick up Truck, 6 passenger

Last week of October 1960

(TSgt Lopez/48244)

8. ROCP/RNFP RATES OF AUGUST 1960 (Unclassified). Following are the average ROCP/RNFP rates for the period 1 August through 31 August 1960:

	ROCP	RNFP
Miyako Jima Air Station	.3%	3.9%
Kume Shima Air Station	. 8%	3.0%
Yoza Dake Air Station	0.0%	2.9%
Okino Erabu Air Station	.3%	3.4%

Overall monthly average; ROCP .3%; RNFP 3.3%.

- 9. ARMY LIQUID OXYGEN PLANT (Unclassified). The U.S. Army Engineer Group now has in operation the liquid oxygen generator recently obtained from the U.S. Navy. This plant is presently producing approximately twelve (12) gallons an hour, which is in excess of the Navy's requirement. This directorate has instructed both bases to enter cross-servicing agreements with the Army for procurement of LOX when necessary. The Army's Machinato plant will be utilized for emergency back-up to preclude future airlifting of LOX from Japan. (Major Reddrick/42108)
- 10. AFM 66-1 and PACAF SUPPLEMENT (Unclassified). The following PACAF Unclas/EFTO message, PFMME 1762, dated 26 Aug 60, is quoted in part for information and compliance:

"ON 23 AUG 60 PACAF RECEIVED AN ADVANCE COPY OF THE 1 JUL 60 EDITION OF THE AFM 66-1. ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THE MANUAL AND TO. 00-20A-1 WILL REACH THE FIELD IN THE NEXT FEW DAYS. PENDING DEVELOPMENT OF THE PACAF SUPPLEMENT FOR THE 1 JULY 60 AFM 66-1, THE 1 JULY 1959 EDITION OF AFM 66-1 AND THE 1 DECEMBER 1959 PACAF SUPPLEMENT 1 THERETO WILL REMAIN EFFECTIVE WITHIN PACAF. THE 1 JULY 1960 EDITION OF AFM 66-1 WILL NOT BE IMPLEMENTED UNTIL THE REVISED PACAF SUPPLEMENT HAS BEEN RECEIVED FROM THIS HEADQUARTERS."

## (Major Weber/42121)

11. PASSENGER SERVICE (Unclassified). Headquarters USAF is studying a proposal to move a portion of the passengers presently being moved by MATS and/or commercial contract carrier on regularly scheduled commercial flights. (Major Robb/48292)

UNCLASSIFIED

## FOR OFFICIAL USE DWY

## PERSONNEL

## 12. COMMAND ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified)

GRADE - NAME	PRESENT ORGN	DUTY TITLE
Lt Col John G. Carptenter	6313 AB Wg	Dir of Materiel
Lt Col James L. Edmonds	6313 AB Wg	Supply Staff Off
Major William O. Lightly	18 Tac Ftr Wa	Oper Staff Off
Capt William R. Barber	18 Tac Ftr Wg	Air Oper Off
Capt Leslie C. Hayden	6313 AR Wg	A/C Maint Off
Capt Jack C. St John	6313 AB Wg	Nuclear Weapons Off
1Lt Matthew I. Derby	6313 AB Wg	Chaplain
lLt Mary C. Markevich	51 AB Gp	Admin Off

(Major Jureka/48101)

13. ALLOCATIONS (Unclassified). This headquarters received a total of 442 airman allocations for the month of January 1961. Of this total 104 were in the Air Police career field. (MSgt Slackman/48138)

#### CIVIL ENGINEERING

- 14. THE GLEN L. MARTIN COMPANY HOUSING REQUIREMENTS (For Official Use Only). Mr. J. K. McCollum, The Glen L. Martin Company representative at Headquarters Fifth Air Force, requested by radphone call on 6 September, a counter-proposal for contractor housing requirements in support of the Air Force operational facilities on Okinawa. The requirements for The Glen L. Martin and A. C. Sparkplug Companies are essentially seventy houses, consisting of sixty-three three befroom configurations, and seven four bedroom configurations, similar in area and floor plan to Trans-Asia's Rental Guarantee type of arrangement. A reputable and financially capable Ryukyuan Joint-Venture contractor proposes the following:
  - a. Organization: Parkside Housing Corporation,
  - b. Site Location: Castle Park (Vicinity of Headquarters USARYIS),
- c. Preliminary Proposal: \$4,514 per family unit, consisting of average floor area 1,200 square feet. Units to conform to Air Force standards and criteria, density, community support utilities, etc. Land rentals predicated on long term lease would average about \$100 per year per family dwelling.

FOR Official USE DNIY

## FOR Official USE DALY

- d. Rental Guarantee Aspect: Corporation is receptive to a rental guarantee concept, on the basis of \$120 per month over a sixty month amortization period. It is understood that the Trans-Asia Corporation will also contains a proposal to The Glen L. Martin Company. (L. J. Hellmann/40103).
- 15. CONTRACTOR MAINTENANCE FACILITY (Unclassified). The following schedule applies to the Contractor Maintenance Facility, in support of Air Force Operational Facilities on Okinawa:

a. Complete 60-80 percent Contract Drawings - 26 September 1960

b. Submit Contract Drawings - 17 October 1960

c. Receive approval of Contract Drawings - 31 October 1960

d. Advertising date - 10 November 1960

Bid opening date - 12 December 1960

f. Contract award - 19 December 1960

g. BOD - 15 August 1960

## (L. J. Hellmann/1;0103)

16. ADDITIONAL LAND FOR TYBASE WATER TREATMENT PLANT (Unclassified). Permit Nr. 133-58-16, issued to the U. S. Army for the use of land area in the TYBASE Water Treatment Plant, Kadena Air Base, was amended by the USAEDO to include an additional 1.50 acres of land, effective 1 July 1960. Total land area currently permitted is 4.87 acres. The proposed plan includes additional processing water tanks as well as the access road to the plant. The relocated access road will provide a direct route from Davis Avenue, diverting heavy commercial type of traffic away from the adjacent dependents housing area. (Mr. R. M. Wasano/45201)

FOR THE COMMANDER:

BERTRAM R. WILSON

Major, USAF

Assistant Chief, Administrative Services

## SECRET

313AD STAFF DIGEST NUMBER 36 HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 19 September 1960

### CIVIL ENGINEERING

- 1. CIVIL ENGINEERING OFFICER FOR OPERATIONAL FACILITIES (Unclassified). Radphone call from ACS/Civil Engineering, Headquarters PACAF on 12 September 1960, indicated that Lt Colonel Joseph E. Mills would arrive on or about 19 September 1960, at Kadena Air Base. Colonel Mills will not be accompanied by his dependents for his tour on Okinawa. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)
- 2. SENAGA SHIMA SLIDE PROJECT NAHA AIR BASE (Unclassified). The following represents the current status of Naha Project NAH-66-1, Erosion Damage Senaga Shima:
  - a. Project Title: Slide Treatment Navy Ammo Facility.
- b. Contract Drawings: Contract drawings have been completed and technically reviewed.
- c. Invitation for Bids: Advertising for project was initiated on 9 September 1960.
  - d. Bid Opening Date: 26 September 1960.
  - e. Contract Award Date: 3 October 1960.
  - f. Notice to Proceed: 5 October 1960
  - g. Beneficial Occupancy Date: 5 February 1961.

## (L. J. Hellmann/40103)

- 3. MEETING OF DIVISION JOC BOARD (Confidential). The third meeting of the Division JOC Board convened on the 13 and 15 September 1960 for purpose of finalizing overall requirements, and to field investigate possible site locations. Budget estimates predicated on tentative site location, and ultimate requirements for a hardened JOC will be compiled by the Okinawa District Engineer for submission to Headquarters Fifth Air Force, on or about 10 October 1960. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)
- 4. BASE DISPENSARY THERAPEUTIC WHIRLPOOL KADENA AIR BASE (Unclassified) Headquarters Fifth Air Force approved on 2 September 1960, the request of this headquarters to retain the therapeutic whirlpool, as an authorized facility for hydro-therapy purposes within the Kadena Base Dispensary. (L. J. Hellmann/10103)
- 5. FACILITIES SURVEY, 6922 RGM (Secret). Colonel Duncan, Headquarters 6922 RGM, visited this headquarters 15 17 September 1960, accompanied by team of specialists from PACAF and Fifth Air Force, to survey Kadena and Naha for suitable location of Airborne Early Warning facilities. Preliminary investigation indicates necessary interim facilities exist on Kadena flight line. Relocation of three quonsets to AFSS Academy area is also envisioned.

SECRET

## SECRET

Flight line facilities could also be made available at Naha, but would aggravate an already serious aircraft parking problem. Conclusion: Location at Kadena appears to be logical solution. (Lt Colonel Etter/40103)

6. FY-62 0%M SUBMISSION (Unclassified). Radphone call DCS/CE, Headquarters Fifth Air Force, 16 September 1960, advised that a Civil Engineering team would visit Kadena and Naha beginning 26 September. The team will review data prepared to date for submission of the FY-62 0%M Program and furnish assistance where required. (Lt Colonel Etter/h0103)

#### OPERATIONS

- 7. RELEASE OF CLASSIFIED MATERIAL (Unclassified). Release of classified material will not be made by 3130C-I unless the courier has an AF Form 18 Signature Card on file with OC-I. (Lt Colonel Powell)
- 8. REVISED ORIENTATION STATEMENT (Unclassified). The following has been established within the 313th Air Division to be briefed at all orientation of military and dependent personnel:
- a. It is the policy of the Commander, 313th Air Division, that no military or dependent personnel transport any item, such as a letter or package, to and from Okinawa and other off-island areas for a third party.
- b. The only exception to this policy is when the person making the request is known, the contents of the letter or package are known, the recipient is known, and no Air Force or customs directives are to be violated or evaded.
- c. The intent of this policy is to prevent military personnel and their dependents from becoming unwitting parties to subversive operations, or innocent couriers in actions designed to evade customs, postal or Air Force directives. (Lt Colonel Powell/40102)
- 9. 51FTW (Confidential). The 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing has requested numerous changes to the manning documents for its units. These changes include a request for approximately 300 additional manpower authorizations. The Manpower and Organization Division is incapable of thoroughly reviewing requests of this magnitude in a reasonable period. Efforts to obtain a team from Headquarters, 5AF with authority to commit that headquarters have been unsuccessful (telephone conversation between Lt Colonel Minneham, 3130C-M and Colonel Wear, 5FOMO on 9 September). Therefore the following actions are planned. All changes involving tactical units and activities will be processed on a priority basis. All changes involving Chief of Maintenance Complex and other aircraft maintenance activities except for the Precision Measurement Equipment Laboratory will be returned without action in view of the comments contained in the report of the 5 AF Maintenance Assistance Team dated 11 August 1960. This team has identified the 51st Maintenance problem as being one of management and not manpower. All other requests will be evaluated in terms of existing manning criteria. Operating in this manner should permit disposition of all requests prior to 15 November - the deadline for submitting changes to the January manning documents. (Lt Colonel Minnehan/36135)

- 10. ARMY GROUP FIELD EXERCISE (Confidential). Army Group from Korea will arrive 24 October 1960 by C-130 aircraft to conduct field exercise. Will depart 28 October 1960. 315th Air Division will coordinate further details with this headquarters. (Major Will/44246)
- 11. F-105 PLANNING INFORMATION (Secret). ATC has confirmed the availability of an F-105 MTD to be in place at Kadena during October 61. MTD will have a GAM-83 capability. PACAF has concurred in a proposal to train one designated instructor pilot, per squadron, in GAM-83 at Nellis AFB. Training will enable individual to conduct a training program at parent unit. (Lt Col Borchers/46136)
- 12. TEST ON MARK X SIF (Confidential). A fifteen day operational test on Mark X SIF operation was initiated on 15 Sep 60. All 313th Air Division units are participating except the 18TFW. This exercise will result in a better understanding by AC&W personnel of SIF scope displays, the disclosure of operational difficulties, the status of airborne and ground SIF equipment, and educate pilots in the use of SIF cockpit controls. (Major Breit/43247)

#### PERSONNEL

13. COMMAND ASSIGNMENT (Unclassified).

GRADE - NAME ORGN AS

ORGN ASGN DUTY TITLE

Capt Carmen D. Ragonese. 623 ACW Sq Admin Off

FOR THE COMMANDER:

BERTRAM R. WILSON

Major, USAF.

Assistant Chief, Administrative Services

# SECRET

SLOWER PARK DIGEST TRUMPLE ST

HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVIGION APO 239 26 September 1969

#### MATERIEL

- lo FUCCIOF SUM VALLET II (Secret). On 15 September 1960, representatives of this directorate attended a meeting at the 6922 Radio Op Mobile Conference most in conjunction with support of Project Sun Valley II on Okinswa. Security Service requirements were made known and do not present any serious support problems. The maintenance concept of the C-130B-2 aircraft and logistic support requirements for the 5091 Reconnaissance Sq are unknown; therefore, the complete impact of this project on this command could not be properly evaluated. Colonel Ready and Major Weber of this directorate visited 5 AF on Tuesday, 20 September 1960, to directors with that headquarters and the 67 Tac R Wg logistic support requirements for the 6091 R Sq. (Major Reddrick/h2108)
- 2. U. S. ARMY LOX PLANT (Unclassified). The U. S. Army Engineer Group is now operating a liquid oxygen plant recently received from the U. S. Navy. This headquarters is usgotiating a cross-servicing agreement with the U. S. Army to obtain LOX from this activity on an emergency back-up basis to preclude fature aichife of LOX from Itazuke AB, Japan. (Major Reddrick/L2108)
- 3. VISIT BY MO USAF PERSONNEL (Unclassified). Message has been received from H | OSAF advising of a visit to this headquarters by personnel from that office, headed by Colonel Charles A. Stone (AFMME), during the period 26 28 September 60, for the purpose of reviewing AFM 66-1, the Mace and allied programs. (Major Weber/42121)
- 4. SUMMARY OF FUD COSTS (Unclassified). The following dollar and manhour costs at each reported 5 AF base is extracted from 5AF letter, Monthly Summary of Foreign Object Damage (FOD) Incidents, dated 29 July 60:

Air Dase	FCL	Engine	Dollar Cost	Manhours
Johnson	1,	J65	\$*8,955.10 Plus	553
Itazuke	9	J-57	39,065.00 Plus	3,830
Kadena	1	J-57	5,276.00 Plus	420
Misawa	2	J-57	8,544.00 Plus	820
Yokota	1	J-33	1,266.00 Plus	No M/H Computed

\*Contained in local contractors repair cost.

SAF cost of FOD for June 1960 - \$53,105.10 plus, 5,623-Manhours.

(Major Weber/42121)

SELRET

## UNCLASSIFIED

5. 5 AF STAFF VISIT (Unclassified). Colonel R. K. Childress and Lt Colonel L. S. Franck from the 5 AF Logistic Section visited this Directorate on 23 Sep 60. This was Colonel Childress and Lt Colonel Franck's first visit to the 313 Air Div and they were given a familiarization tour of both bases in order to provide them with an overall feel for the support of the Air Division capability. Prior to their departure, they expressed their appreciation for the fine tour and were encouraged to come back at an early date. No specific problems were covered or discussed except the fact that 5 AF is placing more and more emphasis upon the air division planning requirements. (Colonel Brady/h420h)

#### CIVIL ENGINEERING

- 6. GIEN L. MARTIN COMPANY REPRESENTATIVE VISIT (Unclassified).
  Mr. Jos. K. McCollum, representative of the Glen L. Martin Company arrived the station on 19 September 1960 for several days temporary duty, in connection with housing proposals for on-site operational personnel of the A. C. Sparkflug Company and Glen L. Martin Company. The Parkside Housing Corporation of Okanawa are working in close contact with Mr. McCollum, through the Office of Civil Engineering. Mr. McCollum departed for Headquarters Fifth Air Force on 21 September 1960. (L. J. Hellmann/h0103)
- 7. CIVIL ENGINEERING OFFICER FOR OPERATIONAL FACILITIES (Unclassified). Lt. Golonel Joseph E. Mills, Civil Engineering Liaison Officer for Air Force Operational Facilities on Okinawa, arrived on Kadena Air Base from Headquarters PACAF, at 0300 hours, 23 September 1960. Colonel Mills reported for duty at the Okinawa District Engineer Office, on 26 September 1960. (L. J. Hellmann/h0103)
- 8. RENTAL GUARANTEE HOUSING MEETING (Unclassified). An informal meeting was conducted on 23 September 1960, in connection with a proposed plan for a Joint Services Rental Guarantee Housing Package. The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the pros and cons of a Joint Services plan for guaranteed rental housing with the High Commissioner, Commander, 313th Air Division and members of his staff. The meeting disclosed a unanimous opinion:
- a. That a Joint Services Rental Guarantee Housing Program is feasible.
- $\,$  b. That construction should conform to master-planned areas of each service.
- c. That each Service should program for their respective housing requirements, for consolidation as a Joint Services Sales package at the DOD level.

The above subject was scheduled to be discussed in detail by the Division Commander at the PACAF Commander's Call 27 September 1960 (L.J. Hellmann/40103)

## LINGLASSIFIED

## PERSONNE L

## 9. COMMAND ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified)

RANK - NAME		EDCSA		UNIT OF ASGMT
Major Russell F Crutchlow	1	20 Aug 60		15 Tac R Sq
Capt Annabelle W. Evans		13 Sep 60		6351 USAF Disp
Capt Gerald A. Douglass		17 Sep 60		51 AB Gp
Capt James Kelly		19 <b>S</b> ep 60		623 AC&W Sq
lLt Gerald Ansell		17 Sep 60		6313 AB Wg
LLt Donald E. McCarter		1 Sep 60	€7	623 AC&W Sq
1Lt James A. Smith		10 <b>Sep</b> 60	<b>₩</b>	623 AC&W Sq

(Major Jureka/48101)

## 10. ZI ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

- a. Capt Jack R. Phillips, 40619A, SAFSC 641, Gaining Command: TAC. Remarks: 10 weeks TDY enroute to attend OAR 6411 course at Amarillo AFB, Texas; reporting 6 Feb 61, graduating 14 Apr 1961.
- b. 1Lt Milton M. Ply, A03081252, SAFSC 732, Gaining Command: MATS. Remarks: 5 weeks TDY enroute to attend OBR 7321 course at Greenville AFB, Mississippi; reporting 21 Nov 60, graduating 13 Jan 61.
- c. Capt John R. Livermore, A0302372lt, SAFSC: 182; Gaining Command: SAC.
- d. Capt Emmett S. Walden Jr., 28486A, SAFSC 112D, Unit of Assignment: 73rd Air Division, Tyndall AFB, Fla. (ADC). (Major Jureka/48101)

## 11. TRAINING TEST CARDS (Unclassified).

A card file of approximately eight hundred and fifty (850) questions on AFS 431x1C has been completed and forwarded to using activities at Kadena and Naha. This file of questions is to be used as a source from which may be assembled valid and comprehensive phase of progression tests for evaluation of airmen maintenance personnel in the Maintenance Proficiency and On-the-Job Training Programs. This is the initial attempt to standardize and improve the quality of such testing within 313th Air Division organizations. Maintenance activities at both bases contributed the time and services of maintenance technicians in constructing and evaluating the questions for this project. The project was begun in June and completed on September 21, 1960. It is anticipated

## WALLASSIFIED

that similar standardized testing will be established at both bases for those airman specialities in which large numbers of airmen are assigned. (Major McMillin/42114)

12. AFIT TRAINING (Unclassified).

1Lt Frederick R. Dent, 23046A; overseas tour extended to December 1960 due to being selected for entry into AFIT Training during February 1961. (Major Jureka/48101)

#### **OPERATIONS**

- 13. FLYING HOUR ALLOCATION FOR 2/61 (Unclassified). Flying Hour Allocation for 2/61 received. Flying time for the C-54 and H-19 type aircraft has been reduced. (Major Nash/44210)
- 14. KADENA REORGANIZATION (Unclassified/EFTO). PACAF has taken action to delete the 6313th Air Police Squadron and incorporate it with the 6313th Support Squadron effective FY 3/61. Headquarters, 5 AF has submitted a reclama to PACAF requesting a reconsideration and stating that action was not requested or desired in the proposed reorganization structure. (MSgt Kline/44124)
  - 11. POSTING OF TOP SECRET AIR ORDER OF BATTLE INFORMATION (Unclassified).

Work is complete on posting the TOP SECRET Air Order of Battle information displayed in the Intelligence Facility at the Air Operations Center. The system utilized has the following advantages: (a) flexibility to facilitate quick posting and changes to posting, (b) standardization of symbols, (c) inexpensive to maintain since it does not require utilization of paint, paint remover, or templates, and (d) all materials are available locally through common Air Force supply channels. (Lt Colonel Powell/40102)

15. ACTION TO UPGRADE AUTHORIZATION, CHIEF, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION (Unclas).

On or about 5 September 1960, Fifth Air Force recommended to PACAF on the 5 AF CMOP Change Request #387-11, dated September 1960, that the posistion of Chief, Intelligence Division be upgraded from Major to Lieutenant Colonel 8016.(Lt Colonel Powell/40102).

FOR THE COMMANDER:

Berlian R. helm BERTRAM R. WILSON

Major, USAF

Assistant Chief, Administrative Services

15

313AD STAFF DIGEST NUMBER 38 HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 10 October 1960

#### **OPERATIONS**

- 1. DEPLOYMENTS (Secret). Fifth Air Force has directed that 16th Fighter Interceptor Squadron remain on Bone Deep Deployment at Osan, Korea, 24 Sep 16 Oct in response to a PACAF directed 30 day deployment. The Task Force of 6 F-102s, plus support personnel and equipment, had just returned from normal deployment at Osan and was directed to return. (Maj Borders/46136)
- 2. QUICK STRIKE POLICY GUIDANCE (Secret).
  - a. The 18th Tactical Fighter Wing has been directed by 5 AF to:
- (1) Exert every effort to insure that programmed buildup of the Quick Strike Force as contained in Annex B to PACAF Program Plan 1-P-60 is accomplished as scheduled.
- (2) Refine the procedures as contained in PACAF Manual 55-8 to insure better operating instructions are available to units concerned.
  - (3) Prepare plans for implementing a five minute alert force.
- b. Interim lash-up facilities should be constructed now with permanent facilities programmed to follow-on. It is envisioned that 4 F-100 aircraft will be placed on this degree of alert at Kadena by 1 January 1961. 5 AF will:
- (1) Rewrite the WPC 1-58 to reflect new concept of operations that have recently been approved and are now in being.
- (2) Develop plans to extend Quick Strike into a Hardened/ZEL launch posture. PACAF has submitted a program to USAF for four (4) hardened sites at Kadena. Each Site will house four (4) aircraft. (Lt Col Borchers/46136)
- 3. GAR-11 EQUIPPING PROGRAM (Secret). GAR-11 equipping dates for the 16th Fighter Interceptor Squadron have been changed from FY 2/62 to FY1/62 (5F00T-D 0-2-72). (Lt Col Borchers/46136)
- 4. PEACEFUL COEXISTENCE (Unclassified). A treatise on the subject of "Peaceful Coexistence" has been received in the intelligence division from Headquarters, PACAF. This paper is unclassified and upon completion of reproduction, each organized unit within the 313th Air Division will receive 3 copies.
- 5. ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER (Unclassified). Hq Fifth Air Force did not approve our request for an administrative officer in the tactical squadrons. However, a special study of the Unit Administrative functions and the functions of consolidated personnel are scheduled for review before 10 November 1960. (Lt Col Minnehan/46135)

- 6. MANPOWER CHANGE REQUEST POLICIES (Unclassified). In an effort to reduce PCS fund expenditures and attain personnel assignment stability, Hq Fifth Air Force has restated policies relative to manning document changes. This policy is essentially as follows: The earliest that changes in manpower authorizations will be effective is the third fiscal quarter after the fiscal quarter in which the changes are processed. There are only three exceptions to this policy:
- a. Changes in civilian authorizations may be effective in any time period, provided sufficient lead time is established to permit appropriate notification of RIF or reassignment actions.
- b. Changes in military authorizations that do not affect the Command AFSC distribution by grade.
- c. Deletion of military authorizations as the result of discontinued or reduced functions may be effected for any time period.

This policy re-emphasizes the fact that changing the manning document is not a suitable method to employ when attempting to accommodate peak workloads or workloads of relatively short duration. Good practice dictates that an individual should not be brought into the theater unless he can be gainfully employed for his entire tour. (Lt Colonel Minnehan/46135)

- 7. F-102 AIRCRAFT 16 FIS (Secret). 6 F-102 aircraft, 16FIS, redeployed to Korea until 16 October by PACAF for reasons unknown at this time. Thirty additional T-33 SD flying hours allocated by 5th AF to support deployment. (Major Will/44246)
- 8. DESIGNATION OF 6313TH AIR BASE GROUP (Unclas/EFTO). According to information received from Hq Fifth Air Force, Hq PACAF has been requested to take necessary action to assign the 6313th Air Base Group to the 18th Tactical Fighter Wing within the authority of pertinent regulations. Redesignation of the 6313th Air Base Group is an interim measure. Further redesignation to 18th Air Base Group is held in abeyance until all major organizational changes are completed in 5 AF at which time a one package request will be made to redesignate all Air Base Support Units. (Lt Col Minnehan/46135)
- 9. ADJUSTMENTS IN FIREFIGHTER AUTHORIZATIONS (Unclassified). Hq USAF has completed a review of firefighter authorizations throughout the Air Force which has resulted in a significant reduction of manpower spaces in the fire departments at Kadena and Naha Air Bases. Specific actions effecting AFSC 571XO by base and fiscal quarter will be reflected in the October 1960 UMD which should be distributed to the bases on or about 20 October 1960. (MSgt Kline/44124)
- 10. COORDINATION OF 313 AIR DIV SUPPLEMENT 1 to 5AFR 200-2 (Confidential). Coordination was initiated on 313 Air Div Supplement 1 to 5AFR 200-2 which requires certain actions by installation commanders in the event we come into the possession of either foreign personnel or material. It is imperative that commanders and their intelligence personnel understand the provisions of the 5AF directive and the 313 Air Div supplement to facilitate exploitation of personnel or material which could well come into our possession. (Lt Col Powell/40102)

SECRET

- 11. PROGRAM PIANS (Secret). 5AF Program Plan 60-P-11 concerning the deployment of the 498th Tactical Missile Group was received 24 September 60. Distribution has been made to staff agencies. 5 AF Program Plan 60-P-3 "Sun Valley II" was received 3 October 60. This plan concerns certain support requirements in support of the USAF Security Service. Distribution will not be made to staff agencies and units concerned until 5 AF has made a decision as to whether Naha or Kadena will be used as the deployed base on Okinawa. (Lt Col Borchers/46136)
- 12. BOMARC BRIEFING (Unclassified). Clearance has been granted by PACAF for Mr Alvin Jarvis, Boeing Resident Representative, Japan, to present a classified briefing at Kadena on the Bomarc Weapons System. Date and time of the briefing will be announced at a later date. (Lt Col Borchers/46136)

#### COMPTROLLER

- 13. HIGH GEAR (Secret). This Headquarters, in conjunction with Det 1, 315th Air Division, nonconcurred in a Fifth Air Force proposal to rotate High Gear crews at Kadena Air Base daily. Proposal was based on contemplated savings of TDY travel funds. Nonconcurrence was based on reduced airlift capability for 315th Air Division and increased personnel and transportation requirements which would off-set limited savings of travel funds. (Major McCormick/44286)
- 14. COST OF WILLIAM TELL (Unclassified). The following report has been forwarded to Fifth Air Force on the estimated cost of Project William Tell to the 313th Air Division: TDY Travel - \$35,000; Fuel - F100 Aircraft - \$142,579; Training Ordnance - \$19,344; Personnel - \$163,619; and Other - \$66,026. Total Cost \$426,586. Final report will be forwarded after return of the team from the ZI. (Major McCormick/44286)

# MATERIEL

- 15. INPUT OF ADDITIONAL F-100's IN TCTO PROGRAM (Confidential). The runway at the Air America facility closed for repair on 1 October 60 for a maximum period of 48 days. In order to prevent excessive slippage of the FY 61 TCTO Program, PACAF has approved of 5 AF schedule for the 18 Tac Ftr Wg to input three additional aircraft by 30 Sep 60. (Maj Weber/42121)
- 16. PROHIBITING USE OF EXTERNAL FUEL TANKS ON Flo2 AIRCRAFT (Unclassified) Due to several incidents, Air Force-wide, none of which were sustained in our area, the use of external fuel tanks is prohibited on FlO2 aircraft until an engineering fix is tested and approved. The target date for this fix is. 1 December 60. The actual get well date depends upon the amount of re-design and maintenance factors involved in the fix. (Maj Weber/42121)
- VISIT BY GSA PERSONNEL (Unclassified). A General Services Administration (GSA) Team headed by Lt Colonel Theadore Bare gave a briefing on 29 Sep 60, Subject: GSA Support to Far East Bases. This briefing was attended by supply, transportation, comptroller, and commissary personnel from Kadena and Naha Air Bases. (Capt Chambliss/48135)

# CONFIDENTIAL

- 18. REDISTRIBUTION OF T-33 AIRCRAFT (Confidential). Due to the many models of T-33 aircraft presently assigned at each base, 5 AF has received approval from PACAF on the redistribution of T-33 aircraft as follows:
  - a. Kadena, 9 each 1955 models and 3 each 1958 models.
  - b. Naha, 7 each 1952 models.

Transfer of aircraft will commence immediately and all transfer actions must be completed by 30 November 60. New aircraft code assignments will follow at at later date. (Maj Weber/42121)

- 19. VISIT OF MOAMA REPRESENTATIVES (Unclassified). Colonel L. F. Loesch, Deputy Commander, MOAMA, and Colonel J. P. Hines, Director of Materiel Management, accompanied by Lt Colonel Cummins and Major Symonson, all from MOAMA, visited this headquarters 27-28 September for familiarization and discussion of problems pertaining to MOAMA. Representatives from Materiel of 6313 AB Wg, 18 Tac Ftr Wg, 51 Ftr Intop Wg, and 313 Air Div met with them for discussion of problem areas. (Maj Bush/41123)
- 20. PAINTING OF VEHICLES (Unclassified). A recent message from 5 AF indicates that USAF has directed that Section II, paragraph 2b(6) of TO 36-1-3, be revised to include painting vehicle tops white as follows:
- a. Special purpose construction and base maintenance vehicles which remain in a stationary position with personnel remaining in cabs for operation of equipment.
- b. Vans and semi-trailer vans used for communications, photographic repair shops, etc.
- c. General purpose vehicles assigned as administrative fleet will not have tops painted white. (TSgt Lopez/48244)

#### CIVIL ENGINEERING

- 21. FIFTH AIR FORCE CIVIL ENGINEERING PERSONNEL VISITING OKINAWA (Unclassified) Messrs. W. W. Crow and N. K. Chinn, representatives of the DCS/Civil Engineering, Headquarters Fifth Air Force, arrived at this station on 26 September 1960, in connection with preliminary on-site review of the FY-62 Operations and Maintenance Programs of Kadena and Naha Air Bases. Visits were made to each Base during the period 26 30 September 1960. Messrs. Crow and Chinn departed for home station on 1 October 1960. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)
- 22. LICENSE TO FARM AIR FORCE LAND (Unclassified). The U. S. Army District Okinawa, recently issued licenses granting the use of certain land areas located on Kadena Air Base for dry farming purposes by Ryukyuans. The total area granted comprises 89.90 acres of land, of which 40.92 acres were issued to Municipalities of Koza City, 9.62 acres to misato Son, and 39.26 acres to Chatan Son. The License covered a period of five years, revocable at will by the United States. (R. M. Wasano/45201)

1.

# Unclessified

23. LICENSE TO AERONAUTICAL RADIO, INC. (Unclassified). The Department of Air Force License Nr. USAEDO-69, was granted to Aeronautical Radio, Inc. for a period of five years, commencing on 1 July 1960 and ending 30 June 1965. The license grants the use of three tracts of land and structures thereon at Naha Air Base. (R. M. Wasano/45201)

24. MEETING OF THE JOINT INSTALLATIONS BOARD (Unclassified). The Office of Civil Engineering was represented at the October meeting of the Joint Installations Board, which convened at 0900 hours, 7 October 1960, at the Fort Buckner Officers' Club. The agenda covered a joint review of the proposed Joint Service Staff Study on Rental Guarantee Housing to the Area Sub-Committee Nr. 4. Minutes of the meeting will follow at an early date. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)

25. CONSTRUCTION DATA - OPERATIONAL FACILITIES (Unclassified). The following data reflects the construction status of Operational Sites 1 and 2:

- a. Contract Nr. ENG-425
- b. Contract Amount \$2,258,613.00
- c. Name of Contractor Matsumura Gumi Company Ltd.
- d. Contract Completion Dates:
  - (1) Site 1 Control Areas Blag Shells 2 June 61.

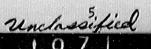
    Entire remaining work 01 August 61.
  - (2) Site 2 Control Areas Bldg Shell 31 August 61.

    Entire remaining work 29 November 61.
- e. Beneficial Occupany Dates:
  - (1) Site 1 Control Areas Bldg Shells June 61
    - Entire remaining work September 61.
  - (2) Site 2 Control Areas Bldg Shells September 61.
    - Entire remaining work December 61.
- f. Date work started: Site 1 12 September 60.

Site 2 - 9 September 60.

- g. Contract Award Date: 26 August 60.
- h. Contract Time:
  - (1) Site 1 Control Areas Building Shells 275 days.
    - Entire remaining work

- 365 days.



# Unclassified

- (2) Site 2 Control Areas Building Shells 365 days.
  - Entire remaining work

-455 days.

- i. Notice to Proceed: Issued and signed 31 August 60.
- j. Construction Progress as of 30 September 1960.
- (1) Contractor is mobilizing labor and materials; overall construction schedules have been prepared and approved, including (PCC) pouring schedules.
- (2) Survey and setting of control points in progress on both Sites 1 and 2. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)

## PERSONNEL

# 26. COMMAND ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

GRADE - NAME	UNIT OF ASSIGNMENT
Major Frank A. Downey	Hq 18 Tac Ftr Wg
Major John A. Webster	51 Support Sq
Captain Curry W. Hall	Hq 6313 Air Base Wing
Captain Robert D. Lane	16 Ftr Intep Sq
lLt Gene G. Winn	Hq 18 Tac Ftr Wg
CWO (W-2) Loran W. Reichle	18 A&E Sq

(Major Jureka/48101)

# 27. ZI ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

GRADE - NAME	LOSING ORGN	ASGMT
Capt Paul J. Fritzinger	6313 AB Wg	2750 AB Wg Wright Patterson AFB, Ohio
Capt John R. Livermore	51 Ftr Intep Wg	548 Strat Missile Sq Forbes AFB, Kansas
lLt Robert L. Powell (duty station at Det #11, Clinton County AFB, Ohio)	51 Ftr Intep Wg	2223 Instructor Sq Mitchel AFB, N. Y.

(Major Jureka/48101)

Unclassified

# CONFIDENTIAL

# 28. COMMAND ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

RANK - NAME	EDCSA	ORGANIZATION
Major Frank W. Bowman	1 Oct 60	6313 AB Wg
Major Richard M. Williams	21 <b>S</b> ep 60	51 AB Gp
Capt Donald L. Rider	22 Sep 60	18 Fld Maint <b>S</b> q
Capt Duane Townsend	20 Sep 60	51 Ftr Intep Wg
Capt Ralph L. Tyler	19 <b>S</b> ep 60	51 Ftr Intep Wg
1Lt Elenor C. Rovnyak	26 Sep 60	6332 USAF Disp
lLt Daniel J. Sevin	24 Sep 60	18 Fld Maint <b>S</b> q
2Lt Charles H. Pickering	4 Sep 60	18 Tac Ftr Wg

(Major Jureka/48101)

29. ADMINISTRATIVE AGREEMENT FOR OPERATION OF KINDERGARTENS (Unclassified). Administrative Agreement for Operation of Kindergartens published under the 1 June 1960 date of the previous agreement has been received from Headquarters USARYIS IX Corps. This new agreement deletes reference to appropriated supply support. Kindergartens are organized to operate on a self supporting basis and not eligible for support other than normal base logistic service. (MSgt Cunningham/42201)

30. MILITARY ASSISTANCE TRAINING PROGRAM (MATP) (Confidential). During the period 24 August 1960 through 23 September 1960, the following number of Area III Foreign Nationals completed training within the 313th Air Division: (Course, country of trainees and training organization as indicated.)

			S	PACES
COURSE TITLE	COUNTRY	TNG UNIT	OFF	AMN
Firefighting Supervisor	Taiwan	51 AB Gp	2	
As of 24 September 1960, the followere in training within the 313t			Foreign	Nationals
Supply Inspection Tech	Viet Nám	51 AB Gp		. 2
Inventory Mgt Supv	Viet Nam	51 AB Gp		2
Munitions Supervisor	Korea	6313 AB Wg		1
TOTAL				5
(Major McMillin)				

Unclassified

# 31. ZI COMMAND ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified)

GRADE - NAME	LOSING ORGN	COMMAND
Major Norman W. Breit	313 Air Div	ADC
Capt Andre R. Ricou	.18 Tac Ftr Wg	Hq Comd
lLt Allan E. Bartels, Jr	18 Tac Ftr Wg	TAC
lLt Glenn E. McNabb	623 AC&W Sq	ADC .
CWO Joseph D. Minogue	623 AC&W Sq	ADC

(Major Jureka/48101)

32. This Digest has been assigned an overall classification of SECRET to conform with the highest classification assigned to individual items by contributing offices.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

BERTRAM R. WILSON

Major, USAF

Assistant Chief, Administrative Services

В

renslassfied

# SELRET

313AD STAFF DIGEST NUMBER 39 HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 17 October 1960

# OPERATIONS

- 1. ACTIVATION OF HQ, 498TH TACTICAL MISSILE GROUP (Secret). Letter Head-quarters USAF, Subject: Activation of Headquarters, 498th Tactical Missile Group dated 16 September 1960, accomplishes the following, which will be announced in PACAF General Orders at a later date.
- a. A Redesignates Hq, 498th Bombardment Group, Very Heavy and the 873rd Bombardment Squadron, Very Heavy as Headquarters, 498th Tactical Missile Squadron, respectively.
  - b. Constitutes the 498th Missile Maintenance Squadron.
- c. Activates and assigns Hq, 498th Tactical Missile Group, 873rd Tactical Missile Squadron and 498th Missile Maintenance Squadron to Pacific Air Forces for organization on or about 8 February 1961. (Lt Col Minnehan/h6135)
- 2. MOBEX HIGHPORT (Secret). Mobex Highport has been cancelled. This exercise concerned moving Army group from Korea to Kadena by 315 Air Division, 24 28 October 1960. (Major Will/43104)
- 3. SH-19 FLYING HOURS (Unclassified). 5AF advised that additional SH-19 flying hours will be made available for the remainder of FY 61. (Major Will/43104)
- 4. JOSS STICK VI (Confidential). Joss Stick VI was successfully completed, 13 October 1960. (Major Nash/44210)
- 5. SEATO AIR DEFENSE EXERCISE (Secret). During March 1961 a SEATO Air Defense Exercise will be conducted at Bangkok, Thailand. 13 Air Force will project the exercise. Preliminary plans task the 313 Air Division with providing 6 F-100s, 2 RF-101s, and 2 F-102s. (Major Borders/46136)
- 6. TRAINING DEPLOYMENT (Secret). The 15 Tactical Reconnaissance Squadron will deploy an RTF of 6 RF-101s, personnel and equipment to Kung Kuan Air Base, Taiwan during the period 15-22 November 60. (Major Borders/46136)
- 7. SURVEY OF TM 76-B WEAPON SYSTEM (Secret). Representatives of the Systems Development Inspection Division, USAF Deputy IG for Inspection, will survey Kadena Air Base facilities during the period 13-15 November 1960. The purpose of this survey is to determine and evaluate conditions that may affect the scheduled introduction of the weapon system into the PACAF Tactical Forces. Lt Colonel Clyde R. Borchers will be project officer. (Lt Col Borchers/46136)
- 8. DEFENSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY (DCA) (Confidential). In May of this year the Department of Defense established the Defense Communications Agency for the purpose of operating and supervising a single Defense Communications System (DCS). A recent message advised that a Defense Regional Communications Control Center (DRCCC) will be located in Hawaii and that a Sub-Regional Communications Control Center (SRCCC) with approximately 60 personnel will be established on Okinawa. PACAF feels it is most desirable that the permanent

SECRET

# SEERET

facility be located on AF property, preferably collocated with a hardened command post. A location for a temporary facility is presently being studied. Areas considered are relocation of quonsets, Deragawa, or the AOC. (Major Holoviak/h6266)

- 9. HANDLING OF CRITICAL INTELLIGENCE (Secret). PACAF Secret Letter 200-4, subject "Handling of Critical Intelligence" (U), dated 20 July 1960, has been received and supersedes all previous instructions concerning this subject. (U)
- a. Critical Intelligence is information which effects the security or interests of the United States to such an extent that it may required the immediate attention of the President. (S)
- b. It is imperative that immediate action be initiated to insure that all combat crews are apprecised of the contents of this directive. (U) (Lt Col Powell/40102)

## MATERIEL

- 10. SAC EXERCISE (Secret). SAC will conduct a CPS type exercise sometime during the period 13-18 October 1960. A "Glass Brick" B-52 aircraft is also scheduled to arrive at Kadena during this period to exercise "Blue Shield" and "Sea Weed". Kadena AB will exercise Annex "N" to the Base Readiness Plan in conjunction with this SAC exercise. (Major Reddrick/42108)
- 11. SEATO AIR DEFENSE EXERCISE (Secret). This headquarters has been advised of a proposed SEATO Air Defense Exercise to be conducted at Bangkok, Thadland. Tentative date is March 1961. 313 Air Div will provide a task force of six (6) F-100 aircraft to participate in the exercise and two (2) RF-101 and two (2) F-102 aircraft for static display and possible fly-by. Personnel commitments are not known at this time. (Major Reddrick/42108)
- 12. CONSOLIDATION OF REDISTRIBUTION AND MARKETING ACTIVITIES (Unclassified). PACAF has approved a 313 Air Div, Directorate of Materiel, study to consolidate all Redistribution and Marketing Activities on Okinawa under U. S. Army operation. The study has been forwarded to CINPAC for review and approval. (Capt Szafranski/44203)
- 13. RETURN OF WILLIAM TELL WEAPONS TEAM (Unclassified). This headquarters has been advised that the proposed interary for the return of the 18 Tac Ftr Wg's "William Tell" Weapons Team is as follows:

Depart Nellis AFB, Nevada, by 15 Oct 60 to McClellan AFB, Calif.

Depart McClellan AFB 1900Z, 17 Oct 60 to arrive Hickam AFB 0100Z, 18 Oct 60.

Depart Wake Island 2100Z, 20 Oct 60 arrive Andersen AB, Guam 2400Z, 20 Oct 60.

Depart Andersen AB, Guam, 0300Z, 21 Oct 60 to arrive Okinawa 0600Z, 21 Oct 60.

(Major Reddrick/42108)

# LINCLASSIFIED

- 14. RECEIPT OF HEADQUARTERS USAF APPROVED SAFETY REPORTS (Unclassified). This directorate has received copies of the "Pre-operational Safety Study report of the F-100D and F/MK43 Weapon Systems" and "Pre-operational Safety Study Report of the F-105 B & D/MK 43 Weapon Systems" prepared by the USAF Nuclear Weapon System Safety Group, Kirtland AFB, New Mexico. Personnel interested in these studies may review them by contacting this directorate. Studies are classified "Secret". (Major Reddrick/42108)
- 15. F-101 CORROSION CONTROL (Unclassified). PACAF is concerned over the lack of expeditious action by OOAMA to resolve the corrosion problem affecting RF-101 aircraft assigned to PACAF.
- a. PACAF has pointed out the urgency for new criteria to show if material removed exceeds the present standards. This requirement is especially urgent due to non-existence of spare center wing panels and jig fixtures for panel replacement.
- b. It is also pointed out that the corrosion barrier prescribed and applied by OOAMA representative at Kadena was inadequate to prevent reactivation of corrosion again.
- c. 00AMA stated that the new maintenance criteria for corrosion passivation would be available around 25 Sep 60; however, it had not been received as of 6 Oct 60. (Maj Weber/ $l_12121$ )
- 16. F-100 MAIN LANDING GEAR STRUTS (Unclassified). Recently a unit within TAC started to experience excessive landing gear shimmy to the point that the landing gears were again subject to magnaflux inspection. To date two struts which had satisfactorily passed original magnafluxing have been found cracked after 20 hours of operation after inspection. It has been noted that aircraft involved in accidents are occurring with an average of 1100 airframe hours. 00AMA is preparing to release TO. IF-100-802 which will outline the utilization of a portable magnaflux unit to inspect all main landing gear struts without removing them from the aircraft. The portable units are scheduled to be ready for delivery in approximately one week. A SMAMA project has been established to investigate the trunnion bearing problem and 00AMA established an investigation of cracking and failure of main gear strut trunnions. A permanent fix for both problems has not been realized as of this date. (Major Weber/42121)
- 17. T-33 EMERGENCY AIR START MODIFICATION (Unclassified). PACAF has requested SMAMA to expedite T-33 emergency air start kits so that they may be installed as soon as possible. This modification consists of a single switch, fuel decicing, and gang loading on fuel switches. This switch is installed on the instrument panel directly over the left knee position. (Maj Weber/42121)
- 18. AIRCRAFT TIRES (Unclassified). New 30x8.8 tires are being procured that are manufactured under military spec 570510 change C. This spec change is required to pass more stringent and increased qualification testing, including long taxing. All tires manufactured May 1960 and later will have change C, except Schenuit. All Schenuit, date August 1960 and later will have change C. There is no other means to identify these tires other than manufacturers date on the tire. (Maj Weber/42121)

# LINGLASSIFIED

# PERSONNEL

19. ATRMAN ALLOCATIONS (Unclassified). This headquarters received a total of 261 airman allocations for the month of February 1961. (Capt Ciarfeo/45135)

# 20. ZI ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

GRADE - NAME	PRESENT ORGN	ZI ASSIGNAENT
Capt Basil Manly, III (TDY enrouts to attend OA 17 Apr 61, graduating 23		28th Bomb Wg (U) Ellsworth AFB, S. D.
Capt Lloyd W. McDowell	6332d U <b>S</b> AF Disp	2792d USAF Hosp, Tinker AFB, Okla.

(Major Jureka/48101)

# 21. COMMAND ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

GRADE - NAME	ASSIGNMENT
Major Robert C. Allphin	Hq 51 AB Gp
Capt Alan B. Myer Jr.	Hq 6313 AB Wg
Capt Johnny W. Shanks	Hq 313 Air Div
lLt David Y. F. Lung	51 Fld Maint Sc
lLt Jim H. McCray	6351 USAF Disp
lLt William T. Tolbert	623 ACW Sq
lLt Gilbert B. Wolfenson	6332 USAF Disp

## (Major Jureka/48101)

22. SELECTIVE REENLISTMENT (Unclassified). Air Force Regulation 39-19, Selective Reenlistment of Airman with 20 or More Years Active Service, dated 26 September 1960, was received. This regulation establishes and prescribes procedures for the Selective Reenlistment of Airman with 20 or more years active service. Implementing instructions for this program have not been received as yet. In general this program is designed to place a more strigent control of reenlistments of airman with over 20 years service to maintain the quality and vitality of the enlisted corps and retain for the longest careers only those well qualified individuals for whom a requirement exists. (Capt Ciarfeo/45135)

# UNELASSIFIED

- 23. SELECTIVE RETENTION PROGRAM (55/45) (Unclassified). Instructions for implementing the second cycle of the Selective Retention Program (55/45) was received. This cycle all first term airmen who meet basic requirements for reenlistment will be considered for Selective Retention, and in addition all airmen who have previously declined reenlistment will be eligible to withdraw their declination statements to be considered. This program will last until approximately 30 November 1960, at which time we will know who has been selected and their intentions. (The 55/45 refers to the Optimum Career Airman Force Program which will stabilize airman strength at about 55 per cent careerists and 45 per cent first termers.) (Capt Ciarfeo/45135)
- 24. CENTRAL SELECTION FOR PROMOTION AS MASTER SERGEANTS AND TECHNICAL SERGEANTS (Unclassified). A letter of instructions was received from PACAF, concerning Central Selection for Promotion of Master Sergeants and Technical Sergeants. In brief this letter states that in the future promotion to Master Sergeant and Technical Sergeant will be accomplished by a PACAF Central Selection Board. All sub-commands will nominate their best qualified Technical Sergeants and Staff Sergeants for consideration for promotion by this Central Board. This was brought about by a Headquarters USAF Interim Change to the Promotion Regulation that requires all Major Air Commands to establish allocation and control procedures to preclude promotion in excess of total vacancies in specific career field sub-divisions. This new procedure will greatly improve the promotion outlook for many airmen. It will give all PACAF airmen and equal opportunity for promotion consideration thereby assuring promotion of the best qualified technicians on a command wide basis. (Capt Ciarfeo/45135)
- 25. NOMINATION (Unclassified). The following officer has been nominated to 5AF for possible assignment as Technical Inspector, Operational Readiness Inspection Team, Office of Director of Safety, Hq PACAF:

Capt Raymond J. Caraveo, 52822A, SAFSC 3275A - 7 Tac Dep Sq

(Major Jureka/38101)

# CIVIL ENGINEERING

- 26. PACAF CIVIL ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVE TO VISIT (Unclassifed). PACAF message received on 10 October 1960, indicates that Major B. E. Long, representative of AC/S Civil Engineering, Headquarters PACAF, is scheduled to visit Okinawa during the period 18 21 October 1960. Major Long's visit will be in connection with the family housing situation at Kadena and Naha Air Bases. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)
- 27. CIVIL ENGINEERING OFFICER FOR 313TH AIR DIVISION (Unclassified). USAF information message received on 10 October 1960, indicates that Lt Colonel Fred A. Spencer, A0435711, SAFSC 5516, will be assigned to the Office of Civil Engineering upon arrival. Colonel Spencer is scheduled to depart Travis Air Force Base at 2300 hours 17 October 1960, on Flight C-835. Arrival will be on 19 October 1960. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)

# LNELASSIFIED

28. CONCURRENT USE AND SUPPORT AGREEMENT (Unclassified). Concurrent Use and Support Agreement between the 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing and Detachment 3, 76th Rescue Squadron, was forwarded recently to higher headquarters for approval in accordance with the provisions of AFR 11-l<sub>1</sub>. (R. M. Wasano/l<sub>1</sub>5201)

29. This Digest has been assigned an overall classification of SECRET to conform with the highest classification assigned to indivisual item by contributing offices.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

BERTRAM R WILSON

Major, USAF

Assistant Chief, Administrative Services

313AD STAFF DIGEST NUMBER 10

HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 24 October 1960

#### OPERATIONS

- 1. TM-76B FTD-MTD (Secret). Information has been received from 5AF that the TM-76B FTD-MTD will be in place 1 August 61. Number of personnel to be assigned will be provided at a later date. (5AF Secret Msg 5FOPR-P 0016K, 17 Oct 60). Lt Col Borchers/46136)
- 2. F-105 MTD(Secret). PACAF has advised this headquarters that an ATC Pre-Testing and Electronics Instructor Team will visit Kadena, September through November 61. MTD is to be in place 1 November 61. (PACAF Msg PFORQ 417, 14 October 60). (Lt Col Borchers/46136).
- 3. F-10\$ ZEL AND HARDENING (Secret). PACAF OPLAN 194-60 assumes that F-105 ZEL and Hardening will be provided at Kadena. However, ZEL-Hardening concept for F-105 has not received final approval of USAF. PACAF has taken action to obtain an F-105 Hardened ZEL capability for 16 aircraft at Kadena. USAF has directed AMC to provide ZEL information data concerning funding, GSE, becster, etc., for F-100/F-105 Hardened ZEL. Pending receipt of Air Staff approval for F-105 ZEL-Hardening no action is required by this headquarters. (PACAF Msg PFCOP 179, 6 Oct 60). (Lt Col Borchers/46136).
- 4. FY 2/61 FLYING HOUR PROGRAM (Unclassified). 5AF advised that our FY 2/61 Flying Hour Program is amended as follows:

C-47 Minus 162 hours

T-33 Minus 136 hours

C-54 Minus 4 hours

(Major Will/43104)

- 5. EWP EXERCISE (Secret). 5AF will conduct a command wide EWP exercise in the near future. The exercise will involve all units simultaneously. (Major Will/43104)
- 6. KO-6 TERMINAL (Secret). You are reminded that the KO-6 (voice ciphony) terminal, located in Bldg #159 (AOC) is operational 24 hours a day and is available for anyone who has the need to conduct a classified telecon between Kadena and 5AF, PACAF, Taiwan, or Guam. 313th Air Division Staff Officers are urged to use this voice ciphony facility as often as the need arises. Call 49105, the NCO on duty will give you complete instructions. (Lt Col Marks/46166).
- 7. AIR REFUELING EXERCISE (Secret). Gas Tank "Quebec" will be conducted on 26 October 60 with 18 Tactical Fighter Wing providing eight (8) F-100 aircraft. This is a night refueling mission. F-100s will recover at Kadena. (Maj Borders/46136).

SECRET

# CONFIDENTIA

- Document (Duplimat Masters) have been received and will be distributed to the units immediately following reproduction. An initial review of the documents indicated that the total authorizations are about as expected. There are however, some major problems associated with the October UMDs. For example: As regard Kadena units; a separate UND was not prepared for the Air Police Squadron, the Materiel Squadron or the Support Squadron. The latter two squadrons are involved in the proposed reorganization of Kadena. The authorizations associated with these units were included in authorizations for the Operations Squadron and the Supply Squadron. The correction of this and other errors will delay the distribution of the UADs to the units. (Lt Col Minne han/46135).
- 9. CONTRACT TECHNICIAN PROGRAM (Unclassified). The Contract Technician Program for FY-62 was handcarried to Headquarters, Fifth Air Force on 16 October 1960. Reduction in the number of authorized positions was indicated by two information type letters received from PACAF. One proposed change would consolidate the two radar CTS personnel authorized on each site into a single position with the capability to cover both surveillance and height radars. (Lt Col Marks/
- 10. SECURITY STANDARDS FOR EMPLOYMENT (Confidential). Sub-Committee #2 met on 17 October to continue the work on establishing standards of employment for Ryukyuan personnel. Air Force policy in this matter is not being changed, rather, existing policy will probably be published as a formal document and a degree of standardization achieved among sister services on Okinawa. (Lt Col Powell/40102)
- 11. INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING (Confidential). An intelligence briefing on Ie Shima was presented to the AACS Detachment Commander this week. Unit Commanders are invited to copy this practice for supervisory personnel stationed in remote areas where a knowledge of the local situation could be a great asset. (Lt Col Powell/ 40102).

#### MATERIEL

12. ADVANCE LIAISON PARTY OF 498TH TACTICAL MISSILE GROUP (Secret). Captain Alan B. Myler, Jr., and CWO 3 Henry C. Simmons have been assigned to this Headquarters as the advance liaison personnel for the 498 Tac Msl Gp. These personnel will be assigned to the 313 Air Division, Directorate of Materiel, until activation of the 498 Tac Msl Gp, and will act as project officers and coordinating officers during their interim assignment. (Maj Reddrick/42108)

#### CIVIL ENGINERRING

13. FY-62 OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE PROGRAM (Unclassified). The initial submission of the FY-62 Operations and Maintenance Program, to Headquarter Fifth Air Force on 17 October 1960, included the following:

# CONFIDENTIAL 624527

- a. Kadena Air Bases
  - (1) P-459 Projects 16, at a total estimated cost of \$1,407,800.
  - (2) P-341 Projects 3, at a total estimated cost of \$ 266,100.
- b. Maha Air Base:
  - (1) P-459 Projects 20, at a total estimated cost of \$1,196,600.
  - (2) P-341 Projects 5, at a total estimated cost of \$ 116,200.
- N. B. The above data does not include any FY-61 0&M carryover projects which will be included in the final submission. (L. J. Hellmann/40103).
- 14. PRELIMINARY DOCUMENTS FOR OPERATIONAL SITES 3 AND 4 (Unclassified). Preliminary engineering documents for Operational Sites 3 and 4, have been dispatched by the Okinawa District Engineer on 17 October 1960, to agencies concerned for review and comment. Advertising will be initiated on 14 November 1960; provided, approval, issuance of construction directive and funding is received by 7 November 1960. (L. J. Hellmann/40103).
- 15. INSECT AND RODENT CONTROL TRAINING CONFERENCE (Unclassified). A training course in insect and rodent control procedures will be conducted by USARYIS, during the period 7 10 November 1960. The course will be conducted by qualified Entomologists and Preventive Medicine personnel for the purpose of training and certification of supervisors assigned to insect and rodent control activities. The following number of Air Force personnel will attends
  - a. Kadena Air Base: 2.
  - b. Naha Air Base: 3.
- (L. J. Hellmann/40103)
- 16. 313TH AIR DIVISION CIVIL ENGINEERING OFFICER (Unclassified). Lt Colonel Fred A. Spencer, A0435711, SAFSC 5516, arrived this station at 0515 hours, 20 October 1960, for assignment as Civil Engineering Officer this headquarters. (L. J. Hellmann/40103).

#### PERSONNEL

17. ZI ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

RANK - NAME PRESENT ORGN

Capt Julius Conway Jr 623 AC&W Sq

ASSIGNMENT

Keesler Tech Tng Ctr, Keesler AFB, Miss. (To attend OAR 3011 Crs reporting 30 Jan 61)

1st Lt Leorge S. Potts

6313 AB Wg

Dyess AFB, Texas (Reporting ASAP but NLT 1 Dec 60).

(Maj Jureka/48101)

# 18. COMMAND ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

and the second s	
RANK - NAME	UNIT OF ASSIGNMENT
Capt John S. Barker	6351 USAF Disp
Capt Richard B. Crabb	6332 USAF Disp
lst Lt John C. Bailey	16 Ftr Intceptor Sq
lst Lt Douglas W. Benson	Det 2, 623 AC&W Sq
lst Lt Jack P. Bujalski	ЦЦ Tac Ftr Sq
lst Lt Raynova B. Burck	Det 2, 623 AC&W Sq
lst Lt William A. Christians	Hq 623 AC&W Sq
lst Lt Ted L. Price	67 Tac Ftr Sq
lst Lt Ralph M. Sires	67 Tac Ftr Sq
lst Lt Alvin R. Theiss	44 Tac Ftr Sq
CWO Louis L. Behal	Det 3, 623 AC&W Sq

(Maj Jureka/48101)

19. ZI COMMAND ASSIGNMENT (Unclassified). Captain Arthur E. Oligher, 17941A, 623 AC&W Sq, has received ZI Command Assignment to ADC.

(Maj Jureka/48101)

- 20. SELECTION BOARD (Unclassified). Information has been received that a selection board will convene at Washington, D. C., on or about 20 March 1961, to select and recommend officers for permanent promotion to the grade of Lt Colonel (RegAF). (Maj Jureka/48101).
- 21. AIRMEN ZI ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified). This Headquarters received a total of 180 Zone of Interior assignments for the month of Dec 1960. (Capt Ciarfeo/45135).
- 22. This Digest has been assigned an overall classification of SECRET to conform with the highest classification assigned to individual items by contributing offices.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

Major, USAF

Assistant Chief, Admin Services

# "FOR OFFICAL USE ONLY"

313AD STAFF DIGEST NUMBER 41

HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION 31 Optober 1960

## OPERATIONS

- 1. VISIT OF PACAF CIVIL ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVE (Unclassified). Major B. E. Long, representative of AC/S Civil Engineering, Headquarters PACAF, arrived this station on 22 October 1960, in connection with family housing situation at Kadena and Naha Air Bases. Major Long departed for Headquarters Fifth Air Force on 25 October 1960. (L. J. Hellmann/40103).
- 2. CIVIL ENGINEERING OFFICER TO FIFTH AIR FORCE (Unclassified). Lt Colonel Fred A. Spencer of the Office of Civil Engineering, departed for Headquarters Fifth Air Force on 30 October 1960, for several days temperary duty in connection with a PACAF conference on rent controls and other Civil Engineering matters. (L. J. Hellmann/40103).
- 3. HIGASHIONNA AMMO STORAGE ANNEX (Unclassified). The Okinawa District Engineer has been authorized to initiate action for disposal of 0.29 acres of land at the Higashionna Ammo Storage Annex, effective 30 June 1961. This action is to adjust boundaries and to correct an administrative error made when three small areas were not included in release of the Higashionna water point in 1957. (R. M. Wasano/45201)
- 4. STATUS OF SUPPORT FACILITIES KADENA AIR BASE (Unilassified). The following schedule has been introduced by the Okinawa District Engineer, in connection with the Kadena Support Facilities:

a. Invitation for Bids

- 4 November 1960

b. Bid Opening

- 5 December 1960

Contract Award and Notice to Proceed - 15 December 1960

d. BOD's:

(1) Utilities and GM Storage Components 3 July 1961

(2) Contractor Maintenance Facility

- 31 July 1961

(3) Shop - Missile Storage

- 2 August 1961

(4) Group Headquarters and GM Test Stand - 3 October 1961

## (L. J. Hellmann/40103)

5. PROJECT KAD-750-0(1), CONSTRUCT ANMO STORAGE MULTI-CUBICLE MAGAZINE (For Official Use Only). PACAF message of 29 October 1960 to Pacific Ocean Division directs immediate action to be initiated by Okinawa District Engineer for design of Kadena Project KAD-750-0(1), Construct Ammo Storage, Multi-Cubicle Magazine. Total cost of project, including design costs, may not exceed \$160,000. (L. J. Hellmann/40103).

"FOR OFFICAL USE ONLY"

- 6. DIVISION PROVOST MARSHAL (Unclassified). Request for Headquarters, 313th Air Division capability (1 MAJ and 1 AlC) has been resibmitted to PACAF by Headquarters, Fifth Air Force. (MSgt Kline/14124)
- 7. C-11 TRAINER (Unclassified). Action is being taken to dispose of the C-11 Trainer as current requirements for utilization do not justify retention. (Major Nash/4210)
- 8. TRAVEL RESTRICTIONS, SENSITIVE PERSONNEL. REFERENCE AFR 30-24 (Confidential). Work was completed on making changes to the current list of Sensitive Personnel as defined by AFR 30-24. Organizations within the Air Division are encouraged to inform 31300-I of any changes to avoid the necessity of repeated queries to determine if personnel so designated are still on the island, or are still in possession of sensitive information. (Lt Col Powell/40102)
- 9. TM-76B FTD/MTD (Secret). Fifth Air Force has advised that the personnel strength for the TM-76B FTD/MTD will be one (1) officer and fourteen (14) airmen. (5FOPR-P 0022K, dtd 24 Oct 60). (Lt Col Borchers/46136)
- 10. 313 AIR DIVISION REGULATION 55-5 (Unclassified). The 313 Air Division Regulation 55-5 has been revised. The latest revision is dated 17 October 1960. All staff agencies should review this regulation and become acquainted with recent changes. (Major Borders/46136)

# MATERIEL

11. F100 WING FENCES AND SLOT BLOCKS (Secret). 5 AF has directed, to standardize F100 aircraft and provide maximum range performance, that wing fences and blocks be removed from all affected 5 AF F100 aircraft. Removal will be Class I modification. (Maj Weber/42121)

#### PERSONNEL

12. ZI ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

RANK-NAME

NEW ASSIGNMENT

1st Lt Robert L. Powell (change)

6th Bomb Wing, Walker AFB, N.M.

1st Lt Edward E. Pursley (change)

11th Bomb Wing, Altus AFB, Okla.

Capt Ernest E. Pannell (new)

Hq 19th Air Division Carswell AFB, Texas

(Major Jureka/48101)

2. COMMAND ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

RANK-NAME

UNIT OF ASSIGNMENT

Lt Col Fred A. Spencer

Hq 313th Air Div

Major David W. Thompson

Hq 313th Air Div

2

Capt Robert J. Bullington

Capt Edson L. Garrabrants

Capt Warren J. Hunt

1st Lt Carrie B. Barnes

1st Lt Richard N. Diamond

1st Lt Kenneth L. Gaynes

1st Lt Eugene F. Martin

1st Lt Marshal I. Rothstein

1st Lt William I. Sturdivant

lst Lt Francis J. Walczak

. CWO (W-2) Henry C. Simmons

(Major Jureka/48101)

FOR THE COMMANDER:

BERTRAM R. WILSON

Major, USAF

Assistant Chief, Administrative Services

18th Fld Maint Sq

6313 Civ Eng **S**q

16 FIS

6332 USAF Disp

6332 USAF Disp

6332 USAF Disp

Det #4, 623 AC&W Sq

6351 USAF Disp

18 Fld Maint Sq.

51 A&E Maint Sq

Hq 6313 AB Wg

313AD STAFF DIGEST NUMBER 42 HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 7 November 1960

#### **OPERATIONS**

- 1. REORGANIZATION 18TFW (Unclassified). The latest information pertaining to the proposed reorganization of the 18TFW was received in the form of an information copy of a message from Hq PACAF to Hq 5AF, 26 Oct. The effect of this message was to halt, for the time being, any actions which would place the Air Base Group under the control of the Commander 18th Tactical Fighter Wing. This subject is scheduled for future discussion among CINCPACAF, Commander, Fifth Air Force and Commander, 313th Air Division in the near future. (Lt Col Minnehan/46135).
- 2. INCREASED USE OF SENTRY DOGS (Unclassified). Headquarters, Fifth Air Force is instituting a command-wide survey to study the fasibility of increased use of sentry dogs in security areas with a view toward improved security and a concurrent reduction in manpower. A questionnaire has been forwarded to the two bases to determine the number of security posts that could be consolidated and what the base capability is to maintain additional dogs in existing facilities. (MSgt Kline/44124).
- 3. VISIT TO BOLO POINT (Unclassified). Lt Dailey visited Operational Nr 1 (Bolo Point) on 1 Nov 60 and discussed adequacies of internal communications conduit and reviewed drawings of facility with contractor. (Lt Dailey/46266).
- 4. YUZA DAKE-MIYAKO TROPO SYSTEM (Unclassified). Fifth Air Force advised estimated date for letting bids on the Yuza Dake-Miyako "Over-the-Horizon" (O/H) Communications System is 1 Jan 61. Allowing 180 days for construction time plus 90 days operational checkout time, estimated operationally-ready date is 1 Oct 61. (Maj Holoviak/46266).
- 5. AN/GPS-4 SEARCH RADAR (Confidential). The AN/GPS-4 search radar for Yuza Dake Air Station will not be installed in the near future as planned. Exact installation date is indefinite at this time. (TSgt Nawojczyk/43295).
- 6. CONTRACT TECHNICIANS (Unclassified). Contract Technicians are presently in place at the PME Laboratories. UNITEC Corporation has the contract to supply the technicians for a one year period. (TSgt Nawojczyk/43295).
- 7. TM-76B SURVEY TEAM (Secret). The survey of TM-76B facilities by representatives of the Deputy Inspector General, USAF has been cancelled. (PACAF EFTO Message PFCIG 559, dated 29 October 1960) (Lt Col Borchers/46136).

#### MATERIEL

8. DEPOT LEVEL MAINTENANCE H-19 AND L-20 AIRCRAFT (Unclassified). PACAF has advised that due to critical shortage of depot level maintenance resources for first line weapon system, the H-19 and L-20 requirement for annual TCTO/IRAN Program cannot be supported. Action will be taken by 5 AF to maintain these aircraft within possessed maintenance resources. (Maj Weber/42121).

SECRET

# "FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY"

9. AIRLIFT OF NEW ZEALAND MEAT (Unclassified). 315 Air Divisio, Tachikawa, was requested to airlift fourteen thousand (14,000) pounds of New Zealand meat from Japan to Okinawa to supplement the depleted supply of cheap meat in the commissaries. The U. S. Army Quartermaster assured this Directorate that steps were being taken to prevent future recurrence of this situation. (Capt Szafranski/44203).

# CIVIL ENGINEERING

10. FY-62 Military Construction Appropriation Program (For Official Use Only). The following represents a listing of the FY-62 Military Construction Appropriation Program as submitted by Headquarters USAF to Office of the Secretary of Defense. The list includes items for new authorization and items authorized in prior years which have not been funded.

PROJECT TITLE	SCOPE	AMOUNT
IE	SHIMA AUXILIARY FIELD	
Dormintory, Airman	22 MN	\$ 60,000
,	KADENA AIR BASE	
Apron, Operational Area Search Radar Weather Facility Shop, A/C Maint Org (MATS) Shop, A/C Eng I & Repr. Shop, Refueling Veh (FY-60) Shop, Grnd. Powrd. Equip. Stor., Base M/Cubic Mag. Stor., Med. Equip. & Supply Whse., Sup. & Equip. Base Dental Clinic Dormitory, Airman Removal, Hazard	66,000 SY  1 EA  1 EA  5,395 SF  11,297 SF  3,436 SF  5,001 SF  30,780 SF  16,000 SF  41,105 SF  8,936 SF  200 MN  L/S  Sub-Total	724,000 105,000 36,000 95,000 237,000 108,000 132,000 592,000 166,000 334,000 400,000 400,000 \$3,683,000
	ONNA POINT (AFSS)	
Fire Station, Base Operations, AFSS Elec. Distr. Line, OH Water Storage, Base	4,456 SF 8,930 SF 16,800 SF L/S Sub-Total	128,000 170,000 186,000 60,000 \$ 544,000
	NAHA AIR BASE	
Runway, Prim/Instrm Hangar, Alert Tower, Control Hangar, Maint., Field Auto., Maint. Shop	25,833 SY 7,400 SF 1 EA 71,400 SF 14,030 SF	2,140,000 196,000 154,000 1,582,000 317,000

FOR DEFTCIAL USE ONLY"

# "FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY"

Med. Food Inspection School, Dep., Elementary

1,100 SF 8,000 SF 24,000 134,000

SUB-TOTAL

\$ 4,547,000

GRAND TOTAL

\$ 8,834,000

Reclama on any items deleted by USAF, must reach Headquarters Fifth Air Force by not later than 20 November 1960. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)

11. CIVIL ENGINEERING OFFICER RETURNS FROM FIFTH AIR FORCE (Unclassified). Lt Colonel Fred A. Spencer, Office of Civil Engineering, returned to this station on 2 November 1960, after several days temporary duty at Headquarters Fifth Air Force, in connection with Civil Engineering matters. (L. J. Hellmann/40103).

#### PERSONNEL

- 12. AIRMAN ALLOCATIONS (Unclassified). 316 Airman Allocations received for the month of March 1961. (Capt Ciarfeo/45135).
- 13. SPECIAL ACTIONS (Unclassified). The 313th Air Division Command Promotion Board met and considered all recommended personnel for nomination to higher Headquarters for possible promotion to the Grade of Master and Technical Sergeant. There were a total of 67 airmen recommended for promotion to Master Sergeant and 80 for Technical Sergeant. PACAF will select airmen for promotion during this cycle. PACAF quota was 66 to Master Sergeant and 102 to Technical Sergeant. (Capt Ciarfeo/45135).
- 13. FORECASTING (Unclassified). 202 airmen forecasted for reassignment to the ZI for the month of April 1961 from the 313th Air Division. Overseas Returnee Forecast (3-AF-P26) were forwarded to Headquarters Fifth Air Force on 2 Nov 1960. (Capt Ciarfeo/45135).
- 14. AFROTC REQUIREMENTS (Unclassified). This Hq has information from 5 AF that informal advice indicates that replacement requirements for AFROTC assignment in 1961 will be severely reduced in connection with AFROTC vacancies. This circumstance is due to several factors, principally the extension of the stabilized tour from 3 years to 4 years. Some vacancies, number unknown, will exist, and selections will be made from among those previously nominated; however, it is anticipated that most nominees will be released to Hq USAF for other assignments. (Maj Jureka/48101).
- 15. INTEGRATION INTO REGULAR AF (Unclassified). The following officers of this command have been selected to be integrated into the Regular Air Force:

Blackwell, William B.

Potts, George S.

Diebolt, Mark T.

Pursley, Edward E.

Hammond, Constance

Slattery, Peter R.

Hunt, Homer R.

(Maj Jureka/48101)

"FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY"

of our Training and Utilization Division accompanied the training specialist members of the Fifth Air Force Personnel Training and Utilization Team on their visits to Kadena organizations during the period 17-28 October 1960. The principal deficiencies noted in the unit on-the-job training programs were: Lack of trainee progression phase tests; improper maintenance of individual training records, i.e., failure to indicate realistic periods of training for major duty areas and the systematic accomplishment of required training; and, failure to properly evaluate and select 5 skill level Staff Sergeants prior to recommending them for training to the 7 skill level. (Maj McMillin/42114)

17. ZI ASSIGNMENT (Unclassified). Lt Col Robert I. Mandell, 12570A, 6313 AB Wg received assignment as follows: MBC Hq USAF, Pentagon, Washington, D. C. with duty Single Manager Military Agency, Philadelphia QM Depot, Philadelphia, Pa. Following Officers have received ZI assignments to 1094 AVn Dep Gp., Manzano Army Installation, Albuquerque, N. M.:

1Lt Leonard W. Webb, 48000A, 7TDS

Capt John Rawls, Jr., 53588A, 7TDS

Capt William Laurier, Jr., AO2075671, 18 A&E Sq, submitted Application for assignment to duty as Instructor with Air Force Reserve Officer Training Corp. (Maj Jureka/48101).

FOR THE COMMANDER

ROBERT M. DEBORD

Lt Colonel, USAF

Chief, Administrative Services

313AD STAFF DIGEST NUMBER 43 HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 14 November 1960

## **OPERATIONS**

- 1. COMMAND REDUCTION OF FIREFIGHTER AUTHORIZATIONS (Unclassifieid). Additional information from Hq Fifth Air Force indicates that they are studying the impact of the reduction of firefighter authorizations throughout the command. It appears that adjustments will be effected in vehicle authorizations as well as in manpower authorizations. Policy guidance will be forwarded to us relative to the accomplishment of the firefighting mission within the limitations of the reduced capability. (Capt Jones/44115)
- 2. CIVILIAN OVERHIRE (Unclassified). The following policy was recently announced by Hq Fifth Air Force. Temporary replacements will not be hired for DAFC Civilians placed on re-employment leave or extended annual leave. The granting of leave is a management responsibility and will not result in added cost to the government through use of overhire. In the event unusual circumstances pertain to individual cases, approval of 5FOMO is required prior to initiating overhire action. (Lt Col Minnehan/46135)
- 3. OCTOBER 1960 UNIT GRADE SUMMARIES (Unclassified). Individual unit and major organization grade summaries for all units assigned to the 313th Air Division have been received from Headquarters, Fifth Air Force. This information is classified and will be made available to interested activities on a need to know basis only. (Grade summaries of individual units are contained on the last page of the unit UMD for the current and four (4) projected quarters). It is anticipated that this information will be received quarterly. (MSgt Kline/44124).
- 4. DEFENSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY (Confidential). DCA representatives from Washington, D. C., with one escort officer from PACAF visited Army and Air Force installations on Okinawa on 7 and 8 November. Lt Colonel Marks from Hq 313th Air Division C & E escorted these representatives on a visit to Deragawa and the 313th Air Division AOC. (Lt Dailey/46266)
- 5. SURVEY BY REPRESENTATIVES OF 6091 TACTICAL RECONNAISSANCE SQUADRON (Secret). Representatives of the 6091 Tactical Reconnaissance Squadron will arrive at Kadena on 13 November 1960. The purpose of their visit is to survey Kadena and Naha to determine the most suitable location to move the 6091 Tactical Reconnaissance Squadron in the event they are required to move out of Japan. (Major Borders/46136)

# MATERIEL

6. CHANGE IN DEPOT LEVEL MAINTENANCE FOR NON-POWERED GROUND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT (Unclassified). A message has been received from AMFPA advising us as follows: "Unclas MCMPC-658 dated 4 nov 60 from AMC WPAFB is quoted for your action. Quote. Depot level maintenance for all classes of non-powered ground support equipment as defined in T.O. 00-20A-1 will be discontinued immediately. That reparable equipment now on hand in depots will be repaired or disposed of in accordance with existing directives. Units will cease shipping reparable non-powered ground support equipment in the future. All necessary maintenance will be performed at the organizational or field level of maintenance. Any depot

SECRET

assistance required will be requested from the area support depot in accordance with existing directives. Exception to this procedure will be made for special weapons equipment.....Unquote.\* (TSgt Lopez/42121)

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

- 7. ROUGH GRADING OPERATIONAL SITES 3 AND 4 (Unclassified). The Okinawa District Engineer will initiate request for bids on 14 November 1960, for rough grading of Operational Sites 3 and 4, pending receipt of construction funds for contract purposes. Bid openings are currently scheduled for 14 December 1960. (L. J. Hellmann/40103).
- 8. ACCESS ROADS FOR OPERATIONAL SITES 1, 2 AND 3 (Unclassified). The Office of Civil Engineering will initiate a request to PACAF, for consideration of improved and surfaced access roads from the main paved highways to the respective Operational Sites 1, 2 and 3. This action if approved will require modification of the present contract for subsequent construction. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)
- 9. PROJECT KAD-750-0, MULTI-CUBICLE STORAGE (Unclassified). This project has been authorized by PACAF as a P-341 item, to be designed by the Okinawa District Engineer Office. An Architect-Engineer contract for design of the facility, will be negotiated by the District Engineer on 16 November 1960. Design period is estimated at forty-five days. Preliminary drawings have been waived by PACAF. (L. J. Hellmann/40103).
- 10. AUTHORIZED DESIGN FOR FY-62 MCP ITEMS (Unclassified). The Okinawa District Engineer is currently in receipt of a PACAF design directive, which authorizes them to proceed on the first phase of a three phase design program for the FY 62 Military Construction Program. The first phase which covers essentially Line Item siting and location plan, must be in Headquarters PACAF by 15 December 1960. (L. J. Hellmann/40103).

#### PERSONNEL

# 11. COMMAND ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

NAME-RANK	ORGANIZATION
Lt Col Norman A. Ferguson	Hq 6313 AB Wg
Capt Kenneth L. Granius	623 ACW Sq
Capt Dwight I. Higbee	16 FI <b>S</b>
Capt Joesph W. Kovach	Det 4, 623 ACW Sq
1Lt Russell D. Greenberg	16 <b>718</b>
1Lt Joseph B. Mack	Det 1, 623 ACW Sq
lLt Melvin L. Klewano	51 AB Gp

(Major Jureka/48101)

12. ZI ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

NAME-RANK

Capt Fred R. Martin, SAFSC 652

Capt Wilbur E. Ewing, Jr. SAFSC 312

ZI COMMAND

AMC

SAC

(With 12 weeks TDY enroute to attend OBR 1821-3121B-3C Course at Sheppard Tech Tng Ctr, reporting 19 Jun 61, graduating 12 Sep 61.

(Major Jureka/48101)

FOR THE COMMANDER:

ROBERT M. DEBORD Lt Colonel, USAF

Chief, Administrative Services

313AD STAFF DIGEST NUMBER LL HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 21 November 1960

## OPERATIONS

- 1. REORGANIZATION 18TFW (Unclassified). Action has been taken to restore the Operations and Materiel Staff Functions to the 6313th Air Base Wing, effective FY 3/61. A separate action has also been forwarded to Fifth Air Force to restore the Unit Command, Unit Administration, and Unit Supply Functions to existing units of the 6313th Air Base Wing in the event it is decided to retain these units subsequent to 1 January 1961. (MSgt Kline/44124).
- 2. INCREASED USE OF SENTRY DOGS (Unclassified). A recent survey of this matter indicates that further consolidation of security posts for the purpose of increased use of sentry dogs in security areas to improve security and reduce manpower requirements is not feasible. The survey was conducted by the Provost Marshal and Base Engineer at Naha and Kadena Air Bases. (MSgt Kline/hhl2h)
- 3. DISTRIBUTION OF EFTO REQUIREMENTS (Unclassified). A new up to date booklet of nicknames, organizations, and AFSCs requiring EFTO protection has been published and forwarded to subordinate units. The booklet is presently being distributed to all Staff Offices within the Division Headquarters. (TSgt Jones/ $\mu$ 0158)
- 4. PACOM FIRE POWER DEMONSTRATION (Confidential). On 114 November 1960, 313AD Project Officers briefed CINCPAC Liaison Team on USAF plans for participation in subject demonstration scheduled for 9 and 10 February 1961. (Major Nash/14210)
- 5. SUPPORT FACILITIES FOR 498 TACTICAL MISSILE GROUP (Secret). PACAF has recommended that a conference be held at Kadena beginning 27 November 60 to discuss the impact of slippage in support facilities BODs. It is anticipated that representative from AMC, WADD, 9AF, PACAF, 5AF, and MARCO will attend.

Revised JODs and BODs are:

	JOD	BOD
Shop, Missile Service	1 Jun 61	30 Jun 61
Utilities		30 Jun 61
CMF	1 Jul 61	31 Jul 61
G/M Storage		1 Sep 61
Engine Test Stand		1 Sep 61

Lt Colonel Borchers will be Project Officer (PACAF Secret Msg PFMLP 521, dated 11 November 60).

SECRET

625/03

Thos Official Use anly

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

- 6. PACAF SUPERVISORY STAFF VISIT (Unclassified). Information received from Headquarters Fifth Air Force on 15 November 1960, indicates that Major John W. Downs PACAF Disaster Control Officer, and Major R. A. Blake PACAF Base Recovery Officer, will make a staff visit to activities within this command as follows:
  - a. Arrive Kadena Air Base 5 December 1960.
  - b. Visit Headquarters 313th Air Division 6 and 9 December 1960.
  - c. Visit Kadena Air Base 6 December 1960.
  - d. Visit Naha Air Base 8 December 1960.

Message requests that counterpart personnel be available on dates indicated for discussion and review of their programs. (Hellmann/40103)

- 7. CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS OPERATIONAL SITES 1 AND 2 (Unclassified).
  - a. Site 1:

Scheduled: 1.4%

Actual: 0.50%

b. Site 2:

Scheduled: 0.58%

Actual: 0.22%

District Engineer directed the construction contractor on 9 November 1960, to initiate immediate two-shift operations. (Hellmann/40103)

8. PROJECT KAD-750-0, MULTI-CUBICLE MAGAZINE (For Official Use Only). The following schedule is proposed by the Okinawa District Engineer for Project KAD-750-0, Multi-Cubicle Magazine:

a. Start design

21 November 60

b. Complete design

- 30 December 60

c. Receive PACAF and POD approval and comments - 16 January 61

d. Issue invitation for bids

- 23 January 61

e. Open bids

- 8 February 61

f. Notice to proceed

- 13 February 61

g. Complete construction

- 15 July 61

h. BOD

- 30 July 61

(Hellmann/40103)

Har Official Use only

Unclassified

# MATERIEL

9. TCTO PROGRAM (Unclassified). 5AF has directed the input of aircraft into the TCTO Program at Tainan with a firm opening date of the runway 23 November 1960. (CWO W3 Simmons/42121)

10. ZI ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

# RANK-NAME

Lt Colonel Russell H. Marks

1Lt Julius C. Ullerich, Jr.

# ZI ASSIGNMENT

1002nd Inspector General Group Norton AFB, California

392 Combat Supt Gp Vandenberg AFB, California

(Major Jureka/48101)

FOR THE COMMANDER:

Bertram R. WILSON

Major, USAF

Assistant Chief, Admin Svcs

Unclassified

313AD STAFF DIGEST NUMBER 45 HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 28 November 1960

#### **OPERATIONS**

1. TM 76-B CONFERENCE (SECRET). The following personnel will visit Kadena during the period 3-10 December 1960:

Colonel B. F. Kelly - AMC, ASC

Lt Colonel R. A. Bellan - USAF

Mr. Jack Davis - WRAMA

Mr. Thurston Langford - Martin Co.

The purpose of the visit is to coordinate the PACAF installation and checkout plan for the TM 76-B. Lt Colonel Borchers is project officer. (PACAF Msg PFMLP 531) (Lt Colonel Borchers/46136)

- 2. PREPARATION OF FREQUENCY COORDINATION DIRECTIVE (Unclassified). A meeting was held 18 Nov by the Area Frequency Coordinating Committee members to draft a final proposal to serve as a joint directive for Frequency Coordinating problems in Ryukyus. The Joint C&E Panel had a special meeting 18 Nov to vote on adopting the directive. (Major Holoviak/46266)
- 3. TRANSFER OF AMMUNITION FUNCTIONS FROM AMFPA TO 5AF (Unclassified). This headquarters has been advised by 5AF that Hq PACAF, Hq AMC and Hq USAF have approved the agreement between AMFPA and Fifth Air Force whereby ammunition functions at AMC's Tama Ammo Storage Annex and the Ammunition Control Point at Tachikawa Air Base are transferred to Fifth Air Force. The manpower spaces to support this transfer of responsibilities will be reallocated from AMC to Fifth Air Force effective FY 3/61. This space transfer will include (1) C-458, AFSC 3254A, for Hq 313th Air Division in function code 3500002. This will provide an Ammunition Inspector for Okinawa which will be required as a result of the establishment of an Area Ammunition Control Point at Hq Fifth Air Force. Hq 5 AF has also been advised by Hq PACAF that Hq AMC and Hq USAF have approved the agreement to implement the PACAF Ammunition Prestockage Program. It is anticipated that manpower spaces required for this program will be transferred from AMC to PACAF within the near future. (Lt Col Minnehan/46135)
- 4. RETENTION OF TIC IN ITS PRESENT LOCATION (Unclassified). On Friday, 25 November, Captain Holly from Fifth Air Force, Targets, arrived to discuss the reasons Fifth Air Force has for wanting to retain the TIC in its present building. (Lt Col Powell/40102)
- 5. WATER SURVIVAL SCHOOL (Unclassified). Open Sea Water Survival School terminated for this season on 25 November 1960 (Major Nash/44210)

SECRET

Unclassified

#### CIVIL ENGINEERING

- 6. FIFTH AIR FORCE CIVIL ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVE (Unclassified). Captain M. H. Hahney, representative of the DC/S, Civil Engineering, Head-quarters Fifth Air Force, is scheduled to arrive this station on 28 Nov 60, in connection with various Civil Engineering programming actions. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)
- 7. PACAF CIVIL ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVE (Unclassified). Mr. R. R. Griswold, representative of the AC/S, Civil Engineering, Headquarters, PACAF, is scheduled to arrive on Okinawa by 1 December 1960, in connection with our Operational Facilities, pre-design discussions on the FY 62 MCP, and other miscellaneous Civil Engineering matters. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)
- 8. USAF DIRECTOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING TO VISIT (Unclassified). Major Gen A. M. Minton, USAF Director of Civil Engineering, accompanied by Colonel C. E. Parsons, PACAF Civil Engineering representative, will arrive Kadena Air Base at 0100 hours, 3 December 1960, and will depart same day at 1800 hours. The Office of Civil Engineering will handle the required briefing and tours of Naha and Kadena Air Bases. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)
- 9. JOINT INSTALLATIONS BOARD TO MEET (Unclassified). The monthly meeting of the Joint Installations Board, is scheduled for 0900 hours, 30 November 1960 at Camp Hague Officers' Club. Agenda will include sanitation off-base private rentals, street lighting, electrical power, etc. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)
- 10. SEAWALL REPAIR AT AWASE (Unclassified). Contract was awarded to Mr. Ura, Soshiro on 11 November 1960. Construction began on 19 November 1960. Amount of contract award is \$3,800, Estimated date of completion is 15 March 1961. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)

#### MATERIEL

- 11. FY 62 MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS C-47 AND C-54 AIRCRAFT (Unclassified). WRAMA has advised that USAF Policy directs only a minimum essential depot level maintenance program (i.e., structural repair, corrosion control, structural repair as a result of corrosion and crash damage; also fuel tank de-seal and re-seal for C-54's when necessary) will be provided C-54 and C-47 type aircraft for FY 62. (TSgt Smith/42121)
- 12. QUARTERS FURNITURE PROCUREMENT (FY 61) (Unclassified). Pending formulation of details to implement the reduction in dependents in overseas areas, Headquarters 5 AF advises that procurement of quarters furniture for FY 61 has been suspended. This was approximately \$311,000 for Naha and \$2,000,000 for Kadena. (Major Bush/41123)

Unclassified

Unclassified

# 13. COMMAND ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

RANK-NAME

Major Sarah Goldin 1Lt Mary A. Harvell

(Major Jureka/48101)

FOR THE COMMANDER

Bullion R. WILSON
Major, USAF
Assistant Chief, Admin Sves

ORGANIZATION

51 AB Gp

6351 Disp

Unchasified

313AD STAFF DIGEST NUMBER 46

HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 5 December 1960

#### OPERATIONS

- 1. AUTHORIZATION FOR SAFETY CAPABILITY IN HQ 313TH AIR DIVISION (Unclassified). In response to our query, Hq 5AF has recognized a requirement for the establishment of a Safety Capability in this headquarters and suggested the assignment of one Flying Safety Officer, one Nuclear Weapons Officer and Ground Safety Director along with the necessary administrative personnel. If this capability is to be established, the required manpower authorizations must be taken from our available resources. No action is planned for the immediate future. (LtCol Minnehan/46135)
- 2. STAFF VISIT (Unclassified). Colonel Crawford AC/S Communications Fifth Air Force on staff visit 28 and 29 November 1960 advised that a separate communications organization USAF wide with Command Status will be organized in the near future. 1962AACS and 313th Air Division Headquarters have been requested to submit jointly a recommendation for a Communications Organization whose Commander will manage all the Air Force communications electronics in the Ryukyus Islands and also serve as the Director of Communications 313th Air Division. A recommended organization will be submitted to SAF and AACS region during week of 5 Dec 60. (Lt Col Marks/46166)
- 3. QUICK STRIKE PILOT MODEL TEST PROGRAM (SECRET). The Commander, 8 Tactical Fighter Wing, has been requested to prepare a briefing on the results of the Quick Strike Pilot Model Test through 30 November 60 and present it to the 5AF staff on 12 December 60. Subsequently, a representative group of 5AF staff officers and a member of the 8 Tactical Fighter Wing will present this briefing and conduct a round-table discussion of all aspects of the PACAF quick Strike Program to the Tactical Wings. The team briefing for the 18 Tactical Fighter Wing will be held at Kadena AB, 0900 hours, 19 December 60. All key personnel associated with this program are requested to review all current Quick Strike correspondence prior to the arrival of this team. (Major Borders/46136)
- 4. COMM-NICATIONS EXERCISE (SECRET). PACAF is not satisfied with the reported notification time delay of the Defense Readiness Conditions (DEFCONS). It appears that it has taken as much as 24 hours to receive reports indicated in certain DEFCONs. A series of exercises will be initiated immediately to try to eliminate this condition. Reporting information will simulate the conditions indicated by the code word and reports will be sent Operation Immediate through normal channels. It is hoped that this procedure will establish a cause for delays in messages being received in the CINCPAC. (Major Sleeper/46286)
- 5. HARDENED ACC (SECRET). A letter from 5AF in answer to the Staff Study, regarding the planned Hardened ACC, indicated that 5AF does not concur with our quoted figure of \$130 per square foot for shell construction. They have requested a revised Staff Study be submitted not later than 15 January 1961. (Major Sleeper/46286).
- 6. C-47 TRANSFER FROM NAHA TO KADENA (Unclassified). One C-47 is being transferred from Naha AB to Kadena AB to provide more equal distribution of aircraft in relation to number of pilots. (Major Will/44246)
- 7. PROPOSED MOVE OF TIC (Unclassified). Captain William Holly, Target Intelligence Officer, Fifth Air Force, visited this office on 28 November to determine the status of the proposed move the TIC facilities. The purpose of his visit was to explain Fifth's stand on the subject and to determine the extent of 313ADIV agreement or non-agreement on concurrence insofar as the Intelligence Division is concerned. (Capt Shanks/40102) 625387

#### CIVIL ENGINEERING

- 8. MEETING OF THE JOINT INSTALLATIONS BOARD (Unclassified). The Office of Civil Engineering was represented at the November meeting of the Joint Installations Board, which convened at 0900 hours, 30 November 1960, at the Camp Hague Officers' Club. The agenda embraced the following:
  - a. Sewage Disposal and Sanitation
  - b. Island-Wide Water Supply
  - c. Standby Generators
  - d. Street Lighting
  - e. Runway Extension Naha AB, and
  - f. Yontan Air Strip Drop Zone

Minutes of the meeting will follow at an early date. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)

- 9. FIFTH AIR FORCE CIVIL ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVE (Unclassified). Mr. W. L. Litchfield, Electrical Engineer representative of the DC/S, Civil Engineering, Hq 5AF, will visit this command on 12 December 1960 for a period of about six days. Purpose of visit is to discuss critical power shortage at Onna Point, power discrepancies at Ie Shima, and progress toward completion of required actions on standby generators. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)
- 10. SEAWALL REPAIR AT AWASE (Unclassified). Digest Item Number 10, under Civil Engineering dated 28 November 1960, erroneously cited the contract amount as \$3,800,000 which should read \$3,800. Latest information from USCAR, indicated that exploratory work by GRI disclosed unsatisfactory underwater buttresses, which will cause amincrease in contract cost by \$1,000. USCAR will request citation of additional funds to the extent of \$1,000 from the Air Force. (L. J. Hellmann/40103)
- 11. VISIT BY PACAF CIVIL ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVES (Unclassified). Mr. A. B. Hill and Mrs. Ethte Tribe, representatives of DC/S, Civil Engineering, Hq PACAF arrived this station 1600 hours, 3 December 1960. The purpose of Mrs. Tribe's visit is to discuss Cost Accounting Management matters. Mr. Hill is here in connection with Real Estate Matters. (R. M. Wasano/40103)

## MATERIEL

12. TRANSFER OF AIRCRAFT (Unclassified). Action has been taken to effect transfer of one C-47 Aircraft from the 51 Ftr Intep Wg to the 18 Tac Ftr Wg. This transfer is to be completed not later than 15 December 1960. (CWO W3 Simmons/42121)

## PERSONNEL

13. ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

RANK-NAME ILT Sammy H. Cardwell ORGANIZATION 44TFS

DUTY TITLE Ftr Pilot

1LT Harvey G. Lisenby

44TFS

Ftr Pilot

RANK-NAME	4	ORGANIZATION	DUTY TITLE
1LT George H.	Peacock	44TFS	Ftr Pilot
lIT Thomas J.	Risan	44TFS	Ftr Pilot
1LT Roger L. I	Holte	6313ABW	Special Invest. Officer
1LT Carlton B	Stringfellow	623AC&W Sq Det 2	Weapons Cont. (Manual)

(Major Jureka/48101)

FOR THE COMMANDER

BULLING WILL BERTRAM R. WILSON Major, USAF Assistant Chief, Admin Svcs

313AD STAFF DIGEST NUMBER 47 HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 12 December 1960

#### OPERATIONS

- 1. SURVEILLANCE RADAR (CONFIDENTIAL). The surveillance radar at Yoza Dake Air Station will receive a special evaluation during January. Reported fading of tracks in southern sectors has prompted this action. Detachment 3, 313th Air Division will perform the evaluation. (Maj Breit/43247)
- 2. WATER SURVIVAL TRAINING (Unclassified). 279 Air Force and 24 Navy personnel have completed Water Survival Training, May through November 1960. (Maj Will/43104)
- 3. MANPOWER IMPLICATIONS (Unclassified). Staff Agencies are reminded that 313AD HOT 11-3 requires that all directives having a manpower implication will be coordinated with the Manpower Division prior to issuance. HOT 11-3 applies with equal force to support agreements of all types, particularly those accomplished in accordance with AFR 11-4. Recently, such an agreement was returned from Hq 5AF to this headquarters with the statement, "Agreement lacks information regarding manpower authorizations required to carry out the support requirements. Request provisions be made for statements in agreement that the support requirements can/cannot be satisfied from within current resources". (LtCol Minnehan/46135)
- 4. 498 TACTICAL MISSILE GROUP DEPLOYMENT (SECRET) Representatives of AMC (WSPO), WRAMA, Martin Company, PACAF, 5AF, 313th Air Division, 6313 Air Base Wing, and 7TDS attended a conference at Kadena AB during the period 4-9 December 60. The purpose of the conference was to discuss the current status of the deployment, and to review and revise the installation and checkout plan. Detailed information is available in 3130C-P-R. (LtCol Borchers/46136)
- 5. SUN VALLEY II (SECRET). (PACAF OPLAN 126-60 and 5AF PP 60-P-3) Current status is that the plan will be implemented as written. This will place 11 percent of the missions through Naha with a maximum of two or three aircraft on the ground during any one period. (LtCol Borchers/46136)
- 6. CONCURRENT USE AND SUPPORT AGREEMENT (Unclassified). The agreement between SAC and 6313 Air Base Wing has been rewritten, staffed, and published. Currently it is being reviewed by Headquarters 3 Air Division, prior to being signed and forwarded through channels for final approval. (LtCol Borchers/46136)
- 7. SPECIAL OPERATIONS ACTIVITY (Unclassified). Staff agencies seeking to coordinate any activity with the SOA should contact Lt Colonel Powell, 3130C-I, until further notice. (LtCol Powell/40102)

625532

SECRET

1 1 0 4

#### MATERIEL

8. CATEGORY "A" PASSENGER AIRLIFT, SEATTLE TO CAINAWA (Unclassified). (Note: This type airlift is movement of less than plane load on regularly certificated scheduled service as economy class passengers.) PACAF has advised that effective 1 January 1961, the Category "A" airlift program will be implemented to satisfy a portion of passenger airlift requirements to and from Okinawa. At the present time it is planned that 200 passengers will be moved through Seattle to Okinawa by Northwest Airlines and 100 moved from Okinawa to Seattle during January. (Major Robb/48292)

#### PERSONNEL

#### 9. COMMAND ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

Name/Grade	Organization
George S. Roberts, Colonel	313th Air Div
Frank D. Owens, Major	6313 Supron
William M. Dalton, Captain	12 Tac Ftr Sq
Crawford Shockley, Captain	67 Tac Ftr Sq
Eddie L. Skelton, Captain	44 Tac Ftr Sq
Douglas D. Brenner, Captain	67 Tac Ftr Sq
William L. Gibson, 1LT	15 Tac Rec Sq
James S. Menees, Jr., 1LT	15 Tac Rec Sq

(Maj Jureka/48101)

10. OUTGOING OFFICERS (Unclassified).

Name/Grade Losing Organization

William R. Bonner, lLT 18 Fld Maint Sq

(Maj Jureka/48101)

#### CIVIL ENGINEERING

11. OPERATIONAL FACILITIES (SECRET). The following dates represent JOD's and BOD's for the Operational Facilities:

625532

SECRET

#### SITE 2

Item: LCC - JOD 1 Sept 1961 Cells - BOD Dec 1961

#### SITE 3

Item: LCC - JOD Dec 1961 Cells - BOD Mar 1962

#### SITE 4

Item: LCC - JOD Mar 1962 Cells - BOD Jun 1962

#### (L.J. Hellmann/40103)

12. SUPPORT FACILITIES (SECRET). The following dates represent JOD's and BOD's for the Support Facilities:

<u>Item</u>	JOD	BOD
Shop, Missile, Storage Utilities	1 Jun 1961	30 Jun 1961 30 Jun 1961
DMF (Depot Maintenance Facility)	1 Jul 1961	30 Jul 1961
GM, Storage, Components, Test Stand Headquarters, Group, Tactical, Paving	1 May 1961	1 Sept 1961 3 Oct 1961

#### (L.J. Hellmann/40103)

13. DEPARTURE OF CIVIL ENGINEERING PERSONNEL (Unclassified). The following Civil Engineering personnel on temporary duty this headquarters, departed for home stations on 8 December 1960:

Mr. R. R. Griswold	PACAF - PFSCE
Mr. A. B. Hill	PACAF - PFSCE - Real Estate
Mr. E. Tribe	PACAF - TFSCE - Cost Accounting
Mr. E. G. Davidson	5AF - 5FSCE

#### (L.J. Hellmann/R.M. Wasano/40103)

- 14. OPERATIONAL FACILITIES LAND REQUIREMENTS (Unclassified). U. S. Army Engineer District, Okinawa, has advised this headquarters that the land acquisitions for the Operational Facilities have been completed, except for small parcels of land for the theodolite markers. (R.M. Wasano/45201)
- 15. TRANSFER, KADENA AMMUNITION STORAGE ANNEX (Unclassified). Transfer of 11 acres land from Air Force (Kadena Ammunition Storage Annex) to the

625532

SECRET

Department of the Army has been consumated effective 1 July 1960. The annual rental amount is \$251.35. The additional land area was necessary in connection with the construction of the Army's Hawk Facilities. (R. M. Wasano/45201)

FOR THE COMMANDER

Buttan R. WILSON

Major, USAF

Assistant Chief, Admin Sves

625532

SECRET

1107

Unclassified

313AD STAFF DIGEST NUMBER 48 HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 19 December 1960

#### **OPERATIONS**

1. JANUARY MANNING DOCUMENT (Unclassified). The January Manning Document is expected to arrive in this headquarters on or about 20 January. This document should include all necessary changes associated with the reorganization of the 6313th Air Base Wing. However, recent information from Hq Fifth Air Force indicates that all of the required changes may not be included. Extreme care must be exercised in the use of the January Manning Documents. Questions should be referred to Manpower and Organization, this headquarters. (LtCol Minnehan/46135)

#### MATERIEL

2. VISIT OF FOOD SERVICE PERSONNEL (Unclassified). Captain Chapman, Veterinary Service, MSgt Oliver, Inspector General, and TSgt Johnson, Food Service Technician, representing DCS/Materiel 5AF, visited the 6313 Food Service facilities during the period 1-6 December. Purpose of the team's visit was to review Food Service Operations for final evaluation and selection of activity to compete for the Hennessy Trophy Award. 5AF Message UNCLAS/5FMSS-G-S 4270, dated 9 November 60, outlines the results of the 5AF Evaluation Team report: First Place, 6000 Supp Wg, Fuchu Air Stn, 907 points; Second Place, 6139 Supply Sq, Misawa Ab, 864 Points; Third Place, 6313ABW, Kadena AB, 851 Points; Fourth Place, 6143ABW, Itazuke AB, 838 points. (Mr. Nemeth/48135)

#### CIVIL ENGINEERING .

3. ACCESS ROADS-OPERATIONAL SITES, OKINAWA (Unclassified). The Okinawa District Engineer has been requested to develop a scope of work, and prepare a cost estimate for improvement and asphaltic paving of access roads leading to Operational Sites 1, 2 and 3. This scope of work is included in the contract documents for Operational Site 4 but not for the other three sites. After the District Engineer furnishes data requested, this headquarters will request the availability of the 809th Engineer Construction Battalion, through Fifth Air Force and PACAF, for use of the 809th for the high priority work indicated. This task represents Agenda Item Number 13 which was introduced during the recent PACAF Weapons Phasing Conference, conducted at the Kadena Officers' Club, during the period 5 through 8 December 1960. (Mr. Hellmann/40103)

#### PERSONNEL

- 4. FEDERAL SERVICES OVERSEAS FUND CAMPAIGN (Unclassified). The final report of the 1960 Federal Services Overseas Fund Campaign has been submitted to Fifth Air Force. Total contributions by the 313th Air Division was \$2865.06. 313th Air Division contributions to this fund totaled \$3574.58 in 1959. (Major Bright/40101)
- 5. ALLOCATIONS (Unclassified). 231 Airman allocations were received for the month of April 1961. (Capt Ciarfeo/44138)

Unclassifiel

Unclassified

#### 6. COMMAND ASSIGNMENTS (Unclassified).

#### GRADE/NAME

Colonel Charles H. Pierce Lt Col Theodore I. Sowerby Capt Harlan C. Wyman Capt Edward Stellini LLT Alfred W. Metzger Maj Ivan E. O'Dell Captain Virgil T. Hammond Capt Henry B. McKinney Capt Charles Villa

(Maj Jureka/48101)

FOR THE COMMANDER

Burlann Wilson BERTRAM R. WILSON Major, USAF

Asst Chief, Admin Svcs

#### ORGN ASGD DUTY TITLE

6313ABW Exec Officer 6313 Civ Eng Sq Commander 12 Tac Ftr Sq Fighter Pilot 44 Tac Ftr Sq Fighter Pilot 6313ABW Asst Judge Advocate 623ACW (Det #4) Commander 6351 USAF Disp Med Officer 51 Support Sq Flt Commander 16 Ftr Intcp Sq Fighter Pilot

Unclassified

15

STORET

313AD STAFF DIGEST NUMBER 49 HEADQUARTERS 313TH AIR DIVISION APO 239 26 December 1960

#### **OPERATIONS**

- 1. PACAF FINAL OPERATIONS PLAN 126-60, SUN VALLEY II (SECRET). As a result of a survey conducted by representatives of the 6091 Recommaissance Squadron, 5AF has recommended to PACAF that staging operation originally scheduled for Maha Air Base be changed to Kadena Air Base. (SFOPR-P 0061M, dated 16 December 60) (LtCol Borchers/46136)
- 2. F-105 BREFING (CONFIDENTIAL). Headquarters USAF has dispatched a standard F-105 Briefing entitled "The Role of the F-105 in the Tactical Modernization Program". This briefing is intended for and will be presented to on-island Army units and personnel. The purpose of the briefing is to obtain Army support for the F-105 and Air Force concept of versatility versus specialization in weapons systems. (Maj Borders/46136)
- 3. REORGANIZATION OF 6313AB WING (Unclassified). The 6313th AB Wing will be reorganized effective 5 January 1961 in accordance with PACAF General Order 95 dated 7 December 1960. Specifically the General Order discontinues the Food Service and Transportation Squadrons and it redesignates the Operations Squadron as the Support Squadron and the Supply Squadron as the Materiel Squadron. (LtCol Minnehan/46135)
- 4. CONTRACT TECHNICAL SERVICE PERSONNEL (Unclassified). All using organizations have been requested to evaluate newly assigned CTS personnel. Experience levels of contractor furnished personnel have not been sufficient in some cases. CTS personnel who are hired to train Airmen in Technical areas must be fully qualified when they are initially assigned to units. Monitoring personnel were reminded to submit appropriate comments on the Monthly Certificate of Services. (Maj Breit/43247)

#### CIVIL ENGINEERING

5. OPERATIONAL FACILITIES -SITES 3 AND 4 (Unclassified). Advance rough grading contract was awarded to Peterson-Sharpe Engineering Company on 6 December 60 for the sum of \$176,249. Work on Site 3 is scheduled for completion by 9 February 61, and Site 4 by 9 March 61. Invitation for bids on Operational Sites 3 and 4 for structural work, are scheduled for 13 January 61, with bid opening on 28 February 61. (Mr. Hellmann/40103)

FOR THE COMMANDER

Bertram R. WILSON
Major, USAF
Asst Chief, Admin Svcs

SECRET

626014

40: Nove

1/6

518TMR 23-4

51ST ATR-INTOP WG REQUESTION NO. 23-4

HEADQUARTERS
513T FEGITUR LUTLICUPTOR WING
APO 235 25 October 1360

Organization - Field

623 ED ALROPAFT CONTROL AND WARRING SQUADRON

PUROSE: To state the mission and responsibilities of the 623rd ACW Squadron.

- 1. To Whom This Regulation Applies. This directive is applicable to the 623rd ACM Squadron, including its several radar detachments, of the 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing.
- 2. Mission. The mission of the 623rd ACW Squadron is to:
- a. Conduct aircraft control and warning activities within the 313th Air Division sector of responsibility.
  - -b. Train for and maintain a high degree of air defense combat readiness.
- 3. Organization. The 623rd ACW Squadron is organized as non-O/T unit and assigned to the 51st Fighter Interceptor sing. It is provided with a command section and four radar detachments.
- 4. Responsibilities. The Commander, 623rd ACW Squadron, exercises command and administrative control of that unit. Operational control of the squadron's aircraft control and warning function is exercised by the 51st Wing Combat Operations Division, through the Okinawa Air Defense Control Center. The Squadron Commander is responsible to the Wing Commander, through the Deputy Commander for Operations for:
  - a. Command and control of assigned and/or attached squadron personnel.
- b. Organization of squadron facilities, functions, detachments, sections, offices and individuals into an efficient unit.
- c. Operation and maintenance of assigned radar, radio, telephone, teletype and associated equipment.
- d. Reporting ACW information from radar detachments to the Okinawa Air Defense Control Center and conducting such other air defense operations as may be required.
  - e. Providing an alternate Air Defense Control Center for the system.
- f. Security and maintenance of station installations, including buildings, grounds, roads, power, water, other facilities and assigned equipment, within unit capabilities.

This regulation supersedes 313ADR 23-10, 21 January 1960 OPI: 51WOC-P DISTRIBUTION: S

#### 51 FINR 23-4

- g. Squadron personnel administration, as required, including assignment and promotion of unit personnel.
  - h. Supply functions and food service.
- i. Recommending and reviewing budget requirements for unit maintenance and operation.
  - j. Installation and equipment preventive maintenance.
- k. Emergency medical treatment and routine medical care for assigned or attached personnel.
- 1. Unit and individual training, including OJT, technical and specialized, for assigned personnel.
- m. Proper supervision, utilization and records keeping of squadron funds, accounts, or other monies.
- n. Coordinating the assignment of ACW operations personnel to radar detachments (including officers with AFSC 1716, 1744 or 1741, and airmen in the 273XO career field) with the 51st Wing Combat Operations Division and ACW Branch.
- o. Participating in ground defense, disaster relief and domestic emergencies, as required.
- p. Maintaining necessary plans, orders, directives, etc., for the conduct of combat operations.
- ${\bf q.}$  Providing ACW operations personnel for Air Defense Control Center crews.
- r. Performing such other tasks as may be directed by the Wing Commander and/or Deputy Commander for Operations.
- 5. <u>Direct Communications</u>. The Commander, 623rd ACW Squadron, is authorized direct communication with all staff agencies of Headquarters, 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing, on command, administration, operations and logistical support matters. He is further authorized direct communication with all units subordinate to the 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing on matters of required logistical and installation support, transportation, communications, administration, etc. Direct communication other than specified above will be accomplished only after specific approval is granted.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

MARY C. MARKEVICH 1st Lt., USAF Asst of Div Admin Svcs

16

51FIWR 23-5

51ST FTR-INTCP WG REGULATION NO. 23-5

HLADQUARTERS
51ST FIGHT R BITSRCEPTOR WIMG
APO 235 27 October 1960

Organization - Field

DETACHMENT 1, 623RD ACW SQUADRON

PULPOSE: To state the mission and responsibilities of Datachment 1, 623rd ACW Squadron.

- 1. To whom this regulation applies. This directive is applicable to Detachment 1 of the 623rd ACW Squadron.
- 2. Mission. The mission of Detachment 1, 623rd ACM Squadron is to:
- a. Conduct aircraft control and warning activities within the Sl3th Air Division sector of responsibility in the capacity of an intercept/surveillance station.
  - b. Train for an maintain a high degree of air defense combat readiness.
- 3. Organization. Detachment 1 is organized as non-O/T unit and is assigned to the 623rd ACW Squadron.
- 4. Responsibilities. The Commander, Detachment 1, 623rd ACW Squadron, exercises command and administrative control of that unit. Operational control of the detachment's aircraft control and warning function is exercised by the 51st Wing Combat Operations Division, through the Okinawa Air Defense Control Center. The Detachment Commander is responsible to the Squadron Commander for:
- a. Command and control of assigned and/or attached detachment personnel.
- b. Organization of detachment facilities, functions, sections, offices, and individuals into an efficient unit.
- c. Operation and maintenance of assigned radar, radio, telephone, teletype and associated equipment.
- d. Reporting ACW information to the Air Defense Control Center and conducting such other air defense operations as may be required.
- e. Security and maintenance of station installations, including buildings, grounds, roads, power, water, other facilities and assigned equipment, within detachment capabilities.

This regulation supersedes 623rd ACWRON Reg 23-1, 18 September 1959. OPI: 51WOC-P DISTRIBUTION: S

51FIan 23-5

- f. Personnel administration as required.
- g. Supply functions and food service.
- h. Installation and equipment preventive maintenance.
- i. Emergency medical treatment and routine medical care of assigned or attached ersonnel.
- j. Detachment and individual training, including UJT, technical and specialized, for assigned personnel.
- k. Proper supervision, utilization and records keeping of detachment funds, accounts or other monies.
- 1. Participating in ground defense, disaster relief and domestic emergencies, as required.
- m. Maintaining necessary plans, orders, directives, etc., for the conduct of combat operations.
- n. Performing such other tasks as may be directed by the Squadron Commander and/or the Chief, Combat Operations Division.
- 5. Direct Communications. The Commander, Detachment 1, is authorized direct communication with the Command Jection of the 623rd ACW Squadron on command, administration and logistical support matters. He is further authorized direct communication with the 51st Wing Combat Operations Division, Air Defense Control Center, Operations and Training Division, and with adjacent radar stations on operational matters. Direct communication other than specified above will be accomplished only after specific approval is granted.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

MARY C. MARKEVICH lst Lt., USAF Asst Dir of Admin Svcs

.16

51. IMR 23-6

51.3T FTR -INTER NO REQULATION NO. 23-6

Fland June Tond.

51.37 FEGITAL INFL COFFEE AND APO 235 27 October 1360

Organization - field

DETACHILLET 2, U2310 ACM SQUADRON

PURALE: To state the wission and responsibilities of Detach sent 2, 623rd ACW Squadron.

- 1. To Whom this Regulation applies. This directive is applicable to Detach ent 2 of the 023rd ACW Squadron.
- 2. Mission. The mission of Detachment 2, 623rd aCM Squadron is to:
- a. Conduct aircraft control and warning activities within the 313th Air Division sector of responsibility in the capacity of an Air Lefense Direction Center.
- b. Train for and maintain a high de rec of air defense combat readiness.
- 3. Organization. Detachment 2 is organized as a non-O/T unit and is assigned to the 623rd ACV Squadron.
- 4. Responsibilities. The Commander, Detachment 2, 623rd ACM Squadron, exercises command and administrative control of that unit. Commander control of the detachment's aircraft control and warning function is exercised by the Slat Wing Combat Operations Division, through the Okinawa Air Defense Control Center. The Detachment Commander is responsible to the Squadron Commander for:
- a. Command and control of assigned and/or attached detachment personnel.
- b. Organization of detachment facilities, functions, sections, offices, and individuals into an efficient unit.
- c. Operation and maintenance of assigned radar, radio, telephone, teletype and associated equipment.
- d. Reporting ACW information to the Air Defense Control Center and conducting such other air defense operations as may be required.
- e. Security and maintenance of station installations, including buildings, grounds, roads, power, water, other facilities and assigned equipment, within detachment capabilities.

This regulation supersedes 623rd ACWHON Reg 23-2, 18 September 1959. OPI: 51WOC-P DISTRIBUTION: S.

#### 51. THR 25-6

- r. rerseasel administration, as required.
- (. sumply functions and food services.
- h. Installation and equipment preventive maintenance.
- i. Emergency medical treatment and routine medical care of assigned or attached personnel.
- j. Detachment and individual training, including off, technical and specialized, for assigned personnel.
- k. Proper supervision, utilization and records keeping of a etacmient runds, accounts, or other monies.
- 1. rarticipating in ground defense disaster relief and demestic emergencies, as required.
- m. maintaining necessary plans, orders, directives, etc., for the conduct of combat operations.
- n. Performing such other tasks as may be directed by the Equadron Commander and/or the Chief, Combat Operations Division.
- 5. Direct Communications. The Commander, Detachment 2, is authorized direct communication with the Command Section of the 623rd ACM Equadron on command, administration, and logistical support-matters. He is further authorized direct communication with the 51st Wing Combat Operations Division, Air Defense Control Center, Operations and Training Division, and with adjacent radar stations on operational matters. Direct Communication other than specified above will be accomplished only after specific approval is granted.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

MARY G. MARKEVICH 1st Lt., USAF Asst Dir of Admin Svcs The Horning Star - 23 June 1960

OKINAMA DEMONSTRATIO S DISCOURTED BY LIBERHOLER

Honolulu, June 22 (UPI) -- President Bisenhower believes his visit to the Philippines, Formose and the Republic of Korea were "completely successful," the White House said yesterday.

The president held a telephone conference with pecretary of State Caristian A. Herter yesterday and afterward Press Secretary James Hagerty said both agreed on the success of the good will trip to these three nations.

Eisenhower thought his visit to Okinawa was "very satisfactory" even though he encountered an anti-American demonstration by about 1,500 members of left-wing organizations.

lisenhower was not particularly disturbed by the Okinawa demonstrations against him, Hagerty said. He added that the "communist leader" on the American-run fortress island bousted he would turn out 20,000 Okinawans to protest against the president.

Hagerty said the 1,500 demonstrators who turned up to challenge U.S. Marines and Okinawa police represented only a small fraction of the island's population.

During his Okinawa stay, Eisenhower met with top Okinawan officials who help administer local government. The president believes these talks were very satisfactory, Hagerty added.

Herter said "we misjudged" the impact of the Japanese riots on Bisenhower's trip. He also was quoted as saying Bisenhower is abandoning personal high level diplomacy and plans no further goodwill trips abroad. "I know of none scheduled and have been saying that since last Sentember."

Maile in Hawaii, disenhower is staying at the Kameone marine air station on the edge of the racific some 15 miles from famed Maikiki beach.

Early yesterday morning he got in his second round of golf since arriving Monday at midday. He played with a new set of clubs given him yesterday and seemed somewhat rusty in his practice shots.

When he arrived in Hawaii, Eisenhower mimself said he was tired from his 16,000 miles of travel since June 12 when he began his trip with a stop in Alaska.

In summing up the disenhower-Herter attitude toward the controversial tour, Hagerty said:

"Mr. Merter and the president think that in three of these countries (the Philippines, Fermosa and Korea) the visit was completely successful and that the visit did a great deal of good furthering relations with those three."

Eisenhower will spend part of his time in Hawaii drafting the nationwide report on his journey. His speech writer, Kevin McCann is with him.

The state department's top advisor on the tour, Assistant Secretary of State J. Graham Parsons, will leave by plane today for Washington.

Three presidential aides will accompany him. They are appointments Secretary Thomas E. Stephens, science advisor George B. Kistiakowsky and radio-television aide Robert Montgomery.

18

## OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS U. S. Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands Draft Press Translation Monday, 20 June 1960

The Ryukyu Shimpo - Editorial (F)

No. 2222

IN WELCOMING PRESIDENT EISENHOWER

Favored with fine weather, President Eisenhower made a pleasant trip to Okinawa. The route was crowded with welcomers from Highway #1 to the Executive Building. As a result of demonstrating people in front of the Executive Building, the pre-arranged route was changed, and the President took the route near the Harborview Club that leads to the Asahi Bridge. It is a matter of congratulation to both the U.S. and the Ryukyus that the President safely completed his visit to Okinawa.

The President declared that, charged with a mission of peace, friendship and goodwill, he had arrived here to learn about this area as well as other parts of the world and that he had been taking an interest in gradually effecting enhancement of the living standard of the people and economic development.

We would like to meekly take the President at his word. World peace and friendship is what we most hope for. Without this there will be no development of Okinawa. It is heartily hoped that President Eisenhower will devote himself to attainment of this goal.

It is natural that legislators of the Okinawa Liberal Democratic

Party and the Socialist Masses Party should have expressed hearty welcome
although they felt considerable dissatisfaction with the American Government. From this it can be said that they acted politely. The act of not
mixing courtesy with dissatisfaction is becoming of a citizen of the world.

The demonstration group may be thinking that they have achieved the desired end by getting the prearranged parade route changed. But from a

1119

broader point of view, and in view of the fact that hundreds of thousands of people along the route welcomed the president by waving their nands, we wonder if the situation went against their intention if it gave the president the impression that only a very small number of Okinawans sympathized with the demonstration group.

OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS
U. S. Civil Administration of the Byukyu Islands
Oraft Press Translation
Tuesday, 21 June 1960

The Okinawa Times - Editorial Y.

No. 2239

HOW DID IT IMPRESS THE OTHER PARTY?

Chief Executive Ota rade his petitions to President Eisenhower verbally, whereas Speaker Asato and the people in general petitioned in writing. In the case of Chief Executive Ota his message itself may be considered as his petition, strictly speaking. Yet the impression one gets by reading that message is that it is too much a matter of form. For instance, in connection with the return of administrative authority to Japan he states in his message, "I am determined to make an effort gogether with Japan and the United States with a view to restoring the Krukyuan people to their original state." This phrase beats about the bush too much and is very weak. An increase in the amount of grant-in-aid and compensation for damages caused in pretreaty days are important problems that now confront us, but the problem of greatest interest to the people is the administrative authority that governs the fate of the Okinawan people. It is regrettable that this important point has been obscured, and we cannot see why he had to be so diffident. On this point, the Chief Executive failed to appeal Okinawan problems fully and, as far as we know in fact, it is doubtful whether he appealed anything fully. We regret the fact that we get the impression that the people's wishes were not conveyed fully to the American President while he sat face to face with the Chief Executive.

1121

In comparison with the diffident petitions of the government, the petition of the people in general is forceful, sincere, and to the point. As a voice appealing to the president of a country, it is by no means rude nor is it saying too much. But how much did the petition demonstration accomplish? Judging from the results, it is doubtful whether it contributed anything to the promotion of reversion, for it even gave the impression that the actions of the demonstrators had deviated from the normal course of action originally planned. And it is ridiculous that the sponsors afterwards declared that they had won. It is true that the resident made his exit by the back door quietly under pressure of the high spirits of the demonstrators, but if they call it a victory, then it is no petition demonstration but a mere spiteful mob action.

Reversion to Japan is not anti-American, nor is it opposition to the existence of military bases; for it is the racial sentiment of the people. And the purpose of the demonstration should have been to give expression to this wish of the people, but some participants in the demonstration gave expression in the form of "Yankee go home," and though we don't believe that they tried to emphasize anti-American feeling, it is apt to be misunderstood and thus bring about adverse consequences.

Mr. Hagerty, the White House Press Secretary, commented on the petition demonstration and said, "It is the work of only a small minority and is no problem at all." This commentary has the promise of becoming the key to the solution of many of the problems of Okinawa, for it may be used as a yardstick in measuring mass action of Okinawa

or by means of which the political situation of Okinawa may be evaluated by outsiders. There is a mistaken idea that reversion to Japan is an anti-American action and a mass action is apt to encourage this sort of misunderstanding or give a good excuse unless it is directed in the right direction. It is necessary for all leaders to take into consideration that any mass movement must be backed by public support and that actions that are likely to cause misunderstanding will lose public support. We believe that the basis of administration by consultation means making a strong request when that is due. It may be necessary for the government to reflect on the fact that it is partly responsible for the emergence of the mob action that lost cold judgement.

# OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS U. S. Civil Administration of the Myukyu Islands Draft Press Translation Tuesday, 21 June 1960

The Ryukyu Shimpo - Commentary (F

No. 2240

FROM THE KINKO MOKUZETSU COLUMN

(MAGNANIMITY DESIRED)

Probably because of fatigue from working for welcoming Ike, the government and shopping centers looked dull yesterday though yesterday was bonday. Stiffness of the shoulders resulting from direct participation in reception preparations or from being jostled in a crowd of welcomers may be hard to get rid of in a few days.

Newspaper offices wish to take a compensatory day off, but the thought of giving better service to the readers does not allow us to do so. In order to make the ever-changing moves of the world known widely to the public, stiffness of the shoulders has to be put up with.

Information from the Republic of Korea says that it is no exaggeration to say that President Eisenhower was warmly received by the entire people of that country. Reporters of the ROK Nippo and the Toa Nippo, who visited Okinawa, said, "ROK will give a hearty welcome. In the recent demonstration, demonstrators burnt Syngman Rhee's anti-communist hall, but a party of high school students of the same demonstration group presented a wreath to the bronze statue of General of the Army Douglas MacArthur." This seems to tell the circumstances of the Republic of Korea which is dependent on American aid.

In this sense, it can be said that ROK high school students have enthusiasm for the defense of democracy, and moreover, their right judgment is worthy of admiration, for high school students in general are apt to be maddened by youthful ardor. Okinawan students may have followed the

1124

example of Korean students, but seem to have been lacking in such magnanimity as Korean students showed.

President Eisenhower was also given a hearty welcome in India.

India is a neutral country, the U.S. feels impatient at it, and India welcomed Russian Premier Khrushchev, and called the U.S. ill names in the United Nations. But India's attitude of welcoming Ike was very good. Premier Nehru is a great man and his country is a great nation.

Japan may have reasons of its own to oppose the Security Pact. The situation in Okinawa is quite different from that of Japan, but merely because Okinawans are Japanese, "Yankee, Go Home!" was cried here as in Japan. Would it be possible for those people who cried that, to make up Okinawa's annual economic deficit of \$80 million? At any rate, some people should have shown broadmindedness.

OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS
U. S. Civil administration of the wyukyu Islands
Draft Press Translation
Tuesday, 21 June 1960

The mynkyn Shimoo (Evening Edition) - News Article (M) No. 2251

(Tokyo Dureau) The petition demonstration for reversion as well as the welcome of This, observed on the 19th in Okinawa, was reported by various newspapers in Tokyo as top news with pictures. Reactions of various quarters in Tokyo to the petition demonstration are discellaneous, however, they agree generally on the following points: 1) It was an accident resulting from excitement. 2) The t.s. policy toward Okinawa will not change due to this accident. 3) Buch a demonstration as this added nothing to the reversion campaign.

But, every circle shows astonishment at the fact that a demonstration nearly as strong as the demonstration in Tokyo was conducted in Okinawa, where there is no liberty similar to that in Japan, which is secured by the constitution. Reactions of various quarters here are as follows.

Maseda University President Chara Nobumoto, who took part in the demonstration on 15 June with Tokyo University President KAYA Seiji and is going to visit Okinawa on the coming 25th, stated on the evening of the 20th at his home, "I have myself been appealing the reversion of Okinawa to Japan at every opportunity, but I cannot approve students' declaring their intentions by means of demonstration. We should consider whether reversion can be attained by demonstrations or not. The time has not yet come when reversion can be realized, even if they show their feelings in the form of demonstration. The demonstration in Okinawa was

1126

perhaps made under the influence of that of Japan, but it is sentimentalism as well as sort of self-satisfaction, and I feel it is rather similar to the "suicide acts of Japanese militarism." University students should have made their appeal by publishing their written opinions for signature, with a wider international viewpoint.

I do not think that the U.S. policy toward Okinawa will change merely because of this demonstration; however, as to whether the demonstration made a favorable impression upon the U.S. side or not, I think it rather negative."

Nampo Dobo Engo Mai Business Manager YOSHIDA Shien, who had appealed not to cause such a trouble, stated, "Though reversion of Okinawa is the natural demand of the people, the petition should have been made more coolly and in its natural form. The recent demonstration perhaps gave misunderstanding and unnecessary stimulation to the U.S. side, I believe. On the other hand, the mobilization of armed soldiers might have put unnecessary pressure on the local people and given rise to an increase of anti-U.S. feelings among the inhabitants. Moreover, it is not impossible that such conduct of the U.S. side may be used politically. It was hoped that the U.S. side would show more discretion about these matters."

Okinawa Prefectural People's Association in Tokyo Chairman KAMIYAMA Seiryo, who had just finished the meeting on the 19th where a request for reversion and other matters were adopted, stated, said anxiously that "I was surprised at the news that such a strong demonstration was conducted on Okinawa. Though I cannot make any definite comment, because I have not yet received detailed information about it, I believe that the demonstration by the students is an extreme conduct, and at the same time, the guarding by armed soldiers is also an excess."

Mr. ISMIT, of the Foreign Affairs Department of the Tokyo Shimbum and former secretary of the Okinawa rress Club in Tokyo, who is well-informed on Okinawan affairs, commented, "I think the demonstration under guard of armed Marines was conducted with irresistible feelings caused by the particular conditions of Okinawa. I know well that reversion is the collective desire of the people, but it is to be apprehended that a reversion campaign conducted in that form will be isolated from others. I believe that the reactions of the prefectural people to it will have an influence on promotion of the reversion campaign."

On the other hand, the National Movement Liaison Council for Settlement of Okinawa Problems, consisting of the Japan Socialist Party, the General Council of Japanese Labor Unions, the Japan Youth Council, and other organizations, is going to work on various quarters as of the 20th to present encouragement to the Okinawa Prefecture Reversion Council, from the viewpoint that the demonstration is a natural consequence of the indignation of the Okinawa people against the United States. And at the same time, the Liaison Council is of the intention to make an appeal for support of the struggle on Okinawa, by taking advantage of the anti-security pact unified action scheduled for the 22nd, as well as various strikes.

22

OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS
U.S. Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands
Draft Press Translation
Friday, 24 June 1960

The Okinawa Times-Letter to Editor (T)

No. 2286

DEMONSTRATION FOR PETITIONING FOR REVERSION DURING IKE'S VISIT WAS A SUCCESS

By NAKAYOSHI Ryoko resident of Tokyo

The news that 13,000 petition demonstrators centering around the Okinawa Prefecture Reversion Council waved their placards, saying "Return Okinawa to Japan" or "Give us Rights of Self-determination" on the road running in front of the Executive Branch building during President EISENHOWER's visit of Okinawa, was extensively reported by radios, evening papers of the 19th and morning papers of the 20th. I felt delighted and grateful upon learning the above news, for it served to show the world the spirit and courage of the Okinawan prefectural people. The Presidentamust have been embarrassed by a manner of welcome which expressed the Ryukyuan people's racial consciousness as Japanese nationals.

However, the President must have been strongly impressed by the ardent wish of the masses for return of Okinawa to Japan. President EISENHOWER is a good, peace-loving man. I think he frankly understood the significance of these placards. From above sense, I think that this recent demonstration was a great success. It was more effective in conveying the appeal than long, boring speeches of politicians. However, according to the radio broadcast, it is said that among the placards were those which contained slogans like "Ge Home, Ike," but I think it would be better if there had been no such placard; for it ran counter to the etiquette long observed in Okinawa that you "Don't slap even a dog's face in welcoming." There was a scene in which the demonstrators clashed with Marines and local policemen, creating a tense atmosphere for a while, and Marines poked

bayonets before the welcomers, according to the broadcast, but that news is unpleasant as it symbolizes rule by arms. The Washington prediction that the President might issue a statement while on Okinawa that the U.S. will return Okinawa to Japan if the present feeling of tension is alleviated in Asia, did not come true when the President did not make any mention on it. But it still was a success in that the whole prefectural people's wish to return to Japan could be expressed, and even in this sense alone, Ike's visit to Okinawa has a historical significance. And it was also a great achievement that the Okinawan people could renew their determination to win reversion by themselves. The whole prefectural people should join hands with the Reversion Council.

U. S. Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands Draft Press Translation Honday, 20 June 1960

The Myukyu Shimpo - News Article (M)

No. 2234

CRITICISM MOUNTING AGAINST DEMONSTRATORS

We have picked up observers' cpinions of how they felt about the hustling and jostling between demonstrators and local policemen with Marines seen on the 19th in Tront of the government buildings. The observers, except one, said they did not want their names mentioned, but their opinions agreed on the point that it is very regrettable for Okinawans that such a disturbance was seen on that day. The opinions of these observers are as follows:

A private company employee A (45):

"Even if they wanted to conduct a demonstration requesting reversion, such a demonstration in that form does not make sense, in my opinion.

A calm demonstration would make a hearer understand the meaning, but that type of demonstration has a reverse effect. It is said that in India, too, the President was greeted with immense enthusiasm. Moreover, the President came here not for aggression but for mutual friendship.

Therefore, we should greet him as a chief of state.

It is regrettable that the greeters were pushed out into the street by these demonstrators. On the other hand, I felt no pleasure at seeing soldiers quieting the demonstrators with bayonets, because it reminded me of the wartime days."

A private company employee B (53):

"It is regrettable that such a disturbance arose. We of course admit opposition to war, but petitions or requests should be made with courtesy,

1 1 5

and not in the form of such a demonstration. They do not necessarily have to take sizes with the United States, but it is crazy that students of the University of the Eyukyus were teasing American soldiers by mimicking their words of command. If they hate Americans so much, they had better withdraw from the university which was built and is operated with and from the United States."

A female povernment employee C (30):

"I, shrink from revealing my definite opinion, but they should have behaved more courteously, I believe. I was very much disappointed to hear that the President was forced to go back along an altered route."

Miss KINA Michiko, a private company employee:

"Every person is demanding reversion at heart, I think. But it is regrettable that certain organizations conducted demonstrations especially under the influence of demonstrations in Japan. Side by side with it, the guarding seemed too strict. EISENHOWER's visit to Okinawa is a dramatic event, so I wish the demonstration and demonstrators had been more polite. Such a demonstration was not gentlemanly behavior."

By the way, the scheduled course for IKE's return was altered, so the President took a back way from the government buildings. As a result, the greeters waiting for IKE's return along the scheduled route were given the slip. Especially those persons who waited for IKE's return along the route from Kumoji cross-roads to Meijibashi bridge were expressing their creat dissatisfaction at the sudden alteration of the scheduled route.

Comment of Mr. UEHARA Isamu (a company employee):

"I came here from Itoman with my family not to miss the opportunity of a lifetime. We were waiting for IKE in front of the Ryukyu Chamber of

he did not appear before us, though we had been waiting long enough.

After some time passed, I was informed by a patrol car that President

EISENHOWER had already started for Kadena. At the news, I was much

disappointed and at the same time indignant. Though they say that alteration of the scheduled route resulted from the demonstration, I believe that such a guarding by so many policemen and military personnel would have been sufficient to prevent any danger to the President. Anyhow, we who were waiting here in momentary expection feel rather deceived."

Comment of KANESHIRO Shinichi, a military employee:

"Though they intended to conduct a calm demonstration, they became apt to be imprudent by force of numbers. On the other hand, armed military personnel would burst into passion with such stimulation. But the disturbance was settled calmly, to our great joy. I saw students of the university and high schools jostling with guards. Such movement of them may be due to stimulation by the activities of Zengakuren (National Federation of Students' Self-Government Associations) in Japan. There appears an immediate response in Okinawa to the social situation in Japan, but it is needless for Okinawans to imitate extremes in Japan. After all, it was we who found ourselves fooled in this affair."

Talk of Mrs. KAYO Yoshiko, a housewife:

"It is a matter of great regret for us that armed military persons were stationed along the route for the visit of the President, whatever the reason may have been. I believe that we should have greeted IKE with a calmer attitude. On the other hand, though we admit the desire for reversion of Okinawa to Japan, such a manner of demonstration as

this perhaps gave bad feelings to the President, I am afraid.

"I saw the President mass in front of the Myukyu Shimpo building and when I heard the news that the President had taken another route to go back to Kadena Air Base, I felt rather relieved."

.

1 1 3 4

OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS
U.S. Civil Administration of the Ayukyu Islands
Draft Press Translation
Wednesday, 22 June 1960

The Okinawa Times - News Article Y.

No. 2260

FROM THE KOCHO COLUMN (IS PRESIDENT LISENHOUR OUR ENEMY)

On June 19th a lot of people welcomed President Eisenhower along highway No. 1. Newspapers commented on the visit of the Tresident favorably and warmly and we expected much from his visit for it was the best chance to appeal for our problems to the American president. Even though President Eisenhower might have intended to visit Okinawa briefly on his way to Japan and Korea, we believe at least that he is deeply interested in Okinawa and is desirous of promoting Ryukyuan-American friendship. Yet the demonstrating group released a declaration to the effect that they won and President Disenhower ran away. They clearly consider the American president an enemy. I am so far been one of the supporters of labor unions but now in view of such declaration I am bewildered and I believe that I have to change my mind as to whom to support.

I request the association for the attainment of reversion to Japan, not to go too far in their actions or break away from the Okinawa people and take more effective measures, for we have to return to Japan somer or later. If the petition demonstrators were misunderstood as a group of terrorists that advocate peace they will lose the support of the people so that their movement hereafter will not go smoothly, I believe.

## U. S. Civil Administration of Ryukyu Islands Draft Press Translation Thursday, 23 June 1960

The Okinawa Times - News Article (N)

No. 2272

ROAD TO PRACE

During the welcome of President EISEWHOJER on the 19th, a greater part of the demonstrators were Ryukyu University students, and their spirited anti-American action in shouting "Yankee go home!" created the impression that they intend to monopolize the wishes of all inhabitants by a minority student demonstration like the Zengakuren students dreaming of a revolution.

It seems they are attempting to force us to follow them by saying,
"Listen to what we say," but can such terrorism be permitted in the
name of "protection of peace"? Absolutely not. Some people say that
their action is like a nuclear weapon launched in the wrong direction.
It is manifestation of energy and not intelligence which is characteristic
of students. Their words are like those seen in an agitation leaflet.

We inhabitants of Okinawa must not be misled by such foolish actions. At the same time, the Ryukyu University authorities are requested to enforce stricter control over the students from the standpoint of a school where self-government is recognized. At any rate, the University authorities are urged to reflect on the students! action.

(MIYAZATO Jun, military employee, resident of Aza Kyan, Gushichan Son)

1136

26

## OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS U. S. Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands Draft Press Translation Thursday, 23 June 1960

The Ryukyu Shimpo - (Commentary)

No. 2277

WHAT DO THEY MEAN BY SAYING 'VICTORY'? By NAGANO Keiko, #206, Daido, Naha

Let me offer a few words to the demonstrators observed in the 19th in welcoming IKE! You said that you gained "victory," however what do you mean by saying "victory" at all? What do you mean by saying it at all, while you behaved so discourteously and uttered such disrespectful words toward the greatest man in the world, who took the trouble to come over here from a far away country? Masses who came with me to see the President were getting angry at you, saying, "Shut up the demonstrators!" Why could not you receive him with more politeness?

Of course I understand your feelings and thought. And you may possibly explain that you merely put such feelings into actions. But, I believe that among you there are many persons who think that participation in a demonstration is an act which makes a participator a hero, and find pleasure in participating. The demonstration by high school students was also an excessive act. Was such an act influenced by various happenings in Japan such as demonstrations?

But what at all did Japan, to which the Okinawan people have heretofore been desiring return since the termination of the war, ever give and
do for us? Though I am a Japanese, I dislike Japan very much. I am not
a pro-American person, yet I hate Japan. In pre-war days Japan treated
us like a different nation, and after the war she sold us to the U.S. in
compensation for the defeat and has squeezed dollars from Okinawa.
Moreover, without doing any favor for Okinawa, the Japanese people are

1 1 3 7

merely making insincere arguments about Okinawa. Has any Prime Minister of Japan ever tried to visit Okinawa during these fifteen years? Japan, which made the scheduled visit of IKE in vain, is a very discourteous country, isn't it?

It seems that Japanese people hate the U.S. in the name of prevention of a war; however, I believe that actually the unbending Japanese are vexed at their inferiority to the U.S., the richest nation in controlling the world. IKE is a great statesman who also desires world peace. However, to our regret, those Japanese including you are acting as if he had come here with the aim of making Japan and Okinawa unhappy. Everyone in the world desires peace. As to such a desire, IKE, the greatest statesman knows best. We are, of course, regretful for and indignant at the present situation of Okinawa, which is governed as a military base. No one wants to kill another. However, we are too indifferent to a great many benevolences rendered by the U.S. to Okinawa. I am not a military employee, but a government employee.

I was unable to bear the scene in which you hurled discourteous words such as "Yankee, go home!" against the Americans. According to the newspapers, you announced in this connection that you gained a "victory." It made me feel quite sad.

On reading my opinion, you may possibly get angry, and think that it is thanks to persons like me that Okinawa cannot be relieved. But, at this juncture, you must understand that a demonstration such as you carried out cannot save Okinawa alone.

Seeing that demonstration, I wanted to stamp the placards inscribed "I dislike IKE" underfoot.

OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS
U. S. Civil Administration of the Eyukyu Islands
Draft Fress Translation
Monday, 20 June 1960

The Okinawa Times (Evening Edition) - News Article (M) No. 2235
REACTION TO TKE'S STATEMENT AND CHILF EXECUTIVE'S REQUEST

It was the first time that the sovereign of a foreign country paid an official visit to Okinawa. IKE's mere visit has a great significance. As for Okinawa, it can be said that this visit was a golden opportunity in the sense that it enabled him, as the highest administrative authority of Okinawa, to deepen his understanding toward Okinawa, and at the same time, permitted us to make a direct appeal to him about the dissatisfactions and desires of the Okinawan people. In this sense, the Presidential statement and the Chief Executive's request to him attracted great attention. Reactions of various quarters to the result of the interview are as follows:

Comment of Chairman YOSHIDA Tsuru of the Okinawa Women's Federation:

takes a great interest in the welfare of the Okinawan people and is of the intention to make an effort for promotion of their welfare. However, I felt somewhat disappointed to hear the Presidential statement at Kadena Air Base. What all the Okinawan people most deeply desire is reversion to Japan, as well as immediate removal of every A-H bomb base, I believe. Even though it is impossible to make an immediate settlement of these problems, due to the current international situation, I still hoped the President would reveal in some way his intention toward the settlement of these problems.

1 3 9

2) I felt that the Chief executive's request to the President was a very weak one. But more than this really can not be hoped for when we take his present position into consideration. I heartily sympathize with him in his present difficult position.

Comment of General Affairs Department Director ARAKAKI of the Okinawa Teachers' Association:

- "I) I wanted to know in detail how President EISEMHOWER, who is heartily crying out for world peace, is thinking about the problems concerning A-H bomb bases in Okinawa and the reversion of Okinawa to Japan. However, it is very regrettable that he gave no word about these problems.
- 2) Even though it was a very short interview, the Chief Executive should, nevertheless, have appealed the voices of the Okinawan people more strongly."

Comment of Vice-Chairman AKAMINE Takeji of the Okinawa Prefecture Reversion Council:

"I) If President EISENHOWER's visit was a mission of friendship, peace and good-will, why did they mobilize armed soldiers? Bayonets denote neither good-will nor friendship at all. They create nothing but collision between the Okinawan people and the U.S. It is also a pity that the President, who is said to be an apostle of peace, changed the scheduled course and went along the worst road. The message of the President is no more than meaningless, since he stated in it merely that he took an interest in the welfare of the Okinawan people, without describing any detailed programs such as the U.S. defrayment of expenses for the nationalistic functions in the Ryukyus.

2) The Chief executive's request made no sense at all. He did not state anything about reversion to Japan, which is the most important thing. If the Chief Executive had said, 'All the prefectural people of Okinawa are earnestly desiring reversion to our fatherland. I ask you for early revers on of Okinawa,' this alone would have been sufficient and the rest could have been left unsaid. It is a source of great dissatisfaction that the Chief Executive did not appeal the true voice of the Okinawan people to the President."

-Comment of Chief-Secretary ARAKAKI Eiichi of the Okinawa Youth Countil:

- "I) President EISENHOUER stated that he is interested in the welfare of the Okinawan people. If this is true, the President should abolish the new security pact with Japan as early as possible, and, at the same time, should remove all A-H bomb bases from Okinawa and return Okinawa to Japan. This is the true and only welfare of the Okinawan people, I believe.

  Contrary to it, the mobilization of those thousands of armed soldiers is a vivid indication of the fact of American imperialism. Another indication is the fact that IKE, who is said to be an apostle of peace, altered the scheduled course and left Okinawa. We should make remembered the outrageous conduct of the U.S. side and our victory over them. We will offer sharp protests against the mobilization of armed soldiers by the U.S. side, and, at the same time, will further promote the reversion campaign vigorously from now on.
- 2) All the more because of his position as an agency of the U.S., the request of the appointed Chief Executive OTA Seisaku did not contain at all the earnestly desired matters such as reversion of Okinawa, removal of A-H bomb bases from Okinawa, and complete compensation for Ishikawa jet crash

victims. The appointed Chief Executive's speech and behavior for these few days were an admission of the permanent colonization of Okinawa. We would not admit it for the world. If the Chief Executive wants to carry out his policies in response to the true voices of the inhabitants, he should become a Japanese as soon as possible. His request to IKE was nothing more than nonsense. Toward it we express our indignation and dissatisfaction."

Comment of Business Manager MATSUGAWA Kunio of the Ryukyu Chamber of Commerce and Industry:

- "1) The contents of the Presidential statement are focused mainly on the problems concerning U.S. economic aid and the welfare of the Okinawan people, and these problems are very important indeed. It is desired that these problems be settled by all means. Besides, it will have a good influence upon the future of Okinawa that the President of the United States, who is also the highest administrative authority of Okinawa, saw Okinawa with his own eyes, I believe.
- 2) The Chief Executive made a hurried request. I don't believe that these problems can be settled immediately; however, it is of great significance that Chief Executive OTA Seisaku made a direct request to the President, and I believe it will gradually make an addition to the development of Okinawa."

Comment of Mr. OWAN Kisaburo of Minren:

- "1) The statement of the President contains mere hackneyed phrases and no substance.
- 2) It is very strange that the Chief Executive didn't make a strong request for reversion in disregard of so great a crowd of people who

gathered to demand reversion. As to the increase of t.3. aid, frequent requests have been made heretofore. It is said that the Chief Executive handed many written requests to the President; however, it is doubtful whether these requests were read by the President himself or not. The Chief Executive spoke as if he admits the U.S. military station is on Okinawa in order to maintain the security of the Far East, but such a speech is against article 3 of the peace treaty. Article 3 of the peace treaty provides for U.S. provisional administration of Okinawa, however, the Chief Executive's words seem to admit permanent U.S. administration. The harvest resulting from President EISENHOWER's visit is only the increasing swell of the people's force."

Comment of Mr. MOSHI Katsu of the Okinawa Liberal Bemocratic Party:

"It is a rich harvest that the President, the highest executive of
the United States, replied that the U.S. would settle the matters favorably, in response to the Unief Executive's appeal about what Okinawan
people are desiring. Especially welcome was the President's promise to
make a drastic increase in funds for nationalistic functions of the
Government of the Ryukyus. We should wait and see the result with great
hope. It is certain that the endeavor of some portions of the Okinawans
to achieve their ends through demonstration gave the President unpleasantness. Such conduct as the above is what puts the brake on the settlement
of various problems. We are firmly determined to forward Japan-U.S.
cooperation through mutual understanding and friendship to the last."

Comment of Speaker ASATO Tsumichiyo of the Legislature:

"1) The statement is a mere courtesy one, and it contains no political views. And, it is needless to apply any political interpretation

to the contents, I believe.

2) I believe the interview of the two was also of a formal nature. I think the Chief Executive did not make a strong request for reversion of Okinawa which is the earnest desire of the people. Further, I believe that the President himself could understand sufficiently, due to the demonstrators, how earnestly Okinawan people desire reversion of Okinawa to Japan.

The only regretful thing is that the demonstrators made noise just under the window of the room where the President and the Chief Executive were talking."

The Morning Star - 21 June 1960

RYUKYUANS VIEW IKE'S VISIT

By Masao Nakachi

Ryukyuan reaction yesterday to the visit here of Fresident Bisenhover on Sunday was varied.

The majority opini n, however, was that Ike left the island with better understanding of its problems and aspirations.

This factor, many thought, was most important in the light of future development of Byukguan economy which can be accomplished only with further assistance and cooperation from the United States.

Still others found a satisfaction in that Eisenhower went down in history as the first U.S. president to have come to the island chain, a very significant event in itself.

Speaker Tsumichiyo Asato said the presidential visit was purely ceremonial for all intents and purposes and therefore it doesn't make sense to make a political interpretation out of it.

Most conservatives, politicians and businessmen alike, seemed to agree with Asato but Hoshi Katsu, a Liberal-Democratic party leader, aired confidence that Ike's trip will bear fruit in the form of increased American financial aid to the Ryukyu islands.

He and many others, including the man-on-the-street, recoiled in shocked bewilderment at the wild demonstrations which partly defaced Ike's tour through Naha Sunday.

One, Isamu Wehara of Itoman, deplored the fact that the demonstrators used the most rough tactics, imported from Japan, to harass the presidential party and the welcomers alike.

ORI Chief Executive Seisaku Ota, who talked with the president for about 30 minutes about the needs of the island, stamped Ike's visit here with "a big success."

Leftist leader Kisaburo Owan, who along with four other legislators of the Kinren camp refused to see Ike when he stopped at the legislature, bitterly disagreed with Ota.

The Horning Star - 21 June 1960

Editorial

THREAT TO ACAD MIC FRADDON

Prominent among the anti-American signs which were carried by the hoodlum elements which greeted President Eisenhower at Naha on Sunday were banners which identified the Okinawa Teachers Association. If the carriers of these banners were teachers then it is understandable why the quality of teaching on Okinawa has been described as low. The small but violent rioting elements in Naha on Sunday were not only a disgrace to the usually courteous Ryukyuan people but they were also a physical threat to the safety of the far larger crowds of mothers, children and elderly people who wished to present a friendly welcome to the American president.

while police entreatied the trouble makers to be calm, the banner-carrying elements including self identified representatives of the OTA milled about behind the crowds which lined the streets. With bamboo poles they attempted to shove the front rows of spectators into the path of the president's automobile. The front rows of spectators were made up of children and mothers.

Communist elements in Japan have long hidden behind the cloak of respectability provided by teachers groups. The communists are now apparently making deep inroads into the Okinawa Teachers Association. But how far will these irresponsible elements be allowed to go before sensible Ryukyuan public opinion discovers them for what they are?

Academic freedom guarantees the freedom of thought. But freedom of thought does not guarantee the freedom of action and it does not give the school teachers the right to endanger the lives of school children to

further the to-cher's political ideology.

The skill and determination of the Ryukyuan police is to be much commended as the result of their action during the retulant demonstration which occurred on Sunday. The police were responsible for their sche of a large number of children from crushing mobs as irresponsible elements within those mobs sought to create panic and confusion.

There were ample forces both armed and unarmed in the Naha area to preserve order despite the fanatical efforts of a disciplined goon squad which hoped to create an incident and possibly enshrine some new martyrs on behalf of the communist cause.

It is to the credit of the police that they were able to exercise common sense and humanity even though demonstrators who carried OTA banners did not.

The Morning Star - 21 June 1960

# Editorial

# THE KILLORY LINGERS

Eisenhower has come and gone and only the newory lingers on among the people who witnessed the first visit of an American president to the Ryukyu Islands. Already those who were a party to the president's reception are giving their own interpretations of the president's visit.

To the leftises who calmly admit that their disgraceful action in .

Naha was part of a planned military campaign the calculated disturbance has become a great victory. Communists in Tokyo who have made a mockery of Japanese government during the past few weeks agree. Not everyone here is expected to agree.

To the average Okinawanthe conduct of the leftist demonstrators was a disgrace. It will remain a disgrace.

1149

3/

OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS
U. S. Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands
Draft Press Translation
Wednesday, 22 June 1960

The Okinawa Times - News Article (T)

No. 2259

REVERSION COUNCIL REFLECTS ON ITS PETITION DEMONSTRATION

The Okinawa Prefecture Reversion Council held its Executive

Committee meeting from 2 p.m. on June 21st at the Headquarters of

Government Employees Unions Federation and reflected on the "petition

demonstration for requesting early return of administrative rights"

which they conducted on the occasion of President EISENHOWER's visit

on the 19th and discussed future problems.

At the above meeting, a case in which the national flag carried by the Ryukyus University Students Association members who participated in the demonstration was snatched away by an American Marine on guard was also taken up for discussion. According the The Ryukyus University Students Association side, they were marching along Kokusai Street in order to attend the Reversion Rally held in front of the Okinawa Times building at a little before 10 a.m. The head of the procession was approaching the corner near the Ryubo Department Store, when their progress was obstructed by Marines and a pushing and shoving melee resulted between the two in the course of which the "Rising Sun Flag" being carried by a student at the head of the procession was snatched away by a Marine, who threw the flag into a prison wagon used for barricading. The Reversion Council authorities decided to make a strong protest, if the above is found to be true as a result of investigation, as an insult to the Japanese national flag. Also concerning the fact that Chief Executive OTA did not strongly appeal the reversion problem to the U. S. President,

the Council authorities decided to make a strong protest to Chief Executive OTA by calling on him at 10 a.m. on the 22nd.

After the meeting was closed, Vice Chairman AKAMINE Takeji of the Okinawa Prefecture Reversion Council made a statement, the gist of which was as follows:

"To suppress our appeal for 'return of administrative rights of Okinawa to Japan' the U.S. military mobilized 15,000 armed Marines. The sight of these armed Marines made us unconsciously utter the surprising words, 'Yankee Go Home.' The control committee strove to suppress such unpleasant utterances. We emphasize that it was actually a great achievement of united action that the demonstrators observed rules and caused no mishap. The people along the road welcomed the President with Rising Sun flags but they did not welcome the President enthusiastically. We protest to the authorities concerned as follows against the suppression applied by the U.S. military to the recent petition demonstration:

- "1) It is suspected that a Marine snatched the Japanese National flag from a demonstrator and insulted the national flag; so we have decided to make a strong protest to the High Commissioner, upon securing sufficient proof. We demand that the national flag be returned immediately.
- "2) The freedom to stage a petition demonstration is one of the people's rights. But to suppress the exercise of such right, the military mobilized 15,000 completely armed Marines who carried tear gas and pointed bayonets at our chests, challenging us. We strongly inquire into the military's responsibility for disturbing the controlled action of demonstrators, besides trampling on the freedom of petitioning, and we protest to the above authorities.

- "3) The Chief Executive, who promised before the President's arrival to make a strong appeal to the President for the reversion of Okinawa, which is the passionate desire of the inhabitants, failed to do so when he actually met the President. We are dissatisfied with the attitude of the Chief Executive in ignoring public opinion, so we hereby urge his self-reflection and make a strong protest.
- "4) We make a strong protest to the police authorities who not only obstructed the demonstrators by blocking the street, but also acted violently.
- "5) The information media intentionally distorted facts in reporting about the reversion movement which was developed as a movement of the masses, with the support of many inhabitants. Whereas the number of participants in the day's petition demonstration, who were mobilized through organizations alone, exceeded 12,000, it is not fair to support the statement of Mr. HAGERTY that the demonstration was made by only a handful of people. We request that reporting will be made in an impartial manner hereafter.
- \*\*6) The fact that students, who should devote themselves to study, participated in the demonstration must be highly appreciated; for it indicates their pure-hearted enthusiasm. We strongly support their mounting students' movement hereafter, too.

(Similar article in the Ryukyu Shimpo)

32

OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS
U.S. Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands
Draft Press Translation
Thursday, 23 June 1960

The Ryukyu Shimpo - News Article (M

No. 2276

REVERSION COUNCIL PROTESTS AGAINST CHIEF EXECUTIVE

At 2 p.m. on 22 June, 10 representatives, including Vice-Chairman AKAMINE Takeji, of the member organizations of Okinawa Prefecture Reversion Council, such as the Okinawa Teachers' Association and the Okinawa Youth Council, called on Chief Executive OTA Seisaku, and protested against his conservative request to President EISENHOWER for the reversion of Okinawa.

According to the protest, the Chief Executive's message to the President contains no strong request for reversion which is the earnest desire of the people and, at the same time, the most urgent problem in Okinawa, but the request merely in circumlocution. Moreover, the protestors insisted that if the Chief Executive wants to carry out his policy in response to the true voice of the people, he should have appealed the true desire of the people more frankly to the President.

In reply to the protest, Chief Executive stated, "I thought it a wiser way to appeal the desire for reversion by the expression that it is hoped that Okinawa be returned to its original state. And a greater portion of the inhabitants are supporting my expression as suitable. The realization of reversion is still impossible under the present situation, and I believe it more natural that the realization of reversion should be attained through mutual understanding and cooperation between the United States and Japan. Accordingly, it is advisable to conduct the reversion campaign by taking such a view into consideration."

However, due to the representatives' dissatisfaction at his explanation, the meeting ended in a rupture.

(Similar Article in the Okinawa Times and the Nichinichi)

1 1 5 4

33

OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS
U.S. Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands
Draft Press Translation
Mednesday, 22 June 1960

The Okinawa Times - News Article (T)

No. 2254

CHILF EXECUTIVE OTA FEARS UNFAVORABLE EFFECT OF DEMONSTRATION ON VARIOUS AID BILLS

In connection with the fact that members of the Okinawa Prefecture Reversion Council staged a demonstration in front of the Executive Branch building on the 19th during President EISENHOWER's visit. Chief Executive OTA Seisaku is fearing the adverse effect such demonstration may exert upon the deliberation of various bills connected with Okinawa now placed before U.S. Congress and has decided to take some new measure in the above connection in addition to the telegram previously dispatched requesting the passage of the Price bill. In his press conference after attending the liaison conference with the High Commissioner, Chief Executive OTA stated, "High Commissioner BOOTH told me that he regretted the fact that some people conducted such a demonstration saying that "even if it may not have been an anti-American demonstration, such acts as would be misunderstood as anti-Americanism would cause to further delay the realization of reversion."

Statement of Chief Executive OTA: "In connection with the demonstration conducted on the 19th by some people, I have some apprehensions. When there was a report that the U.S. House Appropriations Committee reduced the amount of economic aid to Okinawa by about \$1.5 million, I requested its restoration to the U.S. Senate through USCAR and I requested the increase of aid also when the President visited Okinawa. On the other hand, the Frice Bill and Judd Bill are also under deliberation of U.S. Congress. But according to newspaper reports, the recent disturbance

in Japan seems to be irritating the U.S. Congress with the result of bringing about from among some Congressmen opinions that aid to Japan and trade should be curtailed. So, I apprehend the unfavorable effect such a situation might exert upon the deliberation of various bills connected with Okinawa and aid to Okinawa. The demonstration conducted in Okinawa may not have been anti-American, but such moves as can be misunderstood as being anti-American will rather result in making the reversion impossible, in my opinion."

The Okinawa Morning Star - 9 June 1960 \* Editorial

# AGENTS OF IGNORANCE

It is matter of high irony that the student today seems to be the advance agent of ignorance and intolerance.

The student, using the term loosely of course, is the perpetual juvenile who forms associations and engages in disciplined movements to limit academic and political freedom. The activities of the students in Japan are today's best example.

Eisenhower's intended visit to Japan would in no way limit any of Japan's freedoms, many of which are the direct result of a benign American occupation of Japan. The American president's visit to Japan would in no way endanger Japan, unless new ideas are a dangerous commodity. Still the lunatic fringe of the Japanese school boys who are known as Zengakuren violently oppose Eisenhower's visit to Japan.

Eisenhower's visit to Japan is motivated by peace and friendship and has as its ultimate goal the welding of two great and sovereign nations into a single force to maintain peace. The collective prosperity of the two nations is a strong factor in making them bulwarks of peace. Mutual trust is the cornerstone of any agreement between America and Japan or between two forces.

The left wing students of Japan oppose all of this. Their motives, though obscure, are not impossible to determine. The students--professional school boys would be a more exact term--are being directed by forces outside Japan. These forces are against a strong Japan and are against an alliance between strong and free nations to remain strong and free. These are the forces which, through the use of the veto, have degraded the United

Nations and, through the use of invective and villification, have sabotaged summit conferences and personal diplomacy. When the Japanese school boys take up the fight for these agencies, they are acting against their own best interests and as such are the proponents of ignorance.

The Kishi government is basing its actions on those things which to it seems to be in Japan's best interests. The school boys are simply following the directions of an outsider. The outsider knows through years of practice that the ignorant make the best followers. By keeping Eisenhower away from Japan ignorance is served. The Japanese school boys are its best servants.

The Okinawa Morning Star - 23 July 1960 - Editorial

# ABILITY IS THERE

In the continuing furor over the low scholastic achievements of Okinawan students there are several side lights which might help illuminate the murky problem.

Students who attend the 50 specialized private schools which have sprung up on Okinawa during the past few years don't seem to lack scholarship. True, many of these 50 special schools could be considered trade schools since they prepare the student for specific, useful roles in society. Usually the role for which the private school student prepares himself is dictated by economic reasons. He wants to learn more so that he may earn more.

Or, it may be that the teachers in the private schools devote more time to teaching and less time to propounding vague but noisy politicalisms.

And it may be that there is basic difference between the students who enter public and private schools. Students, that somewhat nebulous category of unemployed, are prone to take themselves more seriously than their position and ability warrants. This is particularly likely to occur when the student is having his first go-round with theory which is devoid of practice.

The student who spends his precious student days quarreling with society is unworthy of the serious attention of his teachers. The teacher who spends the classroom day in promoting politics is shortchanging his charges and is using his position to pervert the younger generation.

Teachers in private institutions are apparently too busy earning a living and preparing their students to earn livings to dabble in outside activities which do nothing to improve scholarship.

36

The Okinawa Morning Star - 13 October 1960 - Editorial

# LITTIE KNOWLEDGE IS DANGEROUS

A little knowledge is a dangerous thing and a little success by the possessors of a little knowledge can be doubly dangerous.

The freakish success scored earlier this year by students in Korea and by the professional Japanese black beetles of the Zengakuren student-hoodlum union have become magnified out of all proportion. They have become particularly magnified in the eyes of the students themselves. In Korea the students, in the name of honest government, have taken to physically chastising all who do not conform to their narrow views.

In Japan the Zengakuren has been laying plans for an all-student strike which they would like to see begin on or about Oct. 25.

Youths who are worthy of the name of students apply themselves to their books in hopes of obtaining the wisdom that will be helpful if not necessary when it becomes their turn to face the problems which face today's legislators. Youth who substitute clubs and slogans for learning are not students. They are public nuisances who justify their conduct by wearing student uniforms and riding on trains at half price.

In Korea the conduct of the students deserves nothing more dignified than a fast trip to the woodshed where the wisdom of the ages may be applied to their nether parts.

In Japan the balding, professional students who infest the public prints and block traffic in the name of the Zengakuren deserve treatment of another sort. Although Japan's mental institutions are known to be crowded to the point of bursting, certainly there must be room in one of

them for the Zengakuren leaders. Then perhaps the serious students in both Japan and Korea can get back to their school books where they belong.

The world today is short on wisdom and long on violence. Our students aren't doing much to correct the situation.

The Okinawa Morning Star - 14 November 1960 - Editorial

# POLITICAL PANTY RAIDS

Okinawan police and officialdom have earned a large measure of respect for the restrained manner in which recent student disturbances have been handled. These political panty raids are apparently inspired by balding sophomores who are students in name only. They are carried out by zealous if misdirected school boys who view themselves somewhat more seriously than they are generally received by the rest of the world.

In their efforts to make snake dancing a popular Ryukyuan pastime, the students have managed to estrange themselves from the main bulk of the serious, hard working Ryukyuan people. The snake dance specialists have also contrived to cast discredit on Ryukyuan students in general. As such they have performed a distinct disservice for their own group by confusing brass knuckles and political slogans with higher education.

Students who snake dance through the streets and defy the authorities are happily not representative of the Ryukyuan students in general. Nor do the petulant outbursts of these civic pests reflect the mature dignity of the Ryukyus. The police are wise in using restraint in dealing with the students on the theory that each new outburst from these misdirected school boys isolates them further from the main bulk of the sensible Ryukyuans.

As the student-hoodlums progressively alienate themselves from the main bulk of the Ryukyuans and their fellow students, it becomes increasingly apparent that they are actually very few in number. It is necessary for them to indulge in noise and threats to compensate for what they lack in popular support.

When some new enterprises are launched it is symbolic to cut a ribbon.

For other new endeavors a bottle of champagne is broken. The next time the student snake dancers begin a new campaign, someone should crack a pot in honor of the occasion.

38

The Okinawa Morning Star - 25 December 1960 - Editorial

# STUDENTS?

In the past decade the youth of the world has undergone an abrupt awakening comparable perhaps to the Countess Lucretia Borgia's discovering for the first time that various concoctions brewed in an appropriate manner produce a reaction incompatible to most digestive systems.

They've found out they can get away with just about anything.

On the New York streets kids keep in trim with their own junior olympics that make Nero's spectaculars seem as tame as a Russian history of the Hungarian revolution.

In Korea and Japan the youths have discovered that rioting beats sports rallies for extra-curricular excitement and toppling governments is as good a way as any to compile data for independent studies in civics. And, of course, snake dancing has it all over the bunny hop when it comes to campus social life.

The pattern has spread to many of the more or less civilized nations of the world.

Horatio Alger, bless his untutored old bones, was too busy selling newspapers on windy street corners to get into extra curricular troubles with the government. Our own secretary of state-to-be, if popular news magazines are to be believed, found it a 24 hour job to sate his own hunger for knowledge. While he wasn't studying he was waiting on tables in a fraternity house. Perhaps the world could be improved if there were more academic chow halls where students could work off their youthful exuberance by toting trays through those swinging doors.

Okinawa could use a few such institutions. University of the

Ryukyus scholars, taking their cue from the recent noisesome folly of their Japanese counterparts, have done their best to make life miserable for anybody within radius of their wrath.

When President Eisenhower visited Okinawa last June, the majority of the island's citizens came out to pay their respects to a world leader who had come here to confer with their chief executive as one head of state to another. They, as well as the Americans, were revolted by the blatant lack of courtesy displayed by the student hordes as they sought to press their views upon America's president.

Last week women employes of a Japanese-owned textile firm on Okinawa went on strike demanding a higher year end bonus than the management thought it could afford. Although a compromise was reached between both factions; for some foggy reason the employes would not return to work. A clash resulted during which people from both sides were injured.

As a hungry tom-cat stalks a barrel of rotting fish, student goon squads were attracted to the scene to batter a few skulls of their own.

At last report the women were still on strike.

When one group forces its opinions on others in a way which infringes upon the rights of the majority, they should no longer be permitted to hide behind the cloak of democracy.

Perhaps an ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure. If that is the case, maybe an ounce in the form of a wooden paddle might send the students back to the books where they belong and leave the rabble-rousing to the experts.

It's a good thought for the new year.

The Horning Star - 21 June 1960

STUDENTS RALLY, BOYCOTT CLASSES

University of Ryukçus students boycotted afternoon classes yesterday and held a rally on the Shuri campus to protest the death of a Japanese coed in the recent Tokyo riot.

An estimated 800 students, less than one half of the campus' enrollment, attended the one-hour outdoor meeting which had the prior knowledge of the university authorities.

The protest rally was generally restrained but the participants backed the speakers in passing a resolution which denounced Japan's Kishi regime for the killing of Michika Kanba last week.

Michiko, a Tokyo university coed and daughter of a college professor, was ratally wounded in the predawn clash between police and Zengakuren student demonstrators in front of the Diet building.

The resolution, which will be sent to Premier Nobusuke Kishi, demanded that he apologize for the incident and disband his cabinet immediately to open ways for new elections of the national assembly.

Some speakers at yesterdays student rally made separate but poignant attacks at the local U.S. authorities for the use of bayoneted marines.

Sunday to "suppress" the demonstrators in downtown Naha.

University students led the 1,500 prorever sion-to-Japan demonstrators who marred the historic visit here of President Eisenhower.

Commenting on the student mass meeting yesterday, Shinko Yamashiro, economics lecturer at the university, said that the presence of ideological factors appeared to be negligible among the students.

The majority of students are at the rally out of their sympathy toward the fellow Japanese coed who died unfortunately," he added.

40

# OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFATES U.S. Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands Draft Press Translation Tuesday, 21 June 1960

The Ryukyu Shimpo - Hews Article (F)

No. 2249

INC PRESENTS GOLD FOR STAND TO CHIEF ANDCOTIVE

The "historic visit" of President Eisenhower ended all too quickly—after two and a half hours of excitement. Nevertheless, a nice souvenir was presented to Chief Executive Ota.

matter that was much talked about and that gave birth to conjecture. Upon unpacking, we were surprised to find there were nice gold pens and pen stand. Differing from an ordinary ty-like pen stand that can be seen and sold here and there, this pen stand 30 cm (11.62 inches) by 16 cm (6.304 inches) in dimension is made of well polished, artificial marble with two chaver fountain pens. Even the helders of the pens are all plated with 14-carat gold. The price of these things may be beyond the imagination of the general public who are strangers to valuable articles. As a make of the Shafer Company with which an order was placed, the stand has an elaborate design with a glittering crest of the President in its middle.

(Similar article in Okinawa Times)

1167

The Okinawa Morning Star - 15 February 1961 - Editorial

## IT COULD HAPPEN HERE

Authorities at the University of Georgia the other day issued a communique of such refreshing candor that it promises to restore some measure of faith in higher education. The authorities in question calmly and firmly told the students to put down their protest signs and get back to the classroom or else get their untutored posteriors out of school.

It seems that the students in question were exercised over the possibility that two Negro students might be admitted to their ivide halls for a bit of high level learning. Elements among the students found this objectionable and prepared to stage a protest. This would include the customary classroom boycott, placards expressing the students' dissatisfaction and a few easily memorized slogans. Then the school authorities stepped in.

The dean of students issued a wease to the effect that any student who participated in a demonstration against the two Negro students could consider himself expelled. Fraternities or sororities which became involved in the protest would be in danger of jeopardizing their charters in the process, the good dean added.

The university announcement pointed out that school officials were anxious that "all young men and women at the university conduct themselves with dignity, judgment and maturity." These are qualities which are unfortunately lacking among many student bodies in this day.

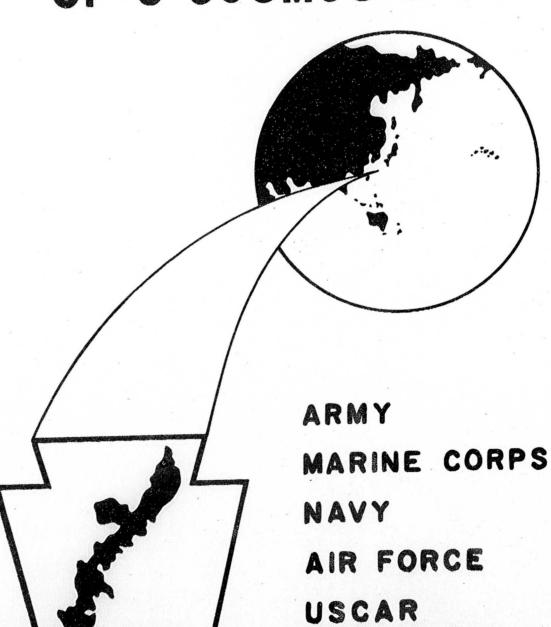
If dignity, judgment and maturity were not sufficient guides for the students, the school authorities pointed out also a number of local laws which made mass demonstration and disturbances unlawful. This is a refreshing approach to the student hoodlum problem. If you are a student, then get on with your studies. If you are a hoodlum, get out of school. You can't be both.

In some parts of the world, and unfortunately the Far East and Okinawa are included, school authorities attempt to temporize with student hoodlums on the premise that these louts enjoy special privilege. The policeman, who may only have finished high school, is reluctant to apply the club to the student rioter because as a college student the rioter is thought to be the intellectual superior of the high school graduate.

It is time that the schools themselves began the task of policing their own schoolyards. Classroom firebrands who have sufficient leisure time and excess energy to challenge the wisdom of their teachers and the authority of the law are not devoting their full measure of effort toward scholastic achievement. In any place where schools are as crowded as they are in the orient, the campus riot organizer should leave school and make room for some more serious student. If they won't leave voluntarily, then throw the rascals out.

That's the way they do it in Georgia.

# HICOM and CINCPACREP RYUKYUS OP 0 COSMOS 1-60



FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

GOVT. RY. IS.

# PACIFIC COMMAND Representative of the Commander in Chief Ryukyus FORT BUCKMER APO 331

RIJC

13 June 1960

CUBJECT: OP ORDER for Visit of President Eisenhower to Okinawa, 19 June 1960

TO: DISTRIBUTION: ANNEX X (Distribution)

- 1. Reference letter this office, Subject: Visit of President Eisenhower to Okinawa, 19 June 1960, dated 2 June 1960.
- 2. Transmitted herewith OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60 developed by Joint Committee appointed in referenced letter to cover the visit of President Eisenhower on 19 June 1960.

FOR THE CINCPAC REPRESENTATIVE RYUKYUS:

1 Incl OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60 FRED KOCHLI, JB.

Major, GS (Ini)

Secretary Frea Joint Committee, RY

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HICOM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS
13 Jun 1960

OPERATION URDER CUSHUS 1-60

Task Organization:

USARYIS/IX Corps
3d Marine Division (Rein)
313th Air Division
Fleet Activities, Ryukyus
U. S. Civil Administration
Composite Service Group
Consul General, Naha
Government of the Ryukyu Islands
U. S. Army Broadcasting and Visual Activity
Ryukyus Armed Services Police
Office of Special Investigation, District 43
Marine Air Group 16

# 1. Situation.

- a. <u>General</u>: The President of the United States and his party arriving from Taipei, Taiwan, will visit the Ryukyu Islands on 19 June 1960, for the period 1115 hours to 1245 hours, and depart for Tokyo, Japan. His visit to Okinawa will form a part of an extended tour of the Far East.
- b. <u>Furpose</u>: The purpose of the President's visit is to provide a dramatic, graphic illustration of the deep interest of the United States in the welfare of the Ryukyuan people, and to emphasize the importance of the Ryukyu Islands in the defense of the Free World. It is to further create a favorable impression upon the people of the Ryukyus and to demonstrate the interest the U. S. A. has for them and their strategically located island.
- c. <u>Populace</u>: It is anticipated that the civil populace will turn out in large numbers to see the President during his visit and that a warm reception will be accorded the President. It is believed that no civil disturbances will materialize during the President's visit. The leftist and communist elements may attempt to develop localized rallies and demonstrations. It is not anticipated that these will be of real consequence.
- d. Friendly Forces: The U. S. Air Force is operating under USAF Operation Order 3-60 Project COSMOS. The U. S. Navy is operating under CINCPACFLT 204-60 and COMSEVENTHFLT 203-60.
- 2. Mission: To plan for and to implement all necessary arrangements for

Page 1 of 6 pages

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

1 1 7 2

OPERATION ORDER COSMOS 1-60 (Cont'd)

the visit of the Fresident of the United States to the Ryukyus, and to insure that maximum benefit accrues to the interests of the United States in the Ryukyus as a result of the Fresident's visit. The accomplishment of this mission is a joint service effort under the coordination and direction of HICOM/CINCPACHEP RYUKYUS.

## 3. Execution.

a. Concept of Operations: The President will arrive at Kadena Air base where he will be met by the HICOM, selected Government of the Byukyu Islands officials, and the service commanders; appropriate honors will be rendered. He will then proceed by motorcade to the GRI/USCAR complex in Naha, giving maximum exposure to the populace of the Byukyus, visit GRI officials, and return to Kadena Air Base by helicopter for departure. See Appendix 1 (Chronology of Events) to Annex A (Concept of Operations and Sequence of Events). An alternate plan is prepared should helicopters not be available. See Appendix 2 (Chronology of Events - Not Using Presidential Helicopters).

# b. Task Responsibilities:

- (1) USARYIS/IX Corps.
  - (a) Provide and coordinate:
    - 1 Transportation. See Annex G (Transportation).
    - 2 Communications. See Annex J (Communications).
    - 3 Security. See Annex H (Security).
    - 4 Medical Support. See Annex K (Medical).
  - (b) Provide:
- 1 Logistical support as required. See Annex M (Contingency Logistics).
- $\underline{2}$  Public Information support as required. See Annex I (Publicity).
- 3 Personnel as required. See Annex B (Welcoming Group), Annex C (Planeside Reception), Annex D (Mrs. Eisenhower's Social Activity), Annex E (Language Aides and Escort Officers), Annex F (Planeside Departure),

Page 2 of 6 pages

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

OPERATION ORDER COSMOS 1-60 (Cont d)

Annex I (Publicity), Annex M (Contingency logistics), and Annex N (Command and Control).

- (2) 3d Marine Division (Rein) Provide:
- (a) Personnel as required. See Annex B (Welcoming Group), Annex C (Planeside Reception), Annex E (Language Aides and Escort Office (S), Annex F (Planeside Departure), Annex G (Transportation), Annex H (Security), Annex J (Communications), and Annex K (Medical).
  - (b) Communications as required. See Annex J (Communications).
  - (c) Security as required. See Annex H (Security).
- (d) Miscellaneous logistical support as required. See Annex G (Transportation), Annex H (Security), and Annex K (Medical).
  - (3) 313th Air Division.
    - (a) Coordinate:
- Joint reception ceremony at Kadena Air Base. See
  Annex C (Planeside Reception).
- 2 Departure arrangements at Naha and Kadena Air Base. See Annex F (Planeside Departure).
  - (b) Provide and coordinate:
- $\underline{\mathbf{l}}$  Control facilities at Kadena Air Base and Naha Air Base. See Annex N (Command and Control).
- 2 Contingency logistics. See Annex M (Contingency Logistics).
  - 3 Necessary logistic support for the aircraft.
- 4 Airborne escort of Presidential aircraft and additional air rescue services according to USAF OPLAN 3-60.
- 5 Air traffic control supervision to insure non-delay in arrival and departure as well as maximum safety of all aircraft involved in this operation.

Page 3 of 6 pages

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

1174

OPERATION ORDER COSMOS 1-60 (Cont'd)

### (c) Provide:

l Personnel as required. See Annex B (Welcoming Group), Annex C (Planeside Reception), Annex D (Mrs. Eisenhower's Social Activity). Annex F (Planeside Departure), Annex G (Transportation), Annex H (Security), Annex J (Communications), and Annex K (Medical).

2 Communications as required. See Annex J (Communications).

- 3 Security as required. See Annex H (Security).
- 4 Medical support as required. See Annex K (Medical).
- 5 Public Information support as required. See Annex I (Publicity).
- 6 Protocol services to include guides, transportation, and hosting members of Presidential party and visiting press. See Annex B (Welcoming Group), Annex C (Planeside Reception), Annex E (Language Aides and Escort Officers), Annex G (Transportation), and Annex I (Publicity).
- (4) Fleet Activities, Ryukyus Provide personnel as required.

  See Annex B (Welcoming Group), Annex C (Planeside Reception), Annex D (Mrs. Eisenhower's Social Activity), Annex F (Planeside Departure), and Annex H (Security).
- (5) U. S. Administration of the Ryukyu Islands Provide and coordinate:
  - (a) Public Information Activities. See Annex I (Publicity).
  - (b) Liaison with Government of the Ryukyu Islands.
- (c) Escorts and interpreters. See Annex E (Language Aides and Escort Officers).
- (6) Composite Service Group Provide support as required. See Annex H (Security) and Annex K (Medical).
- (7) Consul General, Naha Effect such coordination with the Department of State and the U. S. Embassy, Tokyo as may be necessary.

Page 4 of 6 pages

OPERATION ORDER COSMOS 1-60 (Cont d)

- (8) Government of the Ryukyu Islands Provide support as requested through  $U_{\circ}$  S. Civil Administration.
- (9) U. S. Army Broadcasting and Visual Activity Provide public information support as required. See Annex I (Publicity).
- (10) Ryukyus Armed Services Police Provide security assistance required. See Annex H (Security).
- (11) Office of Special Investigation, District 43 Provide security assistance as required. See Annex H (Security).
- (12) Marine Air Group 16 Provide security assistance as required. See Annex H (Security).

### x. Coordinating Instructions:

- (1) Necessary coordination will be effected by CINCPACREP and his representatives.
  - (2) Commanders will insure that:
- (a) All troops posted on the line of march will be thoroughly briefed and impressed with the importance of a dignified manner in dealing with the spectators. Behavior must be characterized by friendliness, courtesy, restraint, and appropriate firmness.
- (b) All personnel participating in the Presidential visit will have no ammunition on their person except as set forth in Annex H (Security).
- 4. Administration and Logistics. Necessary administrative and logistic support will be required from the separate elements of the task organization as necessary. See Annex B (Welcoming Group), Annex D (Mrs. Eisenhower's Social Activity), Annex E (Language Aides and Escort Officers), Annex G (Transportation), Annex H (Security), Annex I (Publicity), Annex K (Medical), Annex L (Ryukyuan School and Scout Participation), and Annex M (Contingency Logistics).

### 5. Command and Signal.

\*a. Command Post Location: Air Operations Center, Kadena Air Base. Alternate Command Post location: - ADCC Naha Air Base. See Annex N (Command and Control).

Page 5 of 6 pages

### OPERATION ORDER COSMOS 1-60

b. Signal - See Annex J (Communications).

## BOOTH LtGen

Annex A Concept of Operations and Sequence of Events

B Welcoming Group C Planeside Reception

D Mrs. Eisenhower's Social Activity E Language Aides and Escort Officers

F Planeside Departure

G Transportation

H Security

I Publicity

Communications

K Medical

Ryukyuan School and Scout Participation

Contingency Logistics

Command and Control

Rehearsal

X Distribution

OFFICIAL:

MARINE CORPS

Team 3

Page 6 of 6 pages

HICOM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS
13 Jun 1960

Annex A (Concept of Operations and Sequence of Events) to CP ORDER COSMOS 1-60 Task Organization:

As set forth in Basic Plan

- 1. <u>Situation</u>: The President of the United States and his party arriving from Taipei, Taiwan, will visit the Ryukyu Islands on 19 June 1960, for the period 1115 hours to 1245 hours, and depart for Tokyo, Japan. His visit to Okinawa will form a part of an extended tour of the Far East.
- 2. <u>Mission</u>: To plan for and to implement all necessary arrangements for the visit of the President of the United States to the Ryukyus, and to insure that maximum benefit accrues to the interests of the United States in the Ryukyus as a result of the President's visit.

### 3. Execution:

a. <u>Concept of Operation</u>: The President's visit is planned on a schedule of close time tolerances as the party has allowed only one (1) hour and thirty (30) minutes ground time. Minimum arrival and no departure ceremonies are scheduled. Delays caused by traffic congestion or driving difficulties will seriously complicate arrival in Japan. All agencies will plan their activities to insure that the time schedule is met as outlined in this annex.

### b. Sequence of Events:

(1) Primary. See Appendix 1 (Chronology of Events).

The President and his party lands at Kadena, receives honors, delivers remarks, proceeds by motorcade down planned route to the GRI/USCAR complex, visits GRI officials, continues to the Naha Air Base Military Terminal, departing via helicopters to Kadena where the party will board VC-137 and depart for Tokyo.

(2) Alternate One. See Appendix 2 (Chronology of Events - Not Using Presidential Helicopters).

In the event helicopter lift is not available, the arrival ceremonies and motorcade will be as above. However, from the GRI Building the President and his party will return via motorcade to Kadena Air Base for departure.

#### c. Delays:

Page 1 of 3 Pages

Annex A (Concept of Operations and Sequence of Events) to 13 June 1960 OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

- (1) Delays caused by servicing, logistics, congestion or Presidential desire are classified as follows:
  - (a) Limited From 30 minutes through approximately 1 hour.
  - (b) Extended In exdess of 1 hour.
- (2) Delay Procedure. Observation posts will relay the progress of the passage of the Presidential party to the Air Operations Center at Kadena throughout the planned route. The Kadena and Naha observation posts will relay information concerning progress and difficulties. A-KO-6 contact will be established with Tokyo relaying arrival and departure information. Information concerning delay in servicing will be relayed to the Presidential party. Delays through Presidential desires will be passed to AOC for relay to planeside, Tokyo, and as appropriate.
- (3) Limited Delay. Should limited delay occur in servicing, the Presidential party will be advised as to the time involved. The itinerary will be expanded in the following phases:
  - (a) Visit with Mr. S. Ota.
  - (b) Helicopter flight.
- (4) Extended Delay. Should extended delay occur, the Presidential party will be advised and will proceed according to the contingency plan. See Annex M (Contingency Logistics).
- d. Early Arrival: It is possible that scheduled enroute time of the Presidential aircraft may allow for arrival up to 15 minutes ahead of schedule. In place times for all troops, distinguished persons and guests have been scheduled in view of this eventuality, thus providing more time for the motorcade and helicopter return flight from Naha to Kadena.
- 4. Administration and Logistics: As set forth in Annex B (Welcoming Group), Annex D (Mrs. Eisenhower's Social Activity), Annex E (Language Aides and Escort Officers), Annex G (Transportation), Annex H (Security), Annex I, (Publicity), Annex K, (Medical), Annex L (Ryukyuan School and Scout Participation), and Annex M (Contingency Logistics).

Page 2 of 3 Pages

Annex A (Concept of Operations and Sequence of Events) to OP ORDER 13 Jun 1960 COSMOS 1-60 (cont'd)

5. Command and Signal: As set forth in Annex N (Control and Command) and Annex J (Communications).

BCOTH LtGen

Appendix 1 (Chronology of Events)

Appendix 2 (Chronology of Events - not Using Presidential Helicopters)

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

an hacket

OFFICIAL:

VAN BUSKIRK

USAF

Team 3

Page 3 of 3 Pages

HICOM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS
13 June 1960

Appendix 1 (Chronology of Events) to Annex A (Concept of Operations and Sequence of Events) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

1115 Hrs \* Doors open.

- \* PRESIDENT comes out front exit of plane followed after a brief interval by Lt Col JOHN S. D. EISENHOWER, MRS. JOHN S. D. EISENHOWER, BRIG GEN ANDREW J. GOODPASTER, MAJ GEN HOWARD SNYDER, MR. J. GRAHAM PARSONS AND COL WILLIAM C. DRAPER.
- \* PRESIDENT, at the foot of plane ramp, is greeted by LT GEN BOOTH (HICOM/CINCPACREP), CHIEF EXECUTIVE OTA (GOVERNMENT OF RYUKYU ISLANDS) and INTERPRETER (CAPT SAKAMOTO, LANGUAGE AIDE TO GEN BOOTH).
- \* Young Ryukyuan girl presents flowers to PRESIDENT. MRS. JOHN EISENHOWER, at the foot of plane ramp, meets MRS. BOOTH, MRS. OTA (Wife of Chief Executive) and MRS. SAKAMOTO (Interpreter).
- \* Second young Ryukyuan girl presents flowers to MRS. EISENHOWER.
- \* (Remainder of party who deplane by rear exit met by escort officers).
- \* HICOM escorts PRESIDENT with CHIEF EXECUTIVE (and INTERPRETER)
  to the MAJOR COMMANDERS, CONSUL GENERAL, and GRI OFFICIALS for
  introduction. (Total ten, seven Americans and three Ryukyuans).
  (After Mr. OTA shakes hands with last member of the MAJOR COMMANDER
  and GRI OFFICIALS line, he remains with the last member until
  PRESIDENT delivers remarks. At conclusion of the PRESIDENT's
  remarks Mr. OTA moves to President's car).
- \* Honor Guard Commander orders "Attention". HICOM escorts PRESIDENT to location to receive honors. Honor Guard Commander orders "Present Arms".
- \* Band plays ruffles and flourishes and "Hail to the Chief".
  - \* Honor Guard Commander orders "Order Arms".
- \* HICOM escorts PRESIDENT to position where he will deliver remarks (introduction by HICOM) to be followed by translation by CAPT SAKAMOTO.

Page 1 of 3 Pages

HICOM/CINCPACREP RYTIKYTIS
13" June 1960

Appendix 1 (Chronology of Events) to Annex A (Concept of Operations and Sequence of Events) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

- # HICOM escorts PRESIDENT to President's car which has just been driven to position.
  - \* (Remainder of party directed by escort of ficers to automobiles).

    (See Annex G (Transportation) for composition of motorcade.)
- \* Motorcade departs for GRI Building.

(Remainder of President's party remain at Kadena Air Base for lunch at Kadena Officers Club). See Appendix 3 (Luncheon Arrangements) to Annex C (Planeside Reception).

- 1155 \* Motorcade arrives GRI Building.
- \* PRESIDENT meets 29 OKINAWAN LEGISLATORS (SPEAKER ASATO makes introductions) in Legislative Building, accompanied by HICOM, CHIEF EXECUTIVE, GEN GOODPASTER and CAPT SAKAMOTO.
  - \* (Remainder of PRESIDENT's motorcade proceeds to lobby of adjacent USCAR/GRI Building to view exhibit of Ryukyuan handicraft. Mrs. OTA presents gifts to Mrs. JOHN EISENHOWER. (Gifts to be previously opened and placed on display.)
- 1205 \* PRESIDENT leaves Legislative Hall and enters auto.
- \* PRESIDENT proceeds to office of Chief Executive (Second floor) in USCAR/GRI Building accompanied by Chief EXECUTIVE, HICOM, GEN GOODPASTER and CAPT SAKAMOTO.
  - \* MR. OTA presents gifts for PRESIDENT and FIRST LADY and make brief remarks. (Gifts to be previously opened and on display in Mr. OTA office.)
- 1209 \* PRESIDENT enters Mr. OTA's of fice.
- (1211 \* Remainder of President's motorcade party exits USCAR Fuilding and loads in respective automobiles.)
- 1215 \* PRESIDENT leaves Mr. OTA's office and enters automobile.
- (1216 \* Remainder of President's party at Kadena Air Base boards plane.)

Page 2 of 3 Pages

HICOM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS
13 June 1960

Appendix 1 (of Events) to	Chronology of Events) to Annex A (Concept of Operations and Sequence of OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60
1217	PRESIDENT and entire motorcade in respective vehicles depart USCAR area for Naha Air Base.
1224	* PRESIDENT and motorcade arrives Naha Air Base.
1225	* PRESIDENT and party board helicopters for return trip to Kadena as follows:
	(See Annex G (Transportation) for composition of helicopter parties.)
1235	* PRESIDENT arrives Kadena Air Base via helicopter.
	* PRESIDENT gets out of helicopter.
(1236	President's motorcade party boards plane.)
1237	* Honor Guard Commander orders "Attention" (Joint Honor Guard of 21 in double line).
	* PRESIDENT bids farewell to HICOM and CHIEF EXECUTIVE (INTERPRETER present).
1238	* Plane taxis for take-off.

BOOTH LtGen

Distribution: Annex X (Distribution)

\* Wheels up.

OFFICIAL:

1245

VAN BUSKIRK

USAF Team 3

Page 3 of 3 Pages

HICOM/CINCPACREP RYLKYLIS 13 June 1960

Appendix 2 (Chronology of Events - Not Using Presidential helicopters) to Annex A (Concept Operations and Sequence of Events) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

\* Same as Appendix 1 to Annex A except for changes as follows:

\* PRESIDENT and HICOM/CINCPACREP with CHIEF EXECUTIVE, GRI (and INTERPRETER) depart USCAR area for Kadena Air Base via motorcade.

\* PRESIDENT arrives Kadena Air Base in vicinity of Presidential Plane.

\* PRESIDENT gets out of car.

\* Photographers take pictures.

\* Honor Guard Commander orders "Attention" to a double line of 21

composite military.

\* PRESIDENT says farewell to HICOM/CINCPACREP and CHIEF EXECUTIVE, GRI (INTERPRETER present).

\* PRESIDENT passes through aisle of composite military guards and boards plane.

1238 \* Plane taxis for take-off.

1245 \* Wheels up.

BOOTH LtGen

Distribution: Annex X (Distribution)

OFFICIAL:

Van Bur Kirk

VAN BUSKIRK USAF Team 3

Page 1 of 1 Page

HICOM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS
13 Jun 1960

Annex B (Welcoming Group) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

- 1. Situation: The visit of the President to Okinawa will require effective participation of American and Ryukyuan Officials in welcoming the President and his party upon arrival. To prevent an influx of all the interested people to the area of debarkation, a selected group of American and Ryukyuan officials and leaders will be invited to greet the President and witness the welcoming ceremony.
- 2. <u>Mission</u>: To establish a list of American and Ryukyuan officials and leaders who will be invited to greet and/or witness the arrival and reception of the President and his party. Prepare and arrange to have all invitations printed and distributed to all guests.

### 3. Execution:

- a. Concept of Operations: Welcoming Groups
- (1) Group A Immediate receiving group at the planeside ramp who will greet the President immediately upon debarkation from the plane; then lead the party to meet the officials in Group B.
- (2) Group B American and Ryukyuan officials who will meet the President and his party at the planeside.
- (3) Group C General welcoming group (American and Ryukyuan spectators) to witness the arrival of the President and the welcoming ceremony.
- (4) Group D Welcoming group of women for Mrs. John Eisenhower, consisting of ladies who will meet Mrs. Eisenhower and escort her throughout the duration of the Presidential visit to Okinawa.
- b. <u>Composition</u>: The groups listed above will be compiled by the Offices of the High Commissioner and CINCPACREP. When completed, notification will be in the form of a personal invitation.
- 4. Administration and Logistics: As set forth in Annex D (Mrs. Eisenhower's Social Activity), Annex E (Language Aides and Escort Officers), Annex G (Transportation), Annex H (Security), Annex I (Publicity), Annex K (Medical), Annex L (Ryukyuan School and Scout Participation), Annex M (Contingency Logistics), and Annex O (Rehearsal).
- 5. Command and Signal: As set forth in Annex N (Command and Control) and Annex J (Communication).

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Annex B (Welcoming Group) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60 (Continued)

BOOTH LtGen

Distribution: Annex X (Distribution)

OFFICIAL:

STANDISH

USCAR

Team 1

Page 2 of 2 Pages

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

1186

HICOM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS 13 June 1960

Annex C (Planeside Reception) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

Task Organization:

USARYIS/IX Corps 3d Marine Division (Rein) 313th Air Division Fleet Activities, Ryukyus

- 1. <u>Situation</u>: President Eisenhower will arrive at the Kadena Air Base on 19 June 1960 at 1115 hours. He will receive honors upon arrival, proceed to Naha Air Base by motorcade, return to Kadena via helicopter and depart Kadena Air Base at 1245 hours the same day. The short period of his stay makes it imperative that all functions are completed as rapidly and efficiently as possible.
- 2. <u>Mission</u>: To provide for parking the President's aircraft upon arrival at Kadena Air Base; presentation of honors at planeside; positioning of distinguished visitors; parking civilian and military vehicles in Kadena Base Operations Area; positioning of members of the press; and servicing of the aircraft.

### 3. Execution:

a. Concept of Operations: The aircraft will be parked as indicated in Appendix 1 (Physical Layout - Kadena). The Presidential party will debark the aircraft and be greeted by the HICOM and the Chief Executive, GRI. The President will then meet the official VIP group, receive honors, make a short address, and depart via motorcade. Mrs. John Eisenhower will be met by Mrs. Booth and Mrs. Ota and remain with them until the conclusion of the President's visit. Upon conclusion of the President's speech, Mrs. Eisenhower and party will enter their automobiles and proceed with the motorcade.

# b. Task Responsibilities:

- (1) USARYIS/IX Corps Provide:
  - (a) Army Colors (1 bearer).
- (b) Platoon (Officer Platoon Leader, Platoon Sergeant, Platoon Guide, and 32 enlisted men).
  - (c) Augmenting bandsmen as required.
  - (2) 3d Marine Division (Rein) Provide:

Page 1 of 3 Pages

13 June 1960

Annex C (Planeside Reception) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60 (Continued)

- (a) Marine Colors (1 bearer).
- (b) Platoon (Officer Platoon Leader, Platoon Sergeant, Platoon Guide, and 32 enlisted men).
  - (c) Band and band director.
  - (3) 313th Air Division.
- (a) Coordinate the Joint Reception Ceremony at Kadena Air Base.
  - (b) Provide and coordinate:
    - 1. Project Officer for Planeside Honors.
    - 2. Honor Guard Commander (Company Grade).
    - 3. US and AF Colors (2 bearers).
    - 4. Color Guard (2 enlisted men).
- 5. Platoon (Officer Platoon, Leader, Platoon Sergeant, Platoon Guide, and 32 enlisted men).
  - 6. Band and band director.
  - (4) Fleet Activities, Ryukyus Provide:
    - (a) Navy Colors (1 bearer).
- (b) Platoon (Officer Platoon Leader, Platoon Sergeant, Platoon Guide, and 32 enlisted men).
- c. <u>Coordinating Instructions</u>: The band will be a composite band composed of band personnel from 3d Marine Division (Rein) and 313th Air Division. Rehearsals will be coordinated by the two units concerned.
- 4. Administration and Logistics: As set forth in Annex B (Welcoming Group), Annex D (Mrs. Eisenhower's Social Activity), Annex E (Language Aides and Escort Officers), Annex G (Transportation), Annex H (Security), Annex I (Publicity), Annex K (Medical), Annex L (Ryukyuan School and Scout Participation), and Annex M (Contingency Logistics).

Page 2 of 3 Pages

Annex C (Planeside Reception) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60 (Continued)

5. Command and Signal: See Annex N (Command and Control) and Annex J (Communications).

BOOTHLtGen

Appendix 1 - (Physical layout - Kadena)

Appendix 2 - (Luncheon Arrangements)

Distribution: Annex X (Distribution)

OFFICIAL:

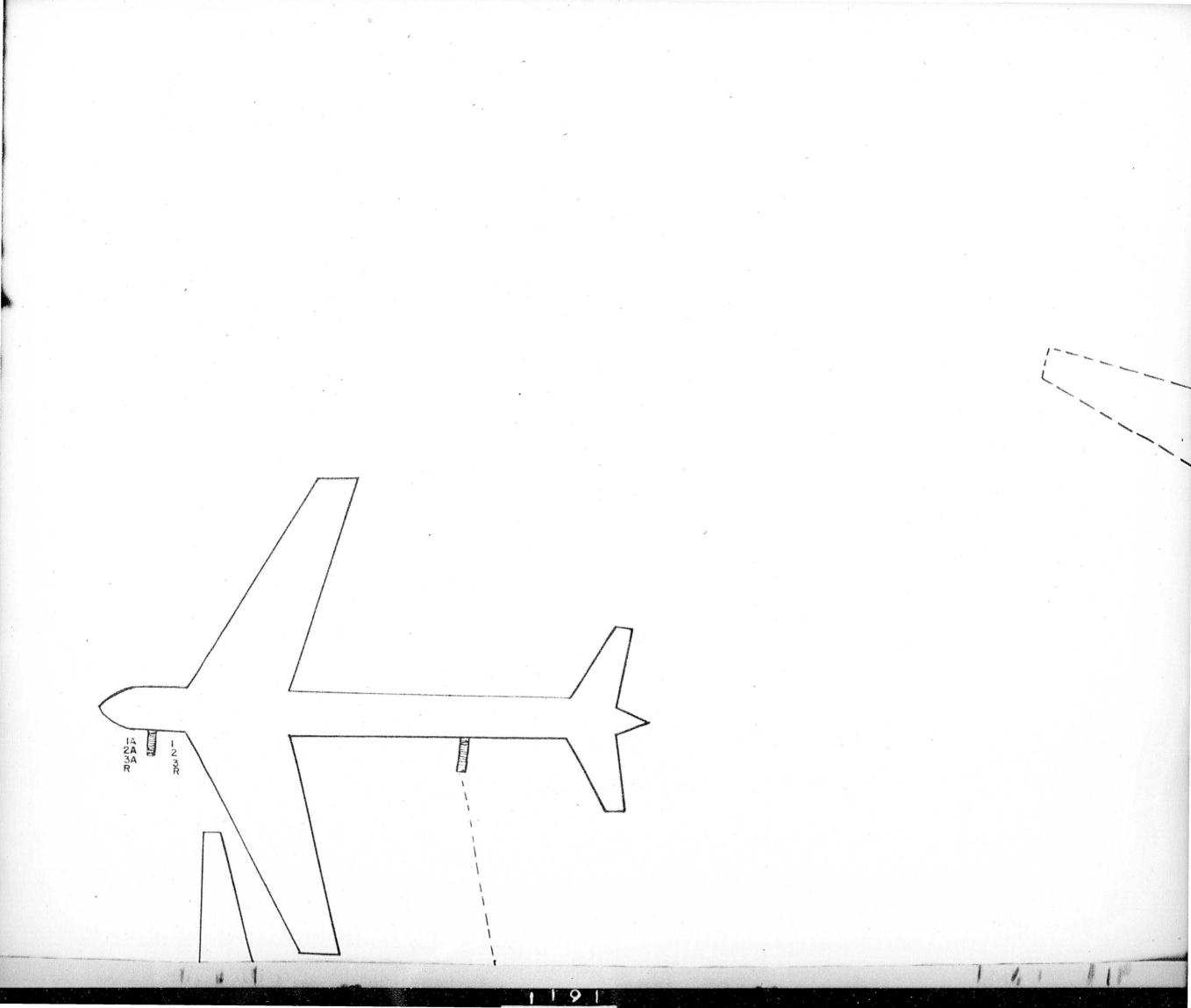
Marine Corps Team # 3

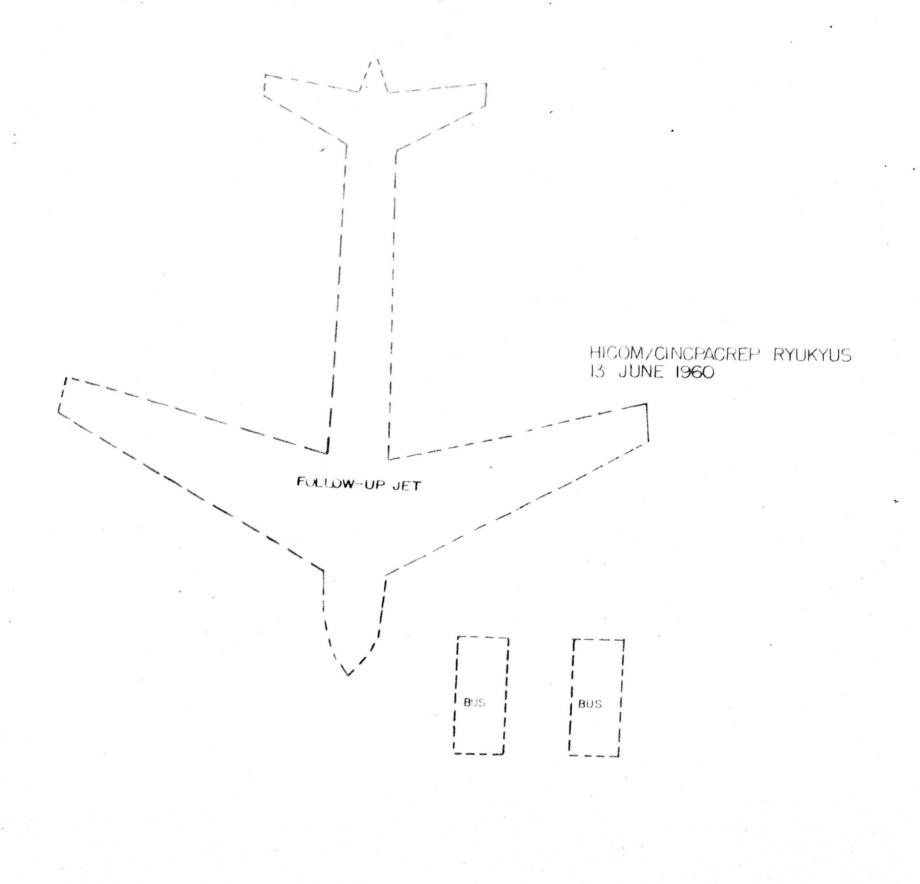
Page 3 of 3 Pages

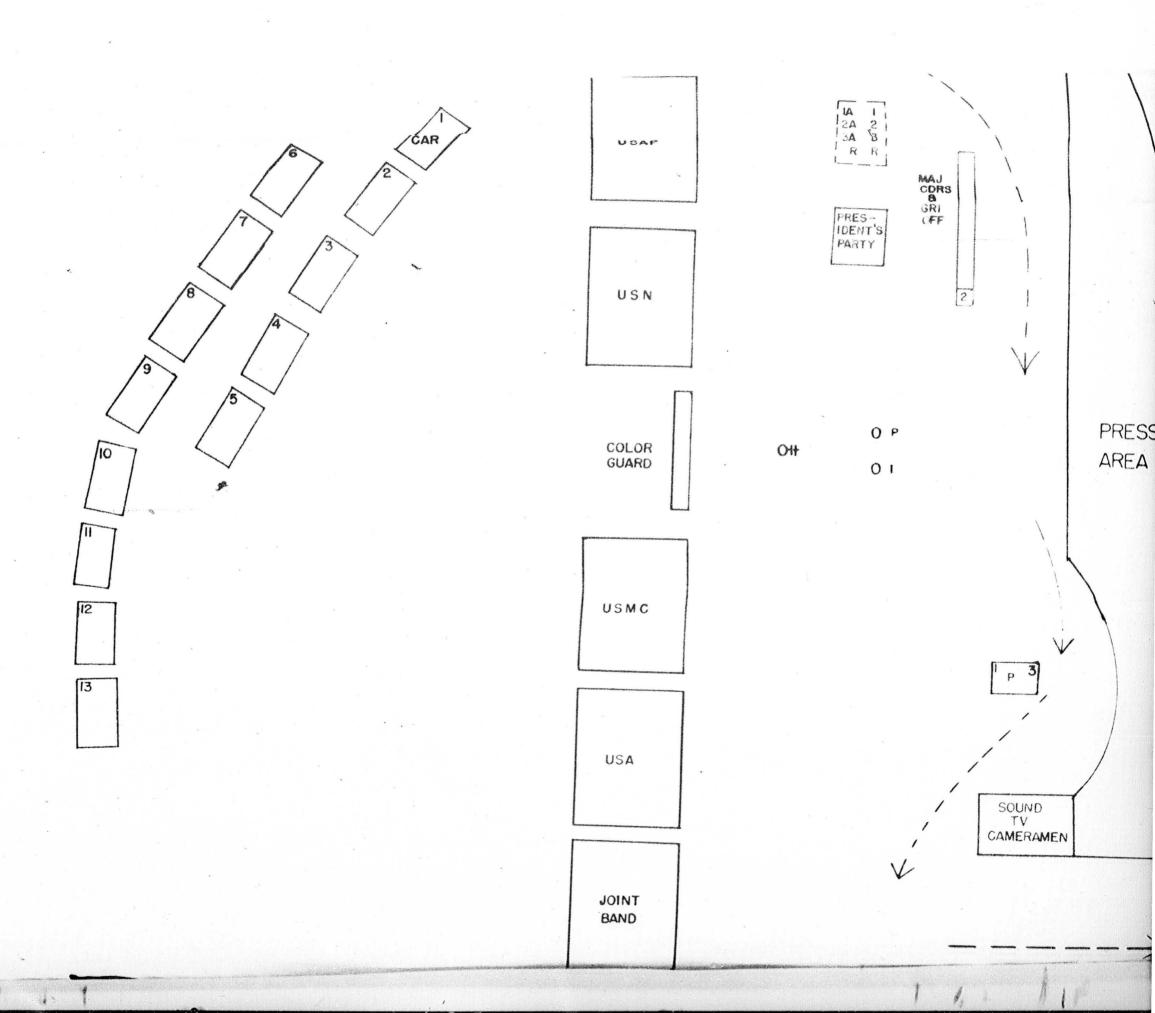
# LEGEND

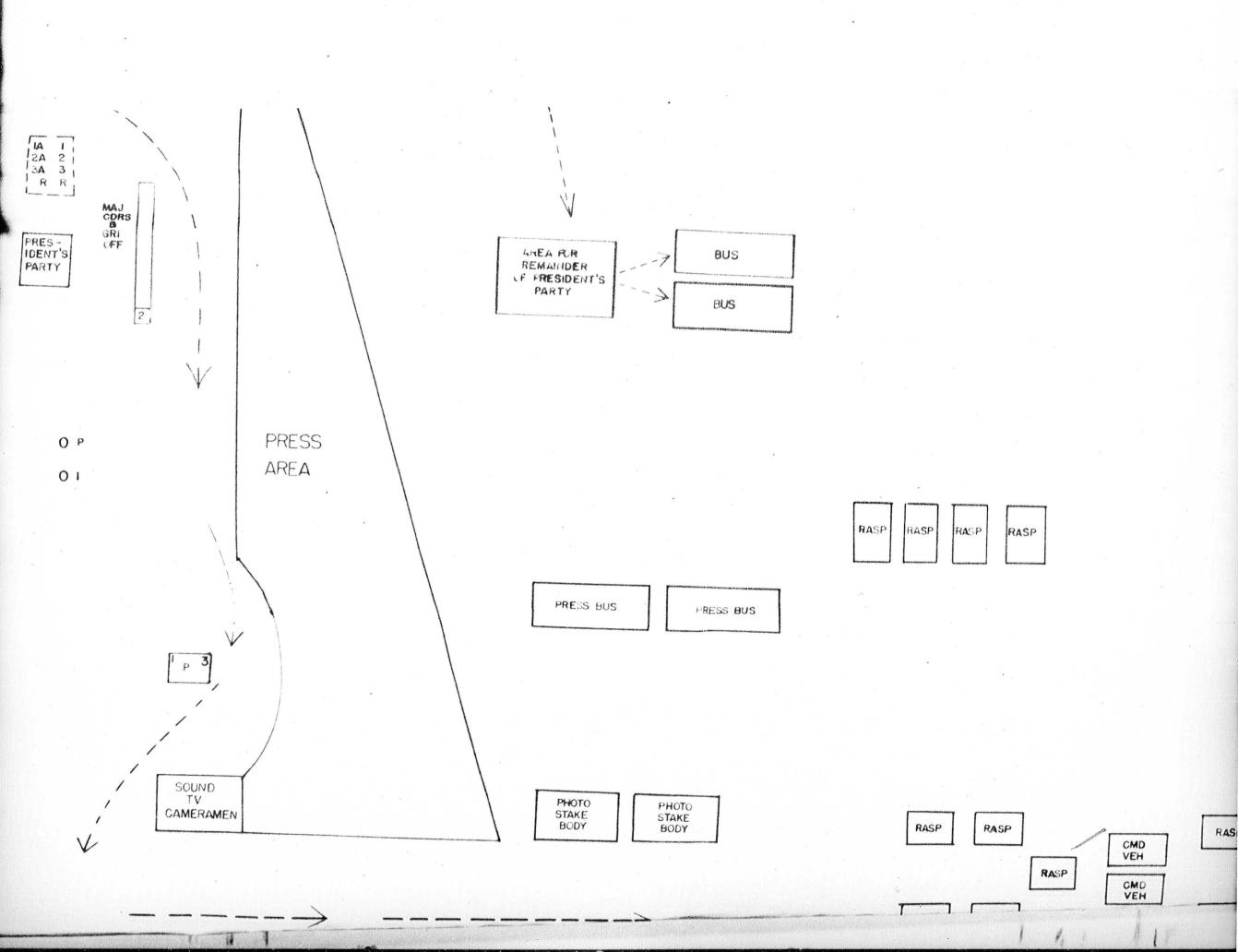
P-PRESIDENT IA-MRS BOOTH R-YOUNG RYUKYUAN GIRL I-LTGEN BOOTH 2A-MRS OTA O-HONOR GUARD CDR 2-MR OTA 3A-MRS SAKAMOTO
3-CAPT SAKAMOTO

1190

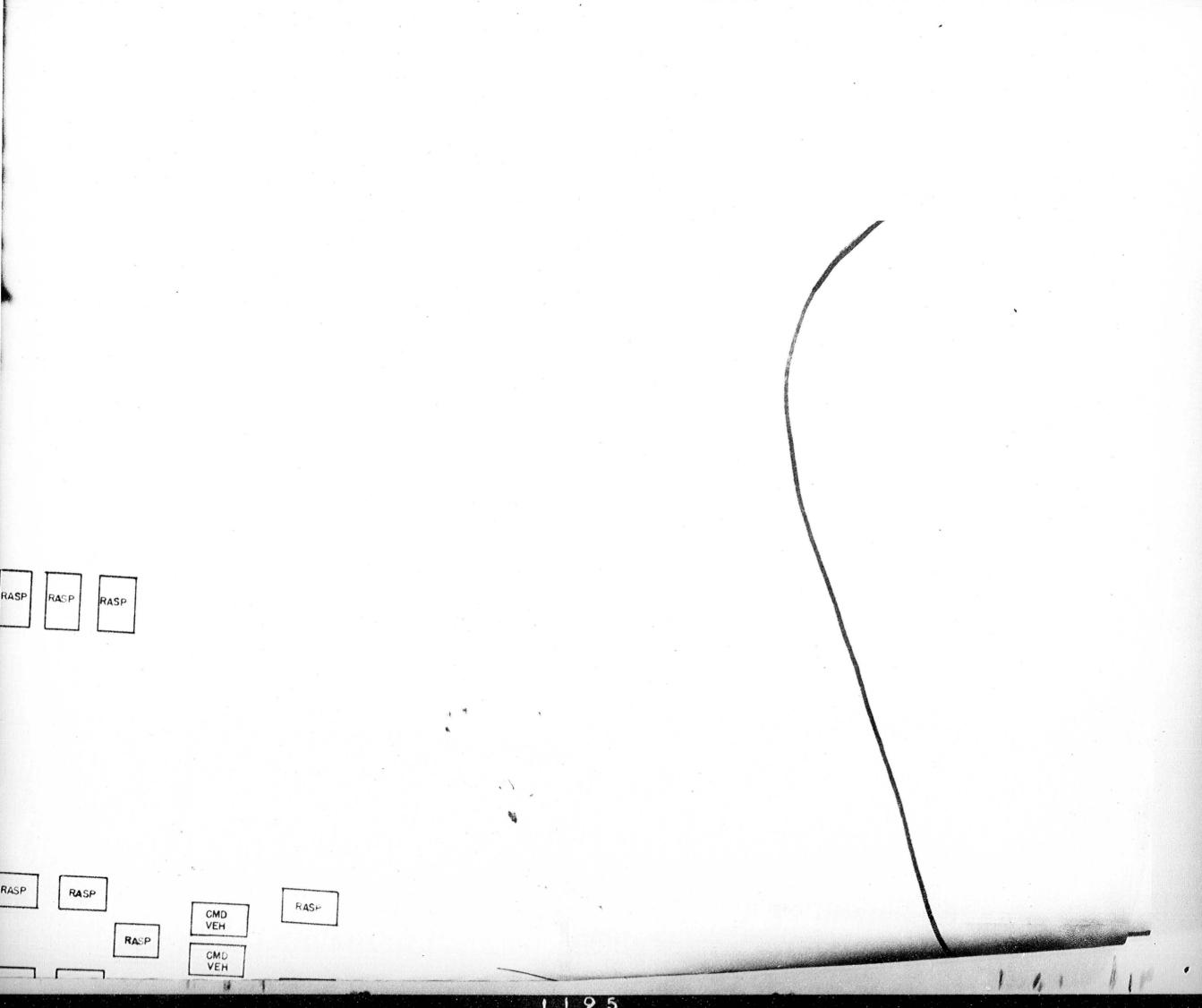


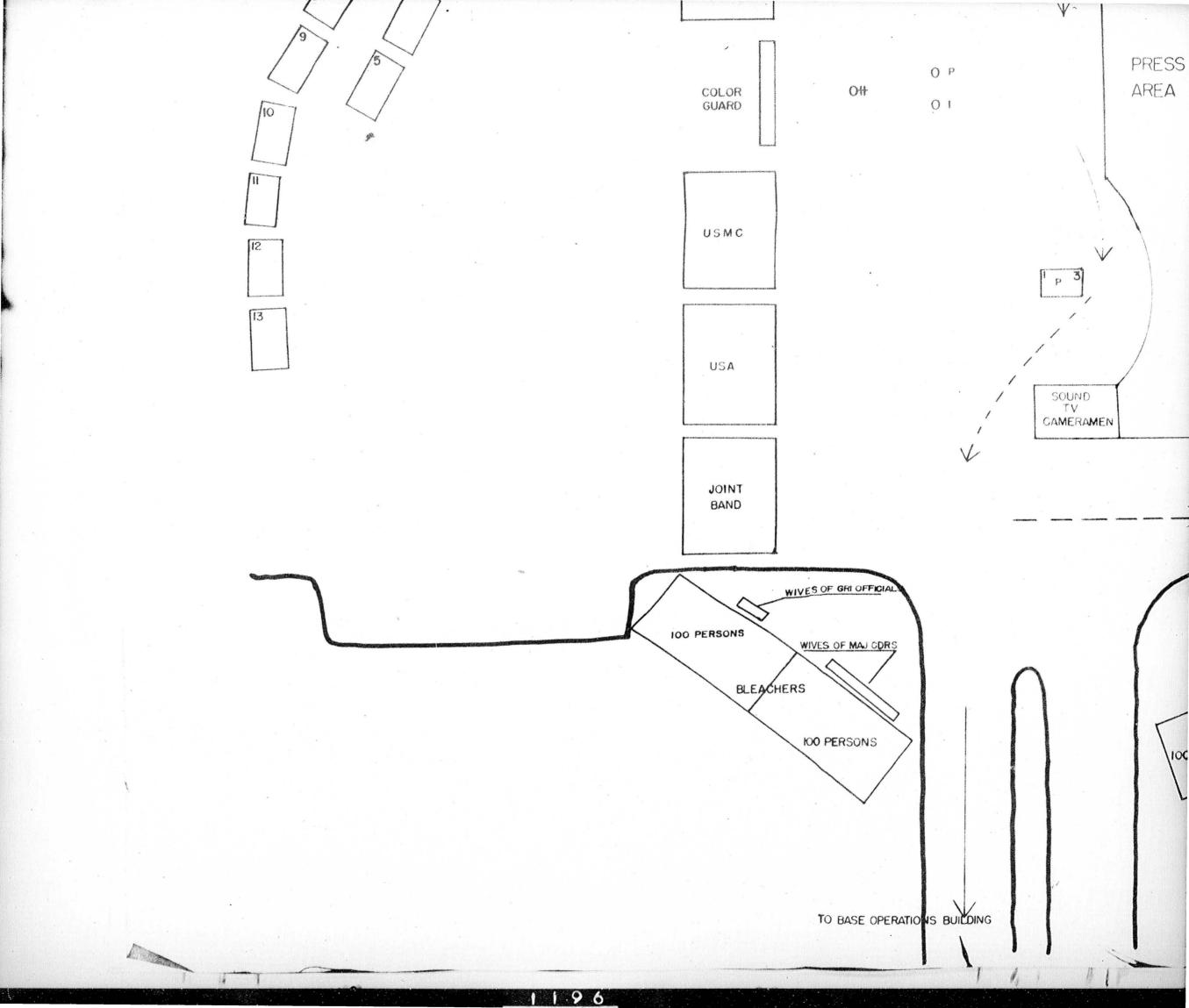


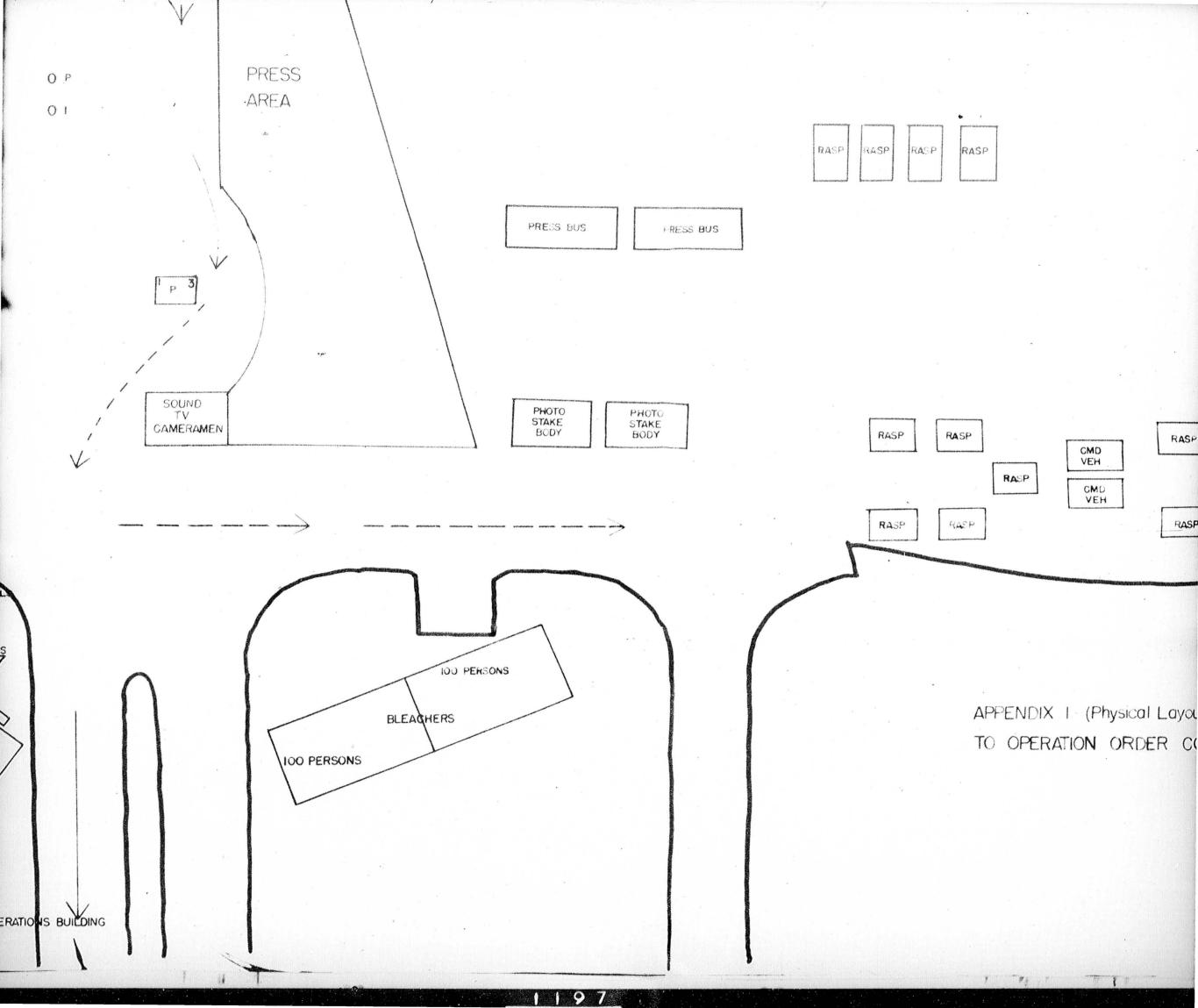


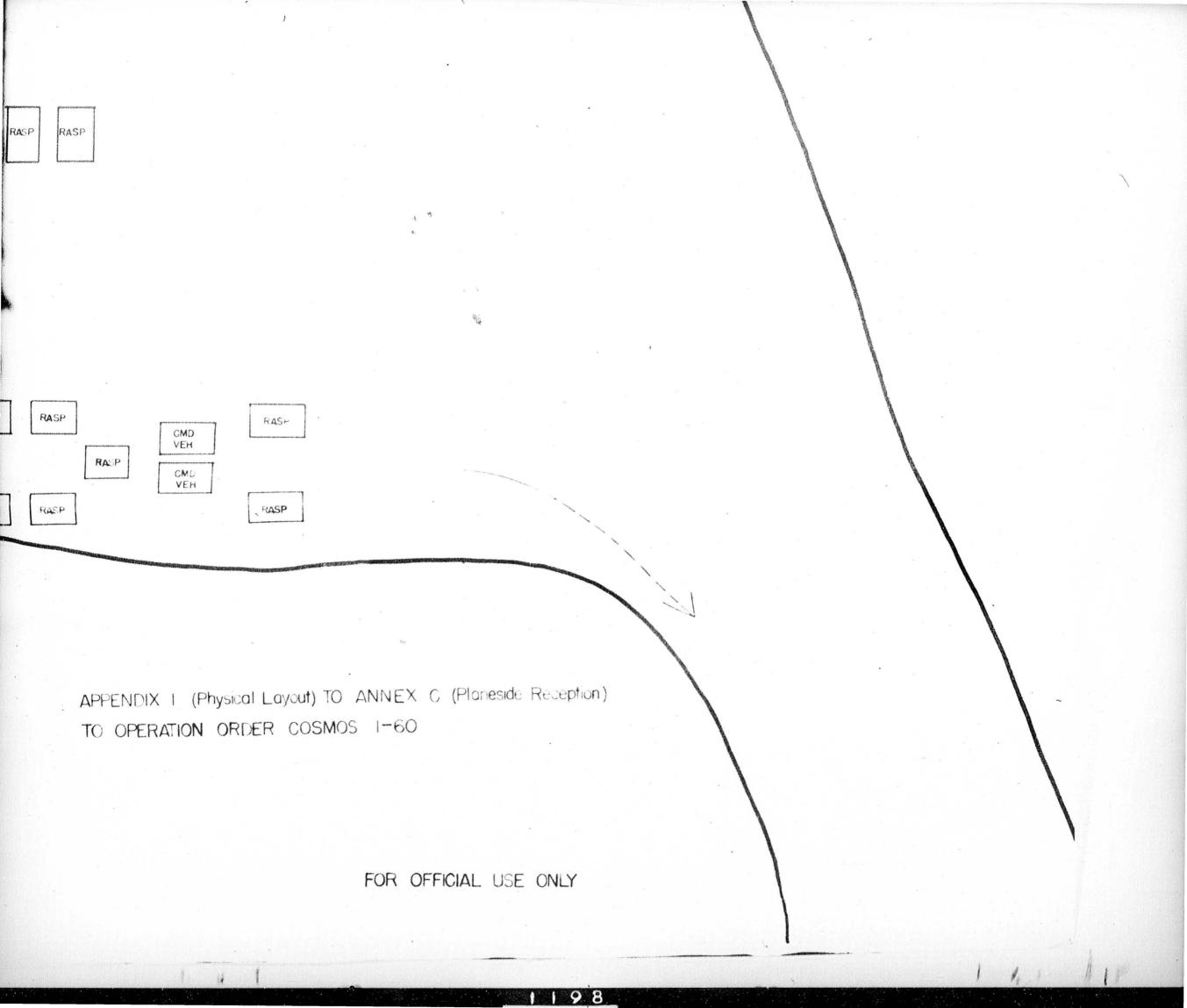


1 1 9 4









Appendix 2 (Luncheon Arrangements) to Annex C (Planeside Reception) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60 (Cont'd)

1250 Group from Aircraft #2 departs for Base Operations.

Board Aircraft #2.

1315 Aircraft #2 departs Kadena.

BOOTH LTGen

TABS: A (List from AF-1

attending luncheon)

- B (List from Aircraft #2 attending luncheon)
- C (List of Local Dignitaries attending luncheon)
- D (Menu)
- E (Vehicle Loadings (AF-1))
- F (Vehicle Loadings (A/C #2))

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

OFFICIAL:

SEBILIAN Marine

Team 3

HICOM/CINCRACREP RYUKYUS 13 June 1960

Appendix 2 (Luncheon Arrangements) to Annex C (Planeside Reception) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

Approximately 23 members of AF-1, Presidential plane, (See TAB A); 26 members of Aircraft #2. Back-up plane (See TAB B); and 9 local commanders and their wives (See TAB C) will attend a luncheon at the Kadena Officers' Club after arrival. Aircraft #2 will arrive and depart Kadena 30 minutes after AF-1 and will, therefore, require a special group of escorts and transportation. Airman crew members desiring to eat lunch will be escorted to Base Operations Snack Bar. Escort officers will be announced later.

# SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

1115	Arrival of AF-1.
1117	Project officers will escort luncheon group to designated spot behind press area to the left of aircraft to view ceremonies.
1125	Presidential motorcade departs.
1127	Luncheon group departs (TAB E indicates specific automobile loadings for certain members of party and for local VIPs' and wives. This group will lunch together.)
1130	Arrive Kadena Officers' Club.
1132	Luncheon (See TAB D - (Menu)).
1145	Aircraft #2 arrives Kadena.
1150	Escort Officers will load group on buses and depart for Kadena Officers' Club.
1212	Luncheon group from AF-1 departs Kadena Officers' Club for Base Operations.
1216	Board AF-I.
1245	AF-1 departs Kadena.

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Miss Mary Caffrey

Mr. William Sullivan

Tab A (Luncheon List from AF-1) of Appendix 2 (Luncheon Arrangements) to Annex C (Planeside Reception) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

Dr. George B. Kistiakowsky Special Asst to President

Dr. Kevin C. McCann Special Asst to President

Mr. Robert Montgomery Special Consultant to President

Col Robert L. Schulz Military Aide to President

Mrs. Mary Jane McCaffree Social Secretary

Mrs. Ann Cook Whitman Personal Secretary to President

Miss Ann Parsons Asst Social Secretary

Miss Mary Boyce Secretary to Gen Goodpaster

Miss Polly Yates Secretary to Col Eisenhower

Capt Olive Marsh Secretary to Gen Snyder

Mr. John Baurman Secret Service

Mr. John Calhoum Director Executive Secretariat

Mrs. Claire Chandler Secretary to Parsons

Mrs. Jeanette Roberts Secretary to Calhoun

CWO Arthur Bales W. H. Signal Corps

Crew:

Col Draper Pilot

Lt Col Thomas

Lt Col Swindol

Page 1 of 2 Pages

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Secretary to Hagerty

Assistant to Parsons

Tab A (Luncheon List from AF-1) of Appendix 2 (Luncheon Arrangements) to Annex C (Planeside Reception) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60 (Continued)

Lt Col Prigliss

CWO Higgins

CWO McLane

BOOTH LtGen

Distribution: Annex (Distribution)

OFFICIAL:

Marine

Marine Team 3

Page 2 of 2 Pages

HICOM/CIRCPACREP RYUKYUS 13 Jun 1960

TAB B (Luncheon List from Aircraft #2) to Appendix 2 (Luncheon Arrangements) to Annex C (Flaneside Reception) to GP GRDER COSMOS 1-60

# BACK-UP FLANE

Maj Evans	Asst to Col Draper
Mr. Rosetti	State Dept Security
Mr. Carson	u u
Miss Schiavone	. 11
Mr. Blaine	, II
" Maupel	II.
" Sweazey	π .
. Bates	И
" Rundle	
" Tucker	, -n
" Lilley	n L
" Guthrie	n '
" Stringfield	n .
" Newbrand	•
" Wong	
Maj Burleson	USAF
Mr. Bartlett	SS
Maj Ellzey	
Capt Dowdell	
Cmdr Pillsbury	
Lt (jg) Crumm	

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Tab B (Luncheon List from Aircraft #2) to Appendix 2 (Lneonnch Arrangements) to Annex C (Planeside Reception) to GP ORDER COSMGS 1-6 (CO. ont'd)

BACK-UP PLANE (Cont'd)

Miss Peterson

Secy ir. to I Hagerty

BACK-UP CREW

Maj Billings

Maj Larivee

Maj Koeteeuw

Maj Gladding

11 Airmen

BCCTH LtGen

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

OFFICIAL:

karine

Team 3

(<)

Page 2 of 2 Pages

FOR OCIAFFIC USE ONLY

HICOM CINCPACREP RYUKYUS
13 June 1960

Tab C (Local Dignitaries Attending Luncheon) of Appendix 2 (Luncheon Arrangements) to Annex C (Planeside Reception) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

Gen and Mrs. Powers

Mrs. Ondrick

Mrs. Gannon

Col and Mrs. deRussy

Mrs. Gantz

Mrs. Richardson

Mrs. Blankinship

BOOTH LtGen

Distribution: \* Annex X (Distribution)

OFFICIAL:

Marine Team 3

Page 1 of 1 Page

HICOM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS
13 June 1960

Tab D (Luncheon Menu) of Appendix 2 (Luncheon Arrangements) to Annex C (Planeside Reception) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

Tossed salad w/choice of dressing

Luncheon Steak w/mushroom sauce

Screw Potatoes

Peas

Assorted rolls

Strawberry ice cream pie

Coffee and tea - hot or cold

BOOTH LTGen

Distribution: Annex X (Distribution)

OFFICIAL:

Marine Team 3

Page 1 of 1 Page

HICOM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS
13 June 1960

Tab E (Vehicle Loadings (AF-1)) to Appendix 2 (Luncheon Arrangements) to Annex C (Planeside Reception) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

# VEHICLE LOADINGS (AF-1)

Car #1 Gen & Mrs Powers

Dr Kistiakowsky

Car #2 Mrs Ondrick

Mrs Gannon

Dr McCann

Car #3 Col & Mrs deRussy

Mr Montgomery

Col Draper

Car #4 Mrs Blankinship

Mrs Richardson

Mr Leonhart

Car #5 Mrs Gantz

Col Schulz

Bus #1 Remaining 18 members of party

2 Escort Officers (1 WAF)

Occupants of automobiles #1 to #5, inclusive, will lunch together at one table.

BOOTH LTGen

Distribution: Annex A (Distribution)

OFFICIAL:

SEBULIAN Marine Team 3

Page 1 of 1 Page

HICOM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS 13 June 1960

Tab F (Vehicle Loadins-Aircraft #2) of Appendix 2 (Luncheon Arrangements) to Annex C (Planeside Reception) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

2 Buses

26 Persons

2 Escorts per bus (1 WAF)

BCOTH LTGen

Distribution: Annex X (Distribution)

OFFICIAL:

Marine Team 3

Page 1 of 1 Page

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

1208

HICOM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS
13 June 1960

Annex D (Mrs. Eisenhower's Social Activity) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

Task Organization:

USARYIS/IX Corps

313th Air Division

Government of the Ryukyu Islands

- 1. <u>Situation</u>: Mrs. John Eisenhower will accompany the President on his tour of the Far East. The President is scheduled to land at Kedena Air Base on 19 June 1960 at 1115 hours and motorcade to Naha where he will greet the GRI legislators and confer with the Chief Executive, GRI. The President and his party are scheduled to depart for Japan at 1245 hours 19 June 1960.
- 2. Mission: To afford the Ryukyuan people the opportunity of seeing Mrs. John Eisenhower by including her in the President's motorcade to Naha City.

### 3. Execution:

a. <u>Concept of Operations</u>. Mrs. John Eisenhower will be met by the planeside welcoming party as she descends the ramp. See Appendix 1 (Plane Pemp Welcoming Party). She will join the President's motorcade to Naha City and will view an exhibit of Ryukyuan handicraft in the USCAR/GRI lobby. At the completion of the President's conferences, Mrs. John Eisenhower will rejoin the President's party and return with him to Kadena Air Base by helicopter. Should Mrs. Eisenhower decide to remain at Kadena Air Base during the President's motorcade to Naha, a plan has been prepared to entertain her at the Kadena Officers' Club. See Appendix 2 (Geouence of Events - Remain at Kadena) and Appendix 3 (Guests for Tea).

# b. Task Responsibilities:

- (1) USARYIS/IX Corps.
- (a) Coordinate all activities relative to the visit of Mrs. John Eisenhower.
  - (b) Provide:
    - 1. One Escort Officer and one Language Aide.

Page 1 of 4 Pages

Annex D (Mrs. Eisenhower's Social Activity) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

- 2. Transportation as required. See Annex G (Transportation).
- (2) 313th Air Division.
- (a) Arrange a luncheon at Kadena Officers Club for the Major Commanders, their wives and members of the President's party who remain at Kadena. See Appendix 3 (Luncheon Arrangements) of Annex C (Planeside Reception).
  - (b) Assist in protocol and related matters as required.
- (3) Government of the Ryukyu Islands is requested to accomplish the following:
- (a) Invite two young Ryukyuan girls, approximately eight (8) years of age, from a local orphanage to present flowers to the President and Mrs. John Eisenhower.
- (b) Arrange an exhibit of Ryukyuan handicraft in the USCAR/GRI lobby.

### c. Sequence of events:

- (1) 1115 Arrival greetings by welcoming party (See Appendix 1). Two young Ryukyuan girls (to be selected from a local orphanage by the GMI Committee) will present a bouquet of flowers to the President and Mrs. John Eisenhower.
- (2) 1116 The President will greet service commanders, receives honors, and make a short speech.
- (3) 1120 While the President's speech is being interpreted, Mrs. Eisenhower, Mrs. Ota, Mrs. Booth, and Mrs. Sakamoto (Language Aide) will enter their car in the motorcade.
- (4) 1121 Wives of GRI Officials will follow in designated sedans with their husbands.
- (5) 1125 The motorcade will proceed out Kadena Air Base Gate # 1 down Highway # 1 to USCAR Building.
  - (6) 1155 Motorcade arrives USCAR Building.

Page 2 of 4 Pages

Annex D (Mrs. Eisenhower's Social Activity) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

- (7) 1156 Mrs. Eisenhower, Mrs. Booth, Mrs. Ota and GRI ladies will enter USCAR lobby where Mrs. Eisenhower will view an exhibit of Ryukyuan handicraft. Mrs. Ota will present gift to Mrs. Eisenhower.
  - (8) 1211 Mrs. Zisenhower and party will re-enter respective cars.
- (9) 1217 Motorcade will depart the USCAR Area for Naha Air Base. From here Mrs. Eisenhower will travel via helicopter to Kadena Air Base accompanied by Mrs. Booth, Mrs. Ota and Mrs. Sakamoto.
- (10) 1233 Helicopter will arrive Kadena Air Base and land in vicinity of plane.
- (11) 1236 Mrs. Eisenhower will oid farewell and board the plane while the President says goodby to General Booth and Chief Executive Cta.
  - (12) 1238 The plane will taxi for take-off.
  - (13) 1245 Plane will depart Okinawa,

## 4. Administration and Logistics:

As set forth in Annex A (Concept of Operations and Schedule of Events), Annex B (Guest List and Invitations), Annex E (Language Aides and Escort Officers), Annex G (Transportation), Annex H (Security), Annex I (Publicity) Annex M (Contingency Logistics).

## 5. Commend and Signal.

As set forth in Annex N (Command and Control) and Annex J (Communications).

BOOTH LtGen

Appendix 1 - (Plane Ramp Welcoming Party)

Appendix 2 - (Sequence of Events - Remain at Kadena)

Appendix 3 - (Guests for Tea)

Page 3 of 4 Pages

Annex D (Mrs Eisenhower's Social Activity) to OP CRDER COSMOS 1-60 .Distribution: Annex X (Distribution) OFFICIAL:

MILLER ARMY, WAC Team 1

Page 4 of 4 Pages

HICOM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS
13 June 1960

Appendix 1 (Plane Ramp Welcoming Party) to Annex D (Mrs. Eisenhower's Social Activity) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

## Plane Ramp Welcoming Party:

- 1. Mrs. Donald P. Booth
- 2. Mrs. Seisaku Ota
- 3. Mrs. Thomas T. Sakamoto (Interpreter)

BOOTH LtGen

Distribution: Annex X (Distribution)

OFFI CIAL:

MILLER
ARMY, WAC
Team 1

Page 1 of 1 Page

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

2 1 3

HICOM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS
13 June 1960

Appendix 2 (Sequence of Events - Remain at Kadena) to Annex D (Mrs Eisenhower's Social Activity) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

- 1115 Arrival greetings by welcoming party. Two young Ryukyuan girls (to be selected from a local orphanage) will present a bouquet of flowers to the President and Mrs. Eisenhower.
- 1116 The President will greet service commanders, receive honors, and make a short speech.
- 1125 Mrs. Eisenhower, Mrs. Booth, Mrs. Ota and Mrs. Sakamoto will enter car. Service commanders wives and wives of GRI officials who will be in designated automobiles will follow.
- 1126 After the President's motorcade has departed Mrs. Eisenhower's party will proceed to Kadena Officers Club for tea.
- 1135 Arrive Kadena Officers Club for tea in part room Number 1.
- 1225 Depart for Kadena Air Terminal.
- 1233 Arrive in vicinity of plane.
- 1234 Mrs. Eisenhower will bid farewell and board plane.

1245 - Wheels up.

BOOTH LtGen

Distribution: Annex X (Distribution)

OFFICIAL:

MILLER Army, WAC

Page 1 of 1 Page

HICOM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS
13 June 1960

Appendix 3 (Guests for Tea) to Annex D (Mrs Eisenhower's Social Activity) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

## GUESTS FOR TEA

Mrs. John Eisenhower - Guest of Honor

Mrs. Donald P. Booth - Hostess

Mrs. George T. Powers

Mrs. John G. Ondrick

Mrs. John H. deRussey

Mrs. Saxe P. Gantz

Mrs. Bryon E. Blankenship

Mrs. William G. Richardson

Mrs. John W. Gannon

Mrs. Seisaku Ota

Mrs. Tsumichio Asato

Mrs. Keiso Nakamatsu

Mrs. Hiroshi Senaga

Mrs. Thomas T. Sakamoto (Interpreter)

1st.Lt Janie R. Miller (Escort)

BOOTH LtGen

Distribution: Annex X (Distribution)

OFFICIAL:

MILLER Army, WAC Team 1 Page 1 of 1 Page

HICOM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS
13 June 1960

Annex E (Language Aides and Escort Officers) to OP ORDER COGMOS 1-60

Task Organization:

USARYIS/IX Corps

3d Marine Division (Rein)

313th Air Division

U.S. Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands

Covernment of the Ryukyu Islands

#### 1. Situation:

- a. The Presidential Party, upon arrival on Okinawa, is scheduled to meet and have discussions with the Japanese speaking Ryukyuan public and civic leaders. To overcome the language barrier between the American groups and the Ryukyuan people, language aides will be used at the meetings and at discussions between both groups.
- b. Necessary courtesies to the Presidential party will include an effective escort program for the movement on Okinawa of all persons and groups involved in the Presidential visit. Effective implementation of the overall program will require use of escorts for movement of the various groups to all points included in the program.
- 2. <u>Mission</u>: To make effective conversation possible between the American and Ryukyuan officials and to provide escorts for the movement of the Presidential party and other officials during the Presidential visit to Okinawa.

## 3. Execution:

- a. USARYIS/IX Corps to provide escort officers and language aides as reflected in Appendixes 1 and 2.
  - b. 3d Marine Division (Rein) to provide escort officers as required.
- c. 313th Air Division to provide escort officers as reflected in Appendix 2.
- d. USCAR to provide Language Aides/Escorts as reflected in Appendixes 1, 2, and 3.

Page 1 of 2 Pages

HICOM/CINCPACREP RYLIKYLIS
13 June 1960

Annex E (Language Aides and Escort Officers) to OP OWDER COSMOS 1-60

- e. The Government of the Ryukyu Islands to provide language aides as reflected in Appendix 3 and such other language aides as may be requested by this headquarters.
- 4. Administration and Logistics: As set forth in Annex B (Welcoming Group), Annex D (Mrs. Eisenhower's Social Activity), Annex G (Transportation), Annex H (Security), Annex I (Publicity), Annex K (Medical), Annex L (Ryukyuan School and Scout Participation), Annex M (Contingency Logistics) and Annex O (Rehearsal).
- 5. Command and Signal: As set forth in Annex N (Control and Command) and Annex J (Communication).

BOOTH LtGen

Appendix 1 - Language Aides

Appendix 2 - Escort Officers

Appendix 3 - List of Ryukyuan Language Aides

Distribution: Annex X (Distribution)

OFFICIAL:

STAND ISH USCAR

Team 1

Page 2 of 2 Pages

HICOM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS
13 Jun 1960

Appendix 1 (Language Aides) to Annex E (Language Aides and Escort Officers) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

- 1. Language Aides designated to interpret for the President and Mrs John Eisenhower are as follows:
  - a. Capt Thomas T. Sakamoto President Eisenhower (Alternate Capt Masaji G. Uratsu)
  - b. Mrs Thomas T. Sakamoto Mrs John Eisenhower

Captain, Sakamoto and Mrs Sakamoto will remain with the President and Mrs Eisenhower throughout the Presidential visit to Okinawa.

- c. Capt Uratsu will report to and remain with Col Salet.
- 2. Two (2) Language Aide/Escorts designated to assist Chief Justice and Mrs K. Nakamatsu, Deputy Chief Executive and Mrs H. Senaga, and Mrs T. Asato, wife of the Speaker of the GRI Legislature, are as follows:
  - a. Chief Justice and Mrs Nakamatsu Mr Frank Yamamoto
  - b. Deputy Chief Executive and Mrs Senaga Mr Harry Fujito
  - c. Mrs T. Asato Mr Frank Yamamoto

Language Aide/Escorts Mr Yamamoto and Mr Fujita will assist their designated guests in their conversations with American officials and will escort them to their assigned motorcade vehicles. Both Language Aide/Escorts will ride in Car # 11 of the motorcade and will assist in interpreting at the USCAR/GRI plaza. Capt Uratsu will accompany Col Salet.

- 3. Three (3) additional Language Aides will be stationed at the USCAR/GRI plaza to assist in interpreting. The following members of the Golden Gate Club are designated to provide this service. (To be coordinated by USCAR.)
  - a. Mr Nobuo Takaramura
  - b. Mr Yutoka Tomiyama
  - c. Mr Yoei Miyara

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Appendix 1 (Language Aides) to Annex E (Language Aides and Escort Officers) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60  $\,$ 

BOOTH Lt Gen

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

OFFICIAL:

STANDISH USCAR Team 1

Page 2 of 2 Pages

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

# HICOM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS 13 June 1960

Appendix 2 (Escort Officers) to Annex E (Language Aides and Escort Officers) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

1. Members of the President's party will be escorted to the appropriate car in the motorcade as indicated:

VISITOR	CAR NUMBER	ESCORT	
President Eisenhower	1	Capt Thomas Sakamoto, USA	
Secret Service	2	Not applicable	
Mr Hagerty	3	Col W H Nelson, USA (Riding in	
Press Pool	3	Car # 3	
Wire Service Personnel	4	Col W H Nelson, USA	
Mr Stephens	5	Col DeWitt Searles, USAF	
Lt Col Eisenhower	5		
Mrs Eisenhower	6	Lt J. Miller, WAC	
Maj Gen Snyder	7	(To be furnished by USMC)	
Brig Gen Goodpaster	7		
Mr Parsons	8	Mr Blankinship (POLAD)	
Mr & Mrs Nakamatsu	9	Mr Frank Yamamoto, USCAR	
Mrs Asato	9	Mr Frank Yamamoto, USCAR	
Mr & Mrs Senaga	10	Mr Harry T. Fujita, USCAR	

<sup>2.</sup> Escort officers above with exception of Capt Sakamoto and Col Nelson will follow motorcade in Car # 11 to assist at the USCAR/GRI Building.

Page 1 of 2 Pages

<sup>3.</sup> Mrs. Chisato H. Bechtel, USACO, will serve as Language Aide/Escort to the two young Ryukyuan girls who will present flowers to the President and Mrs. John Eisenhower. Wives of the major commanders will be escorted to their viewing seats by a lady officer to be announced.

Appendix 2 (Escort Officers) to Annex E (Language Aides and Escort Officers) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60 (Continued)

4. 313th Air Division will provide escort officers for Dr. Kevin C. McCann, Dr. George B. Kistiakowsky, Mr. Robert Montgomery, and Col Robert L. Shulz. Other escorts will be assigned as required to assist in transporting passengers on the President's plane and on follow-up Jet to Kadena Officer's Club for lunch.

BOOTH LtGen

Distribution: Annex X (Distribution)

OFFICIAL:

STANDISH

USCAR

Team 1

Page 2 of 2 Pages

# HICOM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS 13 June 1960

Appendix 3 (List of Reserve Ryukyuan Language Aides) to Annex E (Ryukyuan Language Aides) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

1.		President	Ryukyus Dev Loan Corp.	Tel: (8) 2783
2.		Vice President	Labor Dept, USCAR	(9)77205
3.	Yutaka Tomiyama	Secretary	Ryukyus Dev Loan Corp.	(8) 2779
4.	Yoei Miyara	Director	American Consulate	99981
. 5.	Soin Kayo	11	O. M. A.	Koza 1141
6.	Hiroshi Nakachi	11	University of Ryukyus	
7.	Tsuneo Kanzato	11 .	Bank of the Ryukyus	
8.	Takezo Sakai	11	R. B. C.	(8) 4161
9.	Yukio Kinjo		Ryukyus Dev Loan Corp.	(8) 5710
10.	Koyu Kinjo		Okinawa Flour Mill	(8) 3141
11.	Shinjun Oshiro		Ryukyus Den Den Kosha	(8) 1018
12.	Keisho Shimoji		Ryukyus Dev Loan Corp	(8) 2779
13.	Ryokan Igei		University of Ryukyus	(0) =117
14.	Minoru Uechi		one of the state o	Koza 3020
				3434
15.	Seijin Inamine		Bank of Ryukyus	2424
16.			GRI	338
17.	Koei Matayoshi		Daiichi Sangyo	Koza 1105-7
18.	Hiroyoshi Higa		Turco Products	" 2250
19.	Ryoko Tonaki		GRI	Ex 208
20.			Okinawa Food Co.	(8) 1121
21.	Takeji Kanna		Magazine	099 2262
-	Masao Tamaki		Fishing	(8) 4960
23.	Seiichi Higa		Ryukyus Oil Corporation	(8) 2131
24.	Ichiro Hirakawa		Akamaru-so	(8) 2213
25.	Tokusei Ohta		Business	077 3540
26.		7-11		
	Fumiko Taira (Fema		Ryukyus Dev Loan Corp.	(8) 2783
27.	marko biitbava	, 101 1110	University of Brodes	
28.		control adjusted or national solid in a	University of Ryukyus	
29.	MODUKO ISHIBAKI	')Eisenhower		. /9) 1214
30.	Takeshi Kikugawa		Noren	(8) 1146

BOOTH LtGen

Distribution: Annex X (Distribution)

OFFICIAL:

Standish USCAR Team 1

Page 1 of 1 Page

HICOM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS
13 June 1960

Annex F (Planeside Departure) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

Task Organization:

313th Air Division

- 1. Situation: The President of the United States will visit the Ryukyu Islands on 19 June 1960, for the period of 1115 hours to 1245 hours. His visit to Okinawa will form a part of an extended tour of the Far East. The schedule of events is planned so as to allow minimum time in moving from one mode of transport to another.
- 2. <u>Mission:</u> To provide necessary equipment, personnel, and security to expedite the loading and departure of the President and party; at Naha when the group boards HNX-1 helicopters departing for Kadena, and at Kadena when the party boards a VC-137 (AF-1) departing for Tokyo.

#### 3. Execution:

- a. Concept of Operations: At the Naha Air Base, the Presidential helicopters will land prior to arrival of the motorcade and are to be parked on the ramp in front of Naha Base Operations. The motorcade arrives at helicopters at 1224 hours; escort officers will assist the helicopter loading. President's helicopter takes off first followed by #2 and the rest in that order. At Kadena Air Base, Helicopter #2 lands at 1235 hours, followed by the President's helicopter landing at the nose of AF-1.
  - b. The 313th Air Division is responsible for the following:
    - (1) At Naha Air Base.
- (a) Provide traffic and spectator control in Naha Base Operations area.
- (b) Spot helicopters so as to equate automobile and helicopter loading. See Appendix 2 (Physical Layout-Naha)
  - (c) Provide take-off area.
- (d) Provide operations personnel to assist HMX-1 Project Officers.

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Annex F (Planeside Departure) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60 (Continued) 13 June 1960

- (2) At Kadena Air Base.
- (a) Provide crowd and spectator control to allow for clear area for helicopter landing and access of party to aircraft without interference.
- (b) Provide escort assistance to insure that those members of Presidential party who remained at Kadena board aircraft by 1216 hours.
- (c) Spot helicopters according to plan. See Appendix 1 (Physical Layout-Kadena)
- (d) Collect mail and correspondence for the President and deliver to Personal Secretary (Mrs. Ann Cook Whitman). Mail for members of Presidential party will be collected and delivered to the crew by Airdrome Officer.
- (e) Insure clear area to the rear of AF-1 to guard against jet blast.
- (f) Insure guards remain in area (in case of abort) until notification of release is passed from AOC.
- 4. Administration and Logistics: As set forth in Annex B (Welcoming Group), Annex D (Mrs Eisenhower's Social Activity), Annex E (Language Aides and Escort Officers), Annex G (Transportation), Annex H (Security), Annex I (Publicity), Annex K (Medical), Annex L (Ryukyuan School and Scout Participation), and Annex M (Contingency Logistics).
- 5. Command and Signal: As set forth in Annex N (Command and Control and Annex J (Communications).

BOOTH LTGen

Appendix 1 - (Physical Layout-Kadena) Appendix 2 - (Physical Layout-Naha)

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

OFFICIAL:

Van Buskirk Van Buskirk Air force

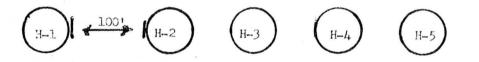
Team 3

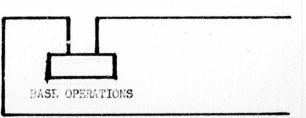
Page 2 of 2 Pages

MOR OF FILL USE ONLY eft with a the sing. (Cancer Department tena) OPPT MON ORDER OF SUS 1-2 BASE OPERATION FOR OFFICE A USE ONLY

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY APPENDIX 2 to ANNEX P (Planside Departure - Maha) to OPERATION OFFICE 1-60

HIGUN/GINGPAGRIP RYUKYUS





HICOM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS 13 June 1960

Annex G (Transportation) OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

Task Organization:

USARYIS/IX Corps

313th Air Division

3d Marine Division

U S Civil Administration

- 1. Situation: The President of the United States will visit the Ryukyu Islands on 19 June 1960, for the period of 1115 hours to 1245 hours. His visit to Okinawa will form a part of an extended tour of the Far East. HMX-1 (USMC) will be furnishing seven HUS-type helicopters with pilots. See Appendix 2 (Helicopter Loading Plan).
- 2. <u>Mission</u>: To provide sedan and bus transportation for the President's party from planeside to USCAR buildings in Naha and to Naha Airport where helicopter will be used for return to Kadena.

#### 3. Execution:

a. Concept of Operations: Sedan and bus transportation for the President's party, to include press, will be available at planeside. The motorcade will depart Kadena and proceed to USCAR building in Naha and from there to Naha Airport. Helicopter transportation will be furnished the President's party from Naha to Kadena. In the event helicopters cannot be used, the party will return to Kadena by motorcade. See Annex A (Concept of Operations and Schedule of Events).

## b. Tasks and Responsibilities:

- (1) USARYIS/IX Corps Provide personnel and coordinate transportation requirements. See Appendix 1 (Motorcade).
- (2) 3d Marine Division Provide personnel and logistical support as required. See Appendix 1 (Motorcade).
- (3) 313th Air Division Furnish three sedans each with driver for use at AOC and necessary transportation for personnel in President's party who do not ride in motorcade. This transportation will include one bus for use by personnel on the Presidential plane and two busses for personnel on back up aircraft.

Page 1 of 2 Pages

HICOM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS 13 June 1960

Appendix 1 (Composition of Motorcade) to Annex G (Transportation) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

COSMOS 1-6	50	
Element	Vehicle and Driver Furnished By	Type and/or Composition
lst Unit	(USARYIS/IX Corps)	2 MP sweep vehicles
2d Unit	(USARYIS/IX Corps)	2 Control vehicles - Col Salet, Lt Col Self
3rd Unit	(USARYIS/IX Corps)	5 Mil Police vehicles in V Formation
4th Unit	(USARYIS/IX Corps)	2 Photo stake body trucks
Car # 1 (Cadillac Conv) (USARYIS/IX Corps)		PRESIDENT
	MR. OTA	
		CAPT SAKAMOTO
		MR. FLOHR (President's personal chauffer)
		MR. ROWLEY (Secret Service Agent)

Car # 2 (Chrysler Imperial Conv) (USARYIS/IX Corps) MR. BAHN

MR. KNIGHT

MR. ROBERTS

MR. HOLMS

Car # 3 (USARYIS/IX Corps) MR. HAGERTY

TWO PRESS POOL MEN

COL MELSON

Car # 4 (USARYIS/IX Corps) FIVE WIRE SERVICE PERSONNEL

Car # 5 (USARYIS/IX Corps) HIGH COMMISSIONER

MR. STEPHENS

LT COL JOHN EISENHOWER

Page 1 of 3 Pages

Appendix 1 (Composition of Motorcade) to Annex G (Transportation) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

COSMOS 1-6					
Element	Vehicle and Driver Furnished By	Type and/or Composition			
Car # 6 (Cadillac Conv) (USARYIS/IX Corps)	MRS. JOHN EISENHOWER				
	MRS. OTA				
		Mts. Booth			
		IRS. SAKAMOTO			
Car # 7	(USCAR)	MAJ GEN SNYDER			
		GEN COODPASTER			
		BRIG GEN ONDRICK			
Car # 8	(USARYIS/IX Corps)	MR. PARSONS			
		MR. BLANKINSHIP (POLAD)			
		MR. RICHARDSON (CON-GEN, NAHA)			
Car # 9	(USCAR)	CHIEF JUSTICE and			
)		MRS. NAKAMATSU			
		MRS. ASATO			
Car # 10	(USCAR)	DEP CHIEF EXECUTIVE and			
		MRS. SENAGA			
Car # 11	(3d Marine Div)	MAJ GEN LUCKEY			
		REAR ADMIRAL GANNON (COMMANDER TAIWAN PATROL)			
		CAPT GANTZ (CDR, FLEET ACTIVITIES, RYUKYUS)			
Car # 12	(USARYIS/IX Corps)	Escort Officers			
Car # 13	(USARYIS/IX Corps)	Spare Cadillac Sedan (Empty)			
2 Press Buses (USARYIS/IX Corps)					

Page 2 of 3 Pages

(USARYIS/IX Corps)

4 MP Sedans

Appendix 1 (Composition of Motorcade) to Annex G (Transportation to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

BOOTH LtGen

DISTRIBUTION: Annex (Distribution)

OFFICIAL:

Army Team 4

Page 3 of 3 Pages

HICOM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS
13 June 1960

Appendix 2 (Helicopter Loading Plan) to Annex G (Transportation) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

Helicopter # 1 PRESIDENT

MR. OTA

HICOM

CAPT SAKAMOTO

MR. ROWLEY, MR. FLOHR

Helicopter # 2 GEN SNYDER

SECRET SERVICE AGENTS

Helicopter # 3 MRS. EISENHOWER, MRS. OTA, MRS. BOOTH, MRS. SAKAMOTO

GENERAL ONDRICK, GENERAL GOODPASTER, LT COL EISENHOWER

Helicopter # 4 MR. HAGERTY, MR. STEPHENS, MR. PARSONS, MR. BLANKINSHIP,

MR. RICHARDSON, COL NELSON

Helicopter # 5 8 Press representatives

Helicopter # 6 8 Press representatives

Helicopter # 7 ADMIRAL GANNON, GENERAL LUCKEY, COL SALET, CAPT GANTZ

BOOTH LtGen

DISTRIBUTION: Annex (Distribution)

OFFICIAL:

Team 4

WEBSTER Army

Page 1 of 1 Page

HICOM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS

13 June 1960

Annex H (Security) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

Maps: AMS 1:25,000 Series L891 Ryukyu-Retto Sheet Nrs: 3626 III SE; 3626 II SW; 3625 IV NE; 3625 I NW; 3625 IV SE.

Task Organization:

USARYIS/IX Corps

3d Marine Division

313th Air Division

Fleet Activities, Ryukyus

USCAR

Composite Service Group

Ryukyus Armed Services Police

Office of Special Investigation, District 43

Marine Air Group 16

- 1. Situation: See OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60, paragraph 1.
- 2. <u>Mission</u>: To provide protection for the President of the United States during his exposure to the general public while on Okinawa.

## 3. Execution:

a. Concept of Operations: Security measures to be applied for the protection of the President of the United States will include personnel security checks, the physical screening and securing of areas which constitute security hazards (i.e., rooms and buildings, areas overgrown in dense vegetation, overhanging ridges, high ground which would afford cover for possible action against the safety of the President by dissident or disaffected groups or individuals). Special measures to control large numbers of individuals gathered to observe the President will be applied. Maximum use will be made of troops and undercover agent personnel.

## b. Task Responsibilities:

(1) USARYIS/IX Corps.

Page 1 of 7 pages FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Annex H (Security) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60 (Continued)

13 June 1960

- (a) Provide and coordinate:
- $(\underline{1})$  Command, control, and supervision of all elements involved in the security aspects of the OP Order.
- (2) Stationing of US Army troops for route security on the Presidential motorcade. See Appendix 1 (Troop Movement Tables), Appendix 2 (Route and Areas of Responsibility), and Appendix 4 (Troop Requirements).
  - (3) Personnel for the security team.
- (4) Troop movement tables relating to the movement of security and contingency troops. See Appendix 1 (Troop Movement Tables).
  - (5) Traffic control measures relating to the route of march.
  - (6) Security sweep and securing of hazard areas.
- (7) Personnel security screening program for all persons in close contact with the Presidential party.
- ( $\underline{\mathfrak{S}}$ ) CIC vehicles for escort and agents of Presidential motorcade.
- (9) CIC vehicles and agents for sweep of route of Presidential motorcade.
- (10) Security checks of all security hazards (i.e., culverts, man-holes, sewers, bridges, and other suspect locations for possible secreted caches of explosives).
- (11) Nisei CIC Agent personnel to be dispersed among the spectators in the USCAR/GRI area.
- $(\underline{12})$  CIC Agents to work in conjunction with GRI plain-clothes policemen at critical areas along the Presidential motorcade route.
- (13) CIC Agent personnel for use in security coverage in arrival and departure areas of the Presidential party.
  - (14) Support as requested by Secret Service detail.
- (15) Selection, identification, and marking of spectator areas between Gate 1, Kadena AFB and Naha Military Transportation Port area.
- $(\underline{16})$  Closure of Sukiran airstrip, except for emergency use of helicopters of the official party operating during the time period of the President's visit.

Page 2 of 7 Pages

Annex H (Security) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60 (Continued)

13 June 1950

## (b) Provide:

- (1) Immediate and continuing coverage of known or suspected leftist or anti-American groups and individuals including student group activities.
  - (2) Maps and sketches as required for this operation.
  - (c) Coordinate:
- (1) Reports for all intelligence agencies reporting possible leftist or anti-American demonstrations.
- (2) USCAR Public Safety Department for surveillance of certain suspect personalities.
- (d) Conduct security surveys of Chief Executive Ota's office, USCAR, and CRI Legislative Building.
  - (2) 3d Marine Division.
    - (a) Provide and coordinate:
- (1) Stationing of US Marine Corps troops for route security on the Presidential motorcade route. See Appendix 1 (Troop Movement Tables), Appendix 2 (Route and Areas of Responsibility), and Appendix 4 (Troop Requirements).
- (2) Contingency companies of US Marines to be located as indicated on Appendix 2 (Route and Areas of Responsibility).
- (3) Marine contingency companies in dungarees with rifles. Bayonets will be sheathed. Measures will be taken to insure that no member of this force possesses ammunition. Personnel will be provided gas masks and supply of tear gas and smoke bombs.
- (4) Hazard area guards and clearing hazard areas along the motorcade route. See Appendix 2 (Route and Areas of Responsibility) and Appendix 4 (Troop Requirements).
  - (b) Provide personnel as requested for the security team.
  - (3) 313th Air Division.
    - (a) Provide and coordinate:

Page 3 of 7 pages FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Annex H (Security) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60 (Continued)

13 June 1960

- (1) Physical security at aircraft ramps at Kadena and Naha Air Force Bases.
- (2) Stationing security troops along the motorcade route. See Appendix 1 (Troop Movement Tables), Appendix 2 (Route and Areas of Responsibility), and Appendix 4 (Troop Requirements).
- (3) Selection and marking of spectator areas. See Appendix 3 (Spectator Areas).
- (4) Air Police vehicles and other vehicles for control of assembly of the Presidential motorcade vehicles prior to deremony. See Annex C (Planeside Reception).

#### (b) Provide:

- (1) Assignment of guards for hazard areas overlooking route of motorcade on Kadena and Naha Air Force Bases.
- (2) Air Force Civil Police for hazard area guards. See Appendix 4 (Troop Requirements). AFCP will not be armed.
- (3) Escort and defense of Presidential aircraft in zone of responsibility.
- (c) Coordinate: Traffic Control and movement of Presidential motorcade on Kadena and Naha Air Force Bases.
  - (4) Fleet Activities, Ryukyus Provide and coordinate:
- (a) Stationing of US Naval personnel for route security on the Presidential motorcade route. See Appendix 1 (Troop Movement Tables) and Appendix 2 (Route and Areas of Responsibility) and Appendix 4 (Troop Requirements).
- (b) Closure of those flight strips for which responsible, except for emergency use by helicopters of the official party during the time period of the President's visit.

## (5) USCAR.

#### (a) Provide and coordinate:

(1) Stationing of GRI Police for security, traffic, and spectator control. See Appendix 1 (Troop Movement Tables), Appendix 2 (Route and Areas of Responsibility), and Appendix 4 (Troop Requirements).

Page 4 of 7 pages

Annex H (Security) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60 (Continued)

13 June 1960

- (2) Report all possible labor, student, or anti-American demonstrations.
  - (3) Coverage of mental deficients, cranks, and "crackpots".
- (b) Coordinate security personnel checks with the GRI Police, Ryukyuan Travel Unit, Japan, and G2, USARYIS/IX Corps.
  - (6) Composite Service Group Provide security assistance as requested.
  - (7) Ryukyus Armed Services Police.
    - (a) Provide and coordinate:
- (1) Traffic control. See Appendix 2 (Route and Areas of Responsibility).
- (2) Military Police escort for Presidential motorcade. See Annex C (Planeside Reception) and Appendix 2 (Route and Areas of Responsibility).
  - (3) Sweep vehicles for patrol of Presidential motorcade.
- $(\underline{4})$  Members of the US Army Security Police will not carry arms or ammunition.
- (b) Provide military personnel with pistols. Measures will be taken to insure that no member of this force possesses ammunition.
  - (8) Office of Special Investigation, District 43
    - (a) Provide and coordinate:
- (1) Security screening of all persons who come in immediate contact with the Presidential party who are of unknown reliability.
- (2) Use of undercover agent personnel in hazard areas on both Kadena and Naha Air Force Bases.
- (b) Coordinate activities with G2, USARYIX/IX Corps and the 526th CIC Detachment.
- (9) Marine Air Group 16 Provide and coordinate closure of flight strips for which responsible except for the emergency use by helicopters of the Official Party during the time period of the President's visit.

Page 5 of 7 pages

Annex H (Security) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60 (Continued)

13 June 1960

#### c. Coordinating Instructions:

- (1) Motorcade route from Kadena AFB ramp to flight line entrance at Naha AFB will be closed no later than 191015 June 60. All roads will be blocked by vehicles of various troop commanders and protected by personnel of the US Army Security Police.
- (2) Troops utilized in crowd control will not carry weapons or ammunition.
- (3) Military commanders who have fenced areas and/or buildings overlooking the Presidential motorcade route will clear buildings and fenced areas immediately adjacent to the route of unauthorized and/or unknown indigenous personnel.
- (4) Military personnel will wear the summer uniform of the day as prescribed by the major services. Troop commanders will provide for noon rations and water.
- (5) Officer or non-commissioned officers in command of troop elements along the Presidential motorcade will render the and salute to the President. Troops will remain at attention unless engaged in crowd control.
- (6) In the event of disturbances, demonstrations or any other act committed which might impair the safety or security of the President, troops will exercise crowd control. Persons attempting acts of violence on the President or motorcade personnel will be restrained and held for RASP. Local nationals will be turned over to GRI Police. When contact with the local populace is required by troops in this operation, such contact will be characterized by the employment of firm but courteous conduct.
- (7) Military personnel assigned the mission of hazard area protection will carry weapons, but will not carry ammunition.
- (8) Units possessing aircraft will not operate local flights in the Naha and Kadena air traffic control zones after the period 191045 June 60 until Presidential Aircraft has cleared the area. This does not apply to aircraft operating in support of project COSMOS.
- (9) Mileages and control points are shown in Appendix 2 (Route and Areas of Responsibility).
  - (10) Troop requirements are shown in Appendix 4 (Troop Requirements).
- (11) 3d Marine Division will coordinate with 526th CIC Detachment and 313th Air Division relative to hazard area control on Highway 1.

Page 6 of 7 pages

Annex H (Security) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60 (Continued)

13 June 1960

- (12) Major service commanders will submit overlay indicating troop staging areas, de-trucking areas within their areas of responsibility, and number of vehicles involved at each staging area not later than 141200 hours June 1960.
  - (13) Each major service will provide organic transportation.
- 4. Administration and Logistics: Necessary administration and logistical support will be requested from the separate elements of the Task Organization as necessary.
- 5. Command and Signal: See Annex J (Communications) and Annex N (Command and Control).

BOOTH-LtGen

Appendix 1 (Troop Movement Tables)

Appendix 2 (Route and Areas of Responsibility)

Appendix 3 (Spectator Areas)

Appendix 4 (Troop Requirements)

Distribution: Annex X (Distribution)

OFFICIAL:

Army C Team 2

Page 7 of 7 pages

HICOM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS 13 June 1960

Appendix 1 (Troop Movement Tables) to Annex H (Security) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

- 1. Troop requirements are as indicated in Appendix 4 (Troop Requirements).
- Major areas of responsibility as indicated in Appendix 2 (Route and Areas of Responsibility).
- 3. Position Time: All elements of the task organization will be in assigned positions and ready to accomplish assigned missions by 191000 hours June 60.
- 4. Troop Movement Tables: To be published.

BCOTH LT Gen

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

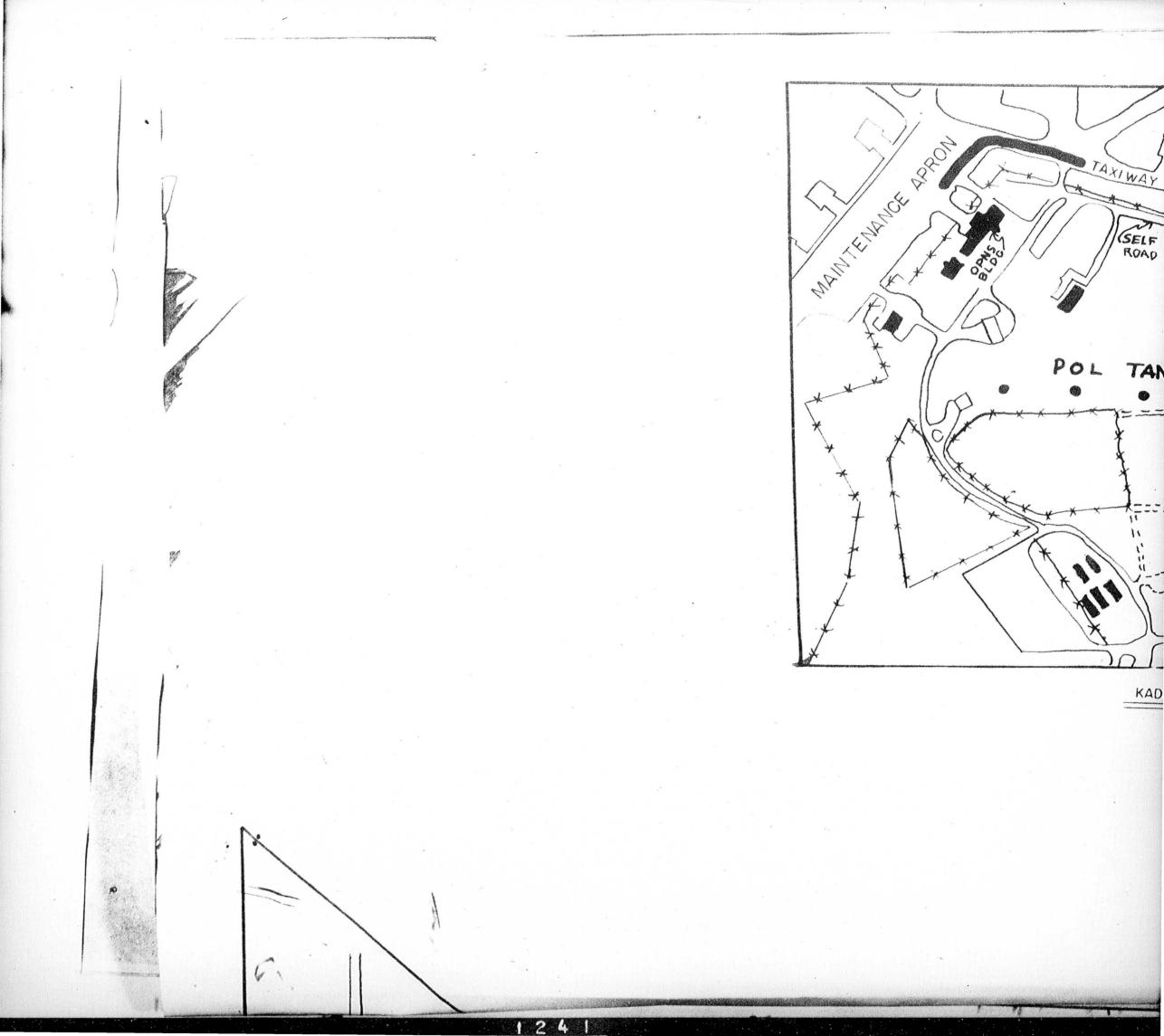
OFFICIAL:

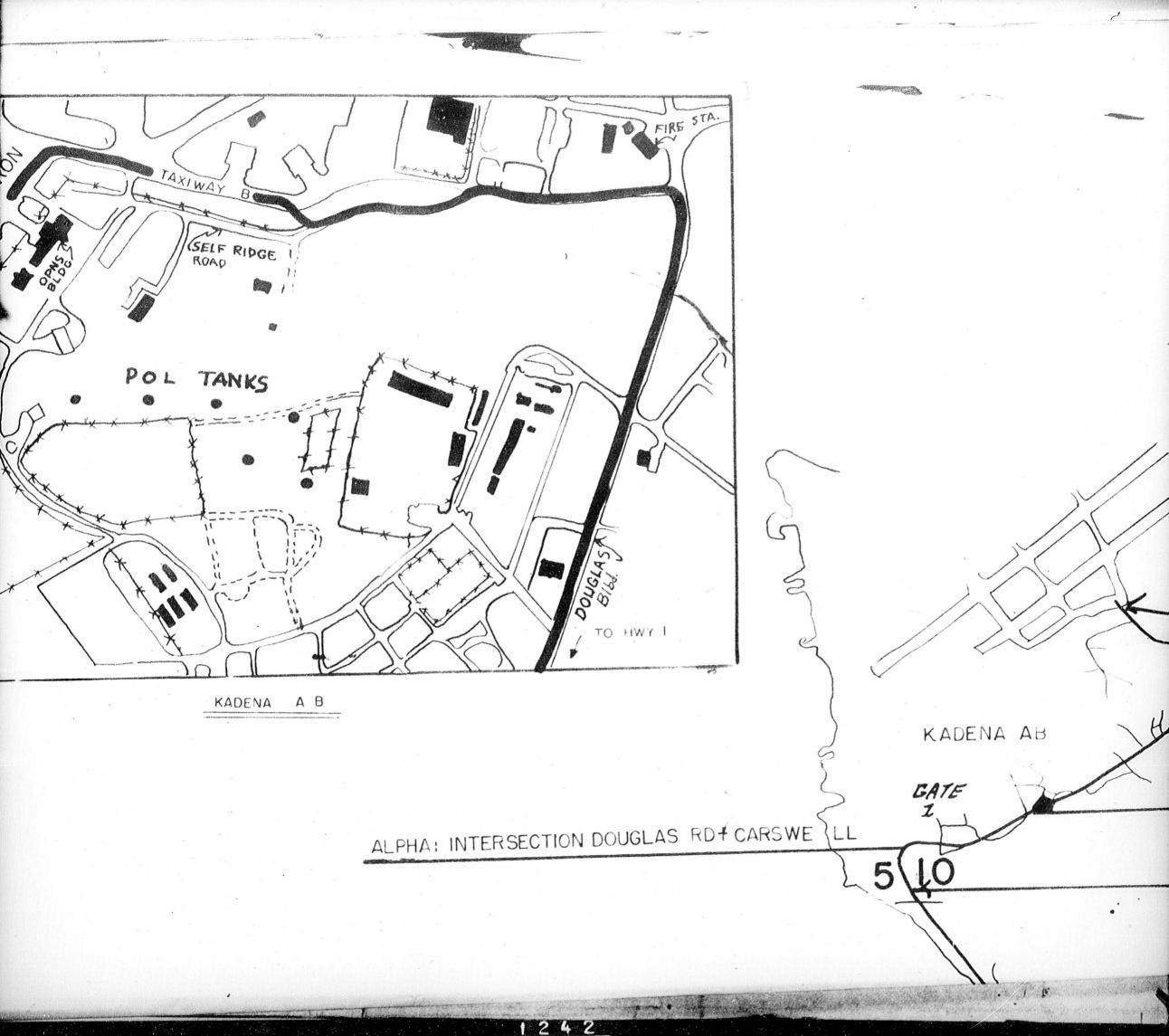
SALET

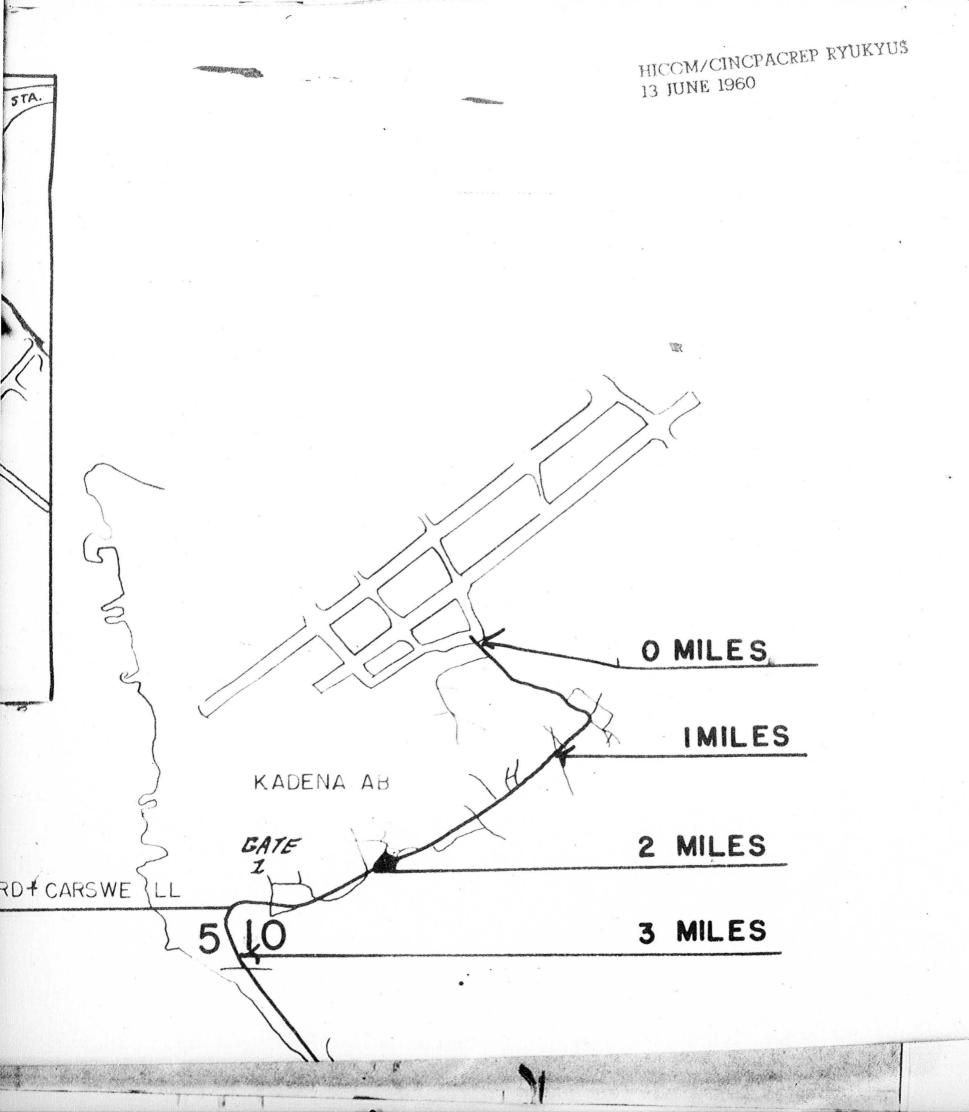
COMMITTEE CHAIRMAN

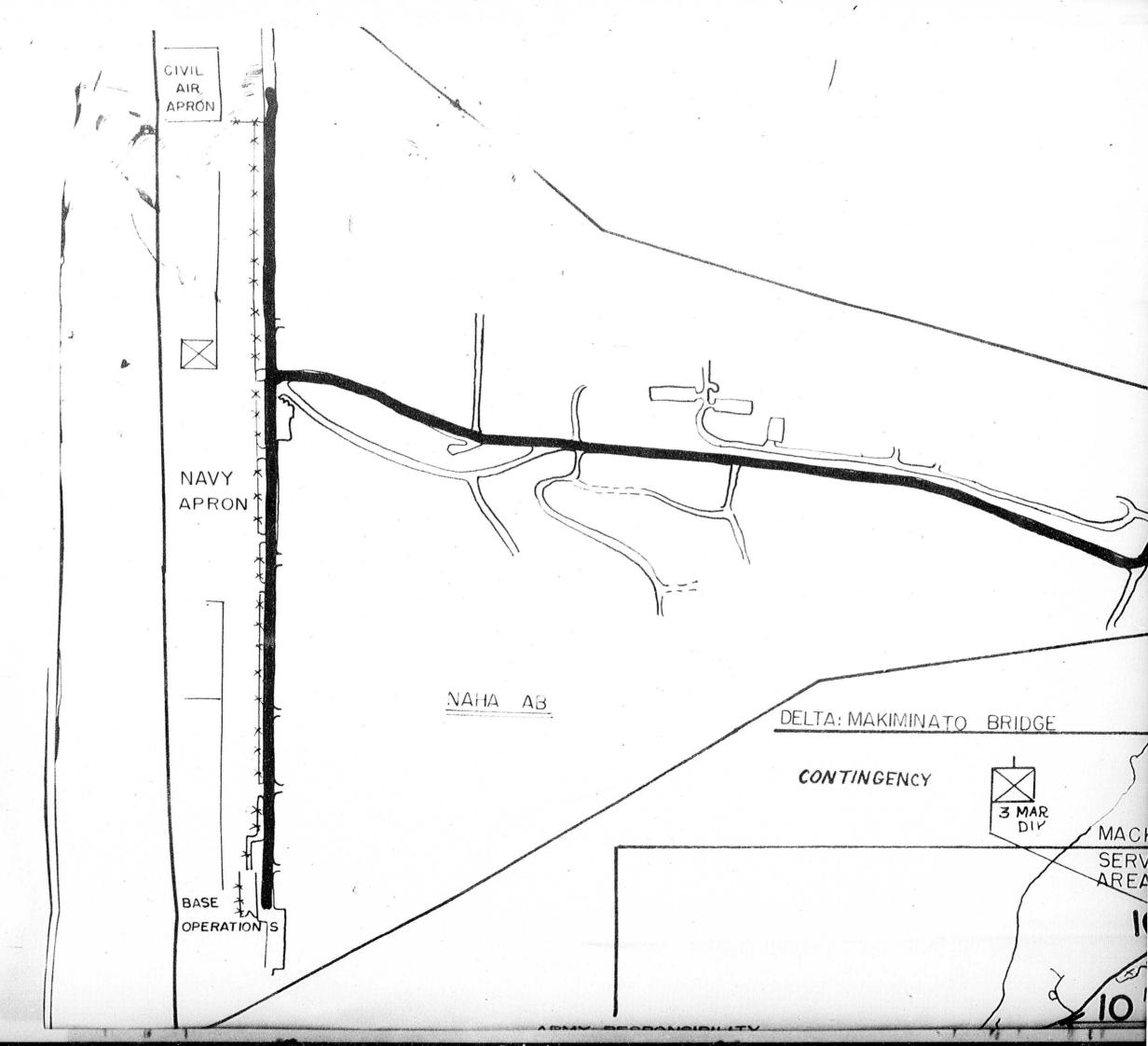
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

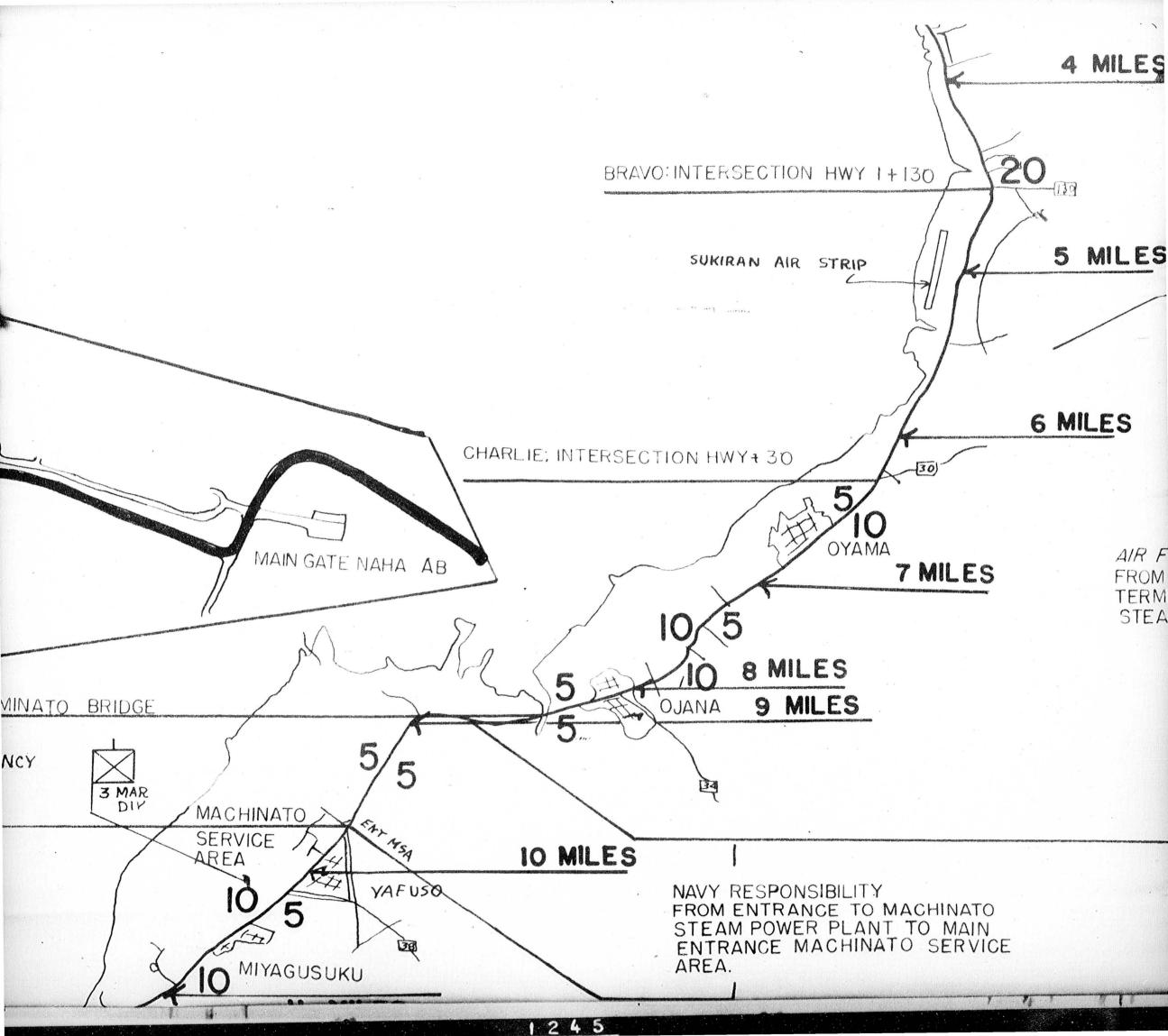
PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGE

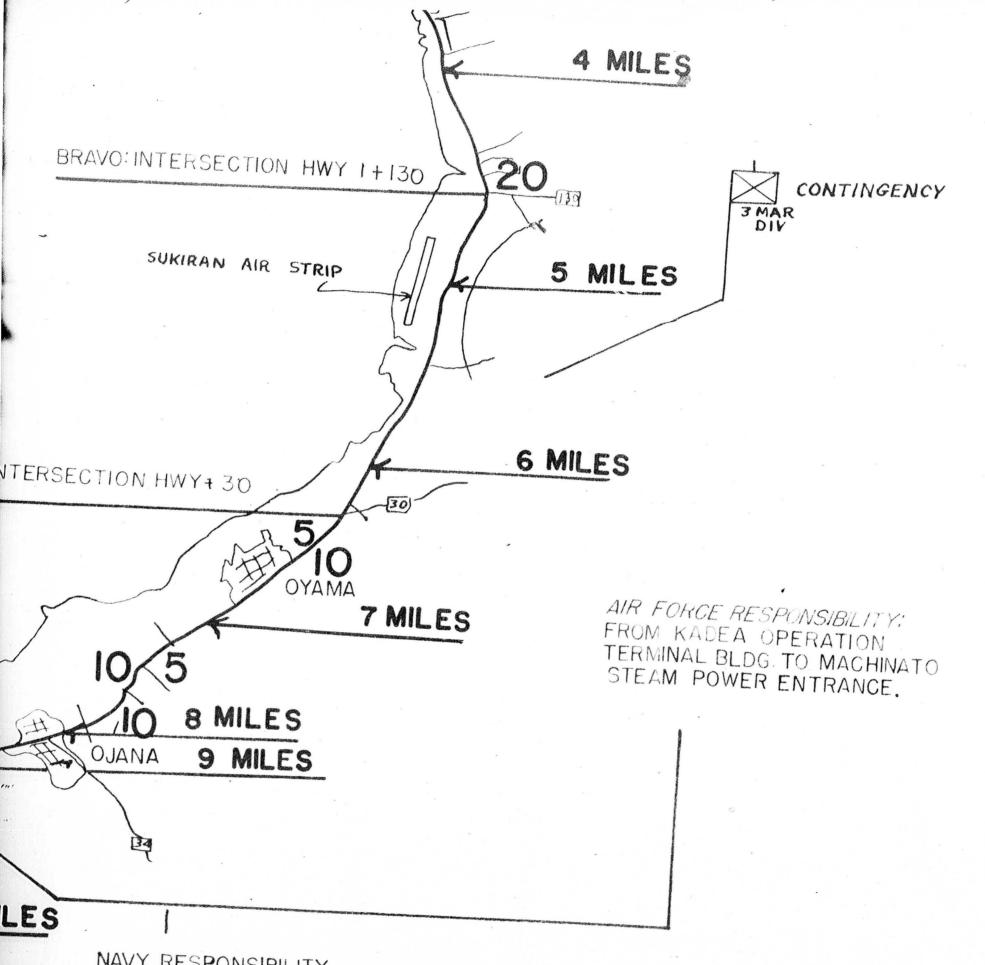




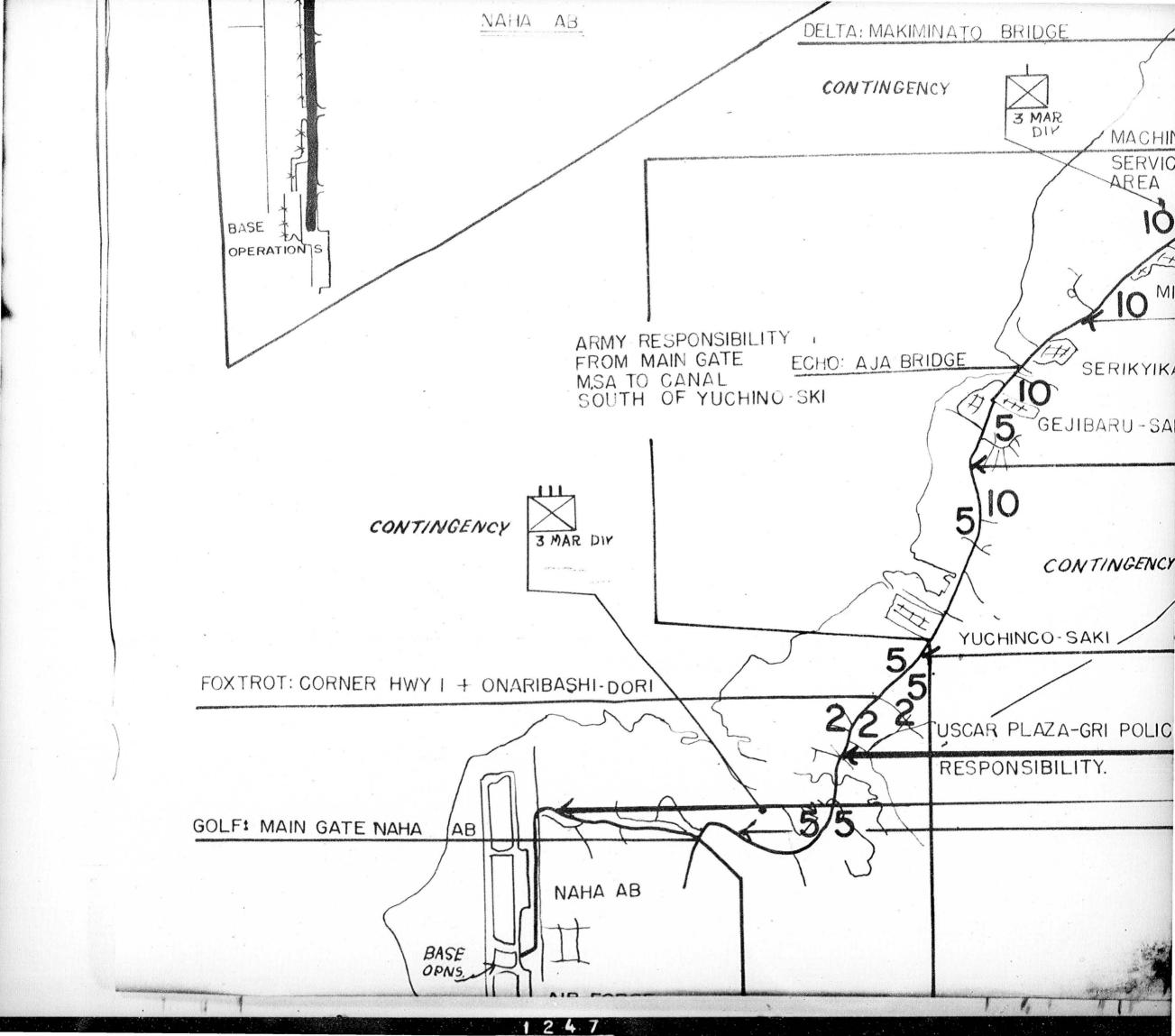


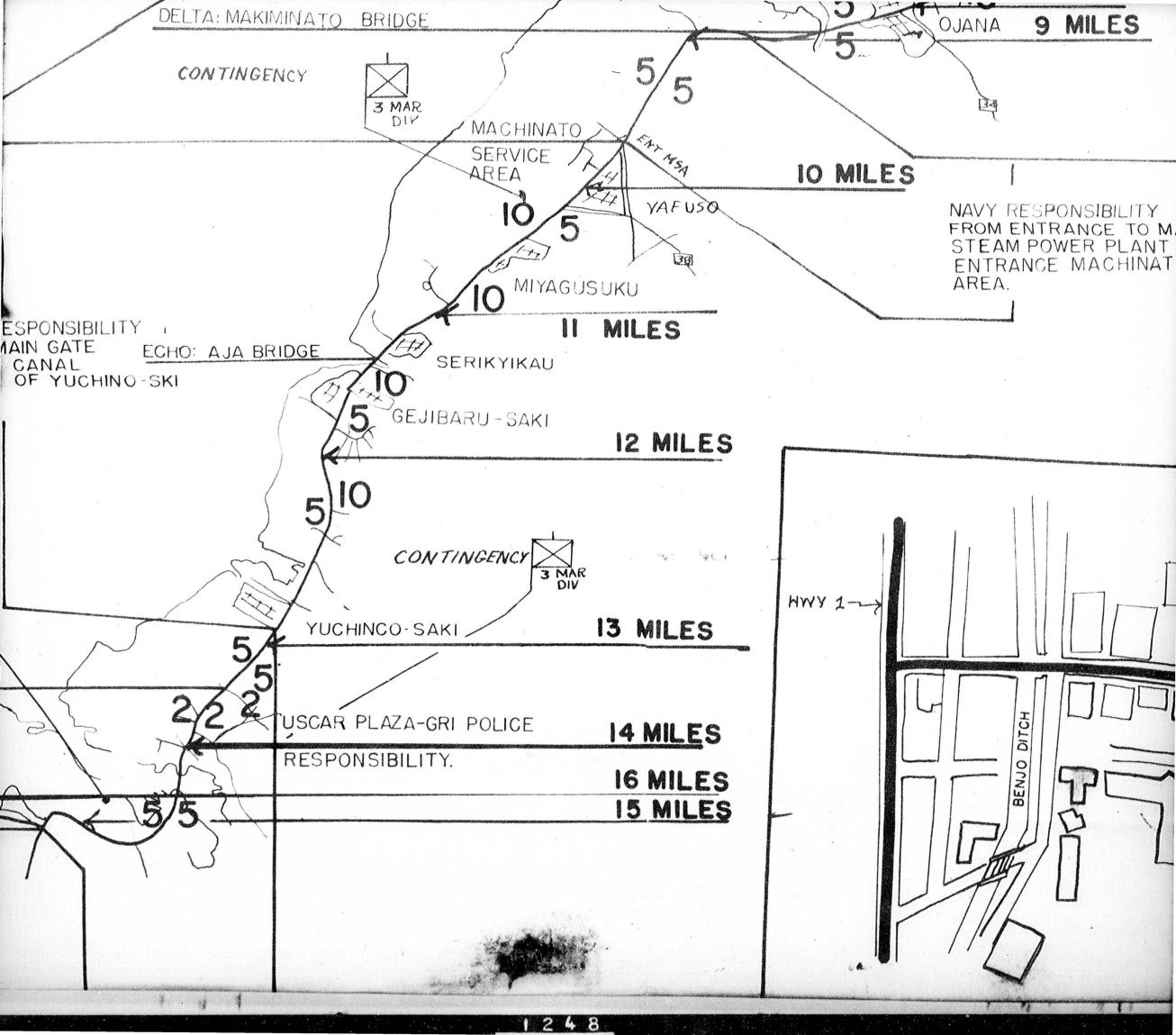


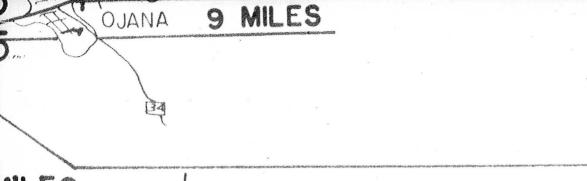




NAVY RESPONSIBILITY FROM ENTRANCE TO MACHINATO STEAM POWER PLANT TO MAIN ENTRANCE MACHINATO SERVICE AREA.

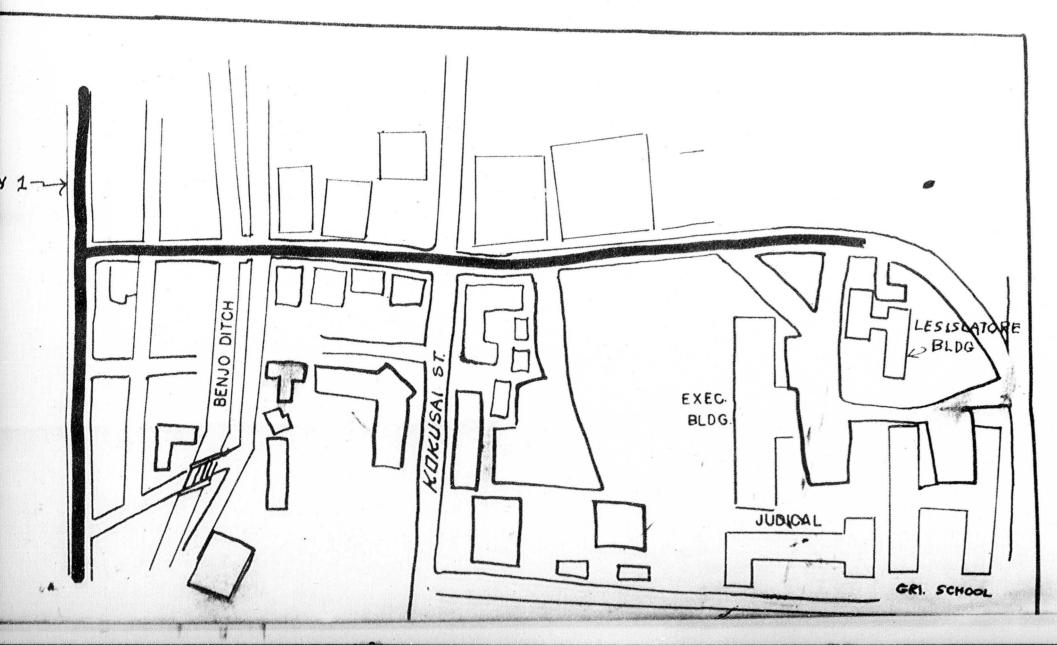


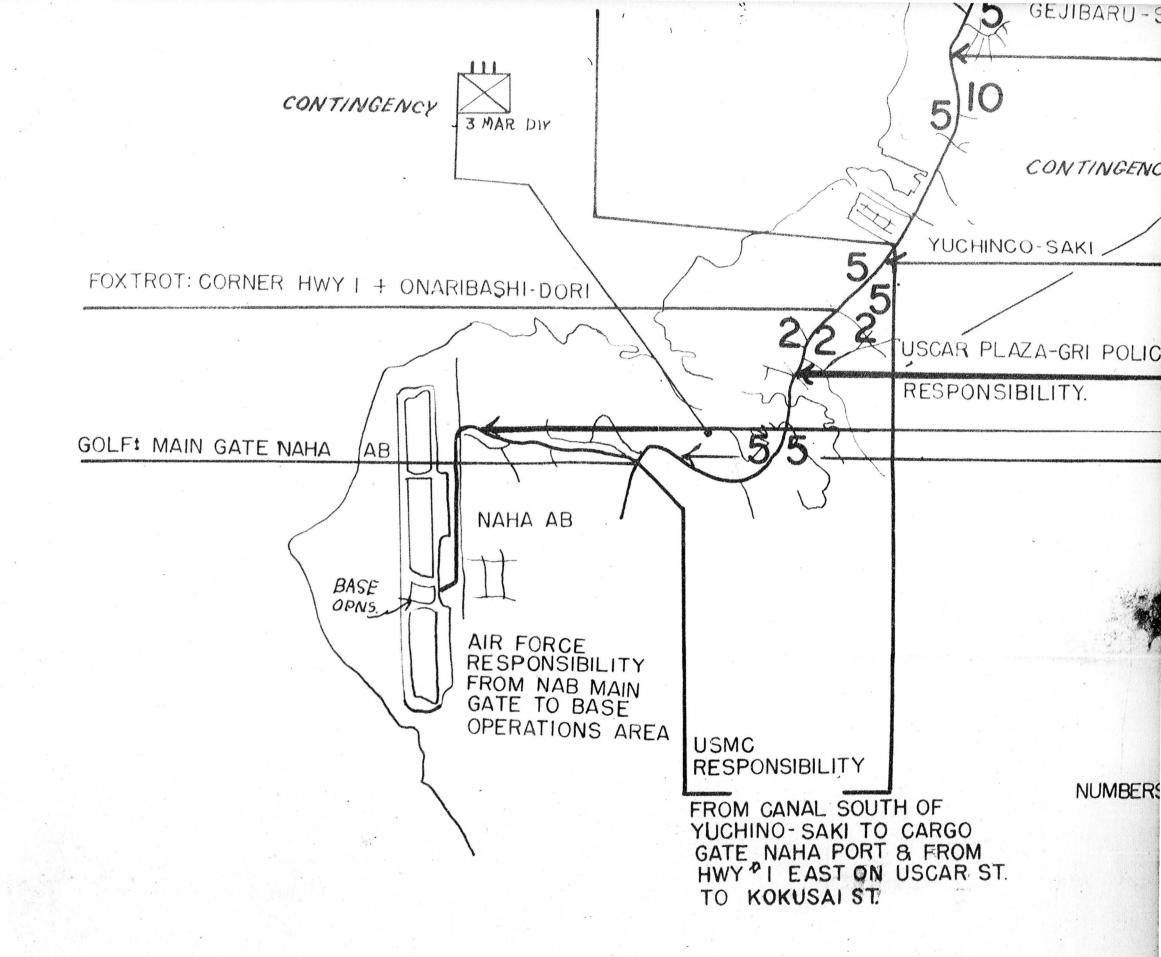




MILES

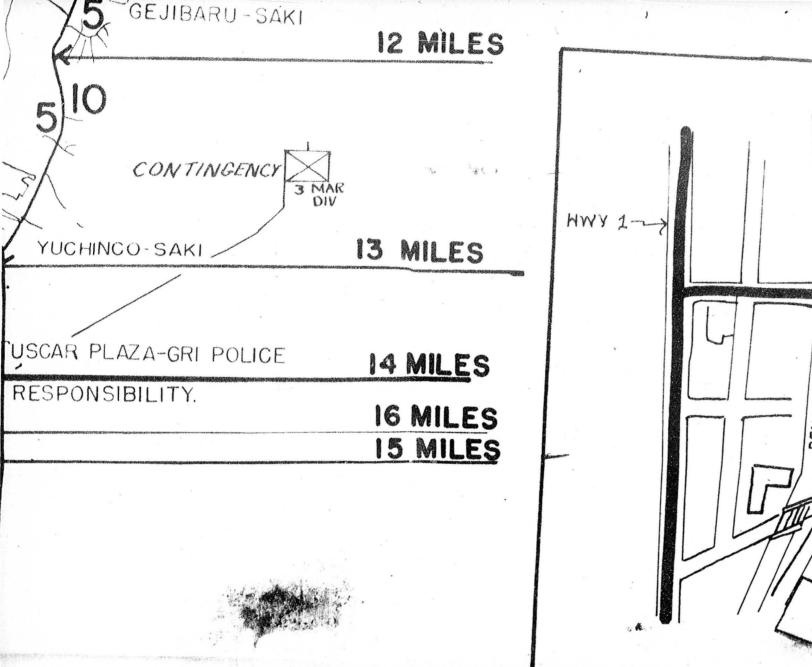
NAVY RESPONSIBILITY FROM ENTRANCE TO MACHINATO STEAM POWER PLANT TO MAIN ENTRANCE MACHINATO SERVICE AREA.

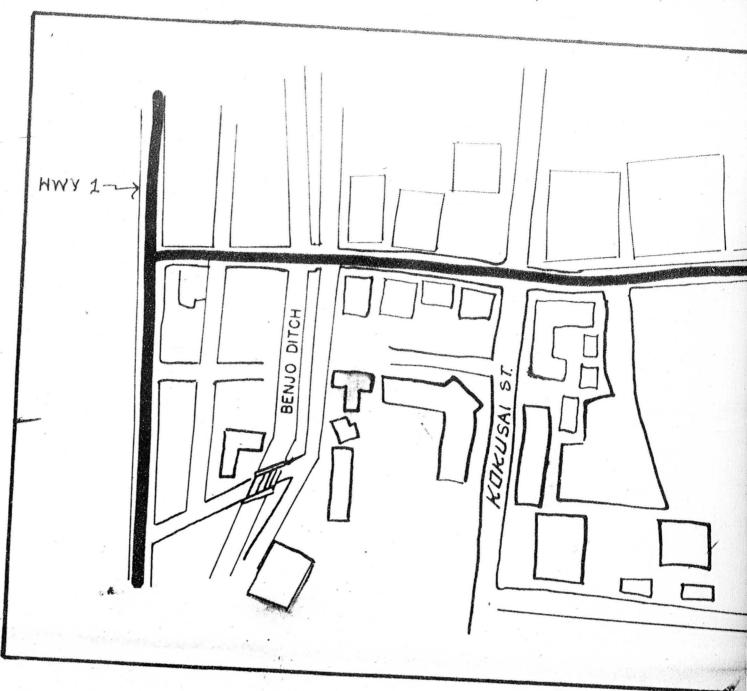




RECOMMENDED COMMAND POSTS FOR MARINE CONTINGENCY FORCES ARE AS INDICATED.

MAJOR SERVICE COMMANDERS WILL SUBMIT OVERLAY INDICATING SELECTED COMMAND POSTS N L T 151200 JUNE 60.





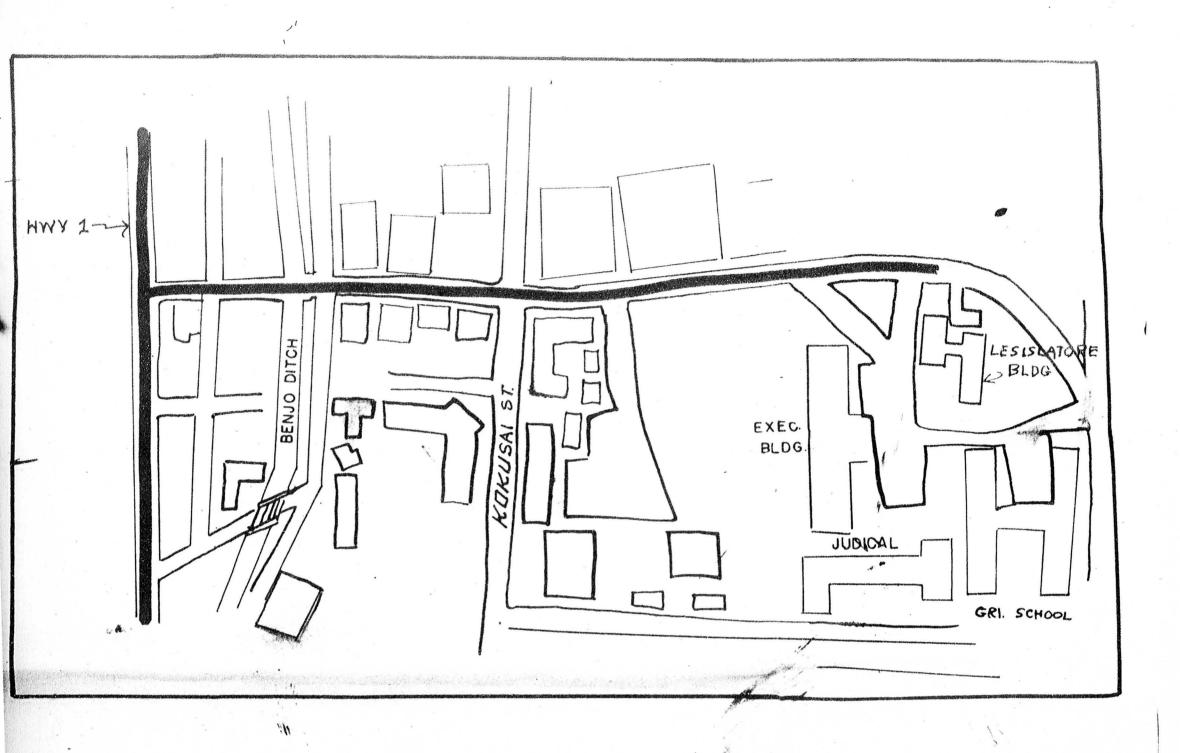
NUMBERS ALONG ROUTE INDICATE RECOMMENDED TROOP DENSITY EXPRESSED IN YARDS

H OF CARGO & FROM USCAR ST.

APPENDIX 2 (ROUTE & AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY) TO ANNEX TO OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60, 13 JUNE 60

FOR OFFICIAL DOE BHEY

1 2 5

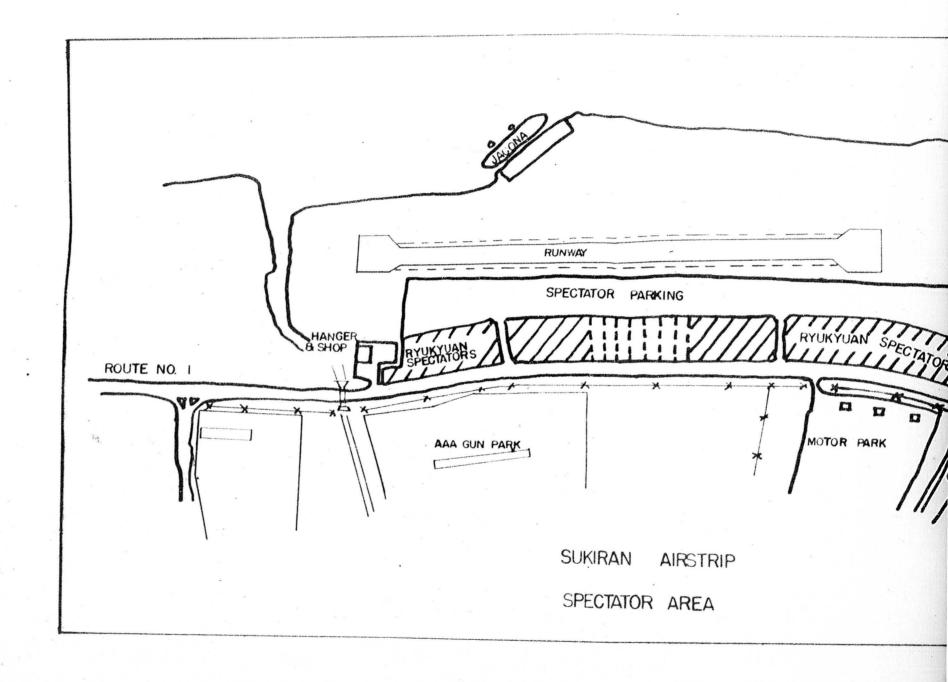


RECOMMENDED TROOP DENSITY EXPRESSED IN YARDS

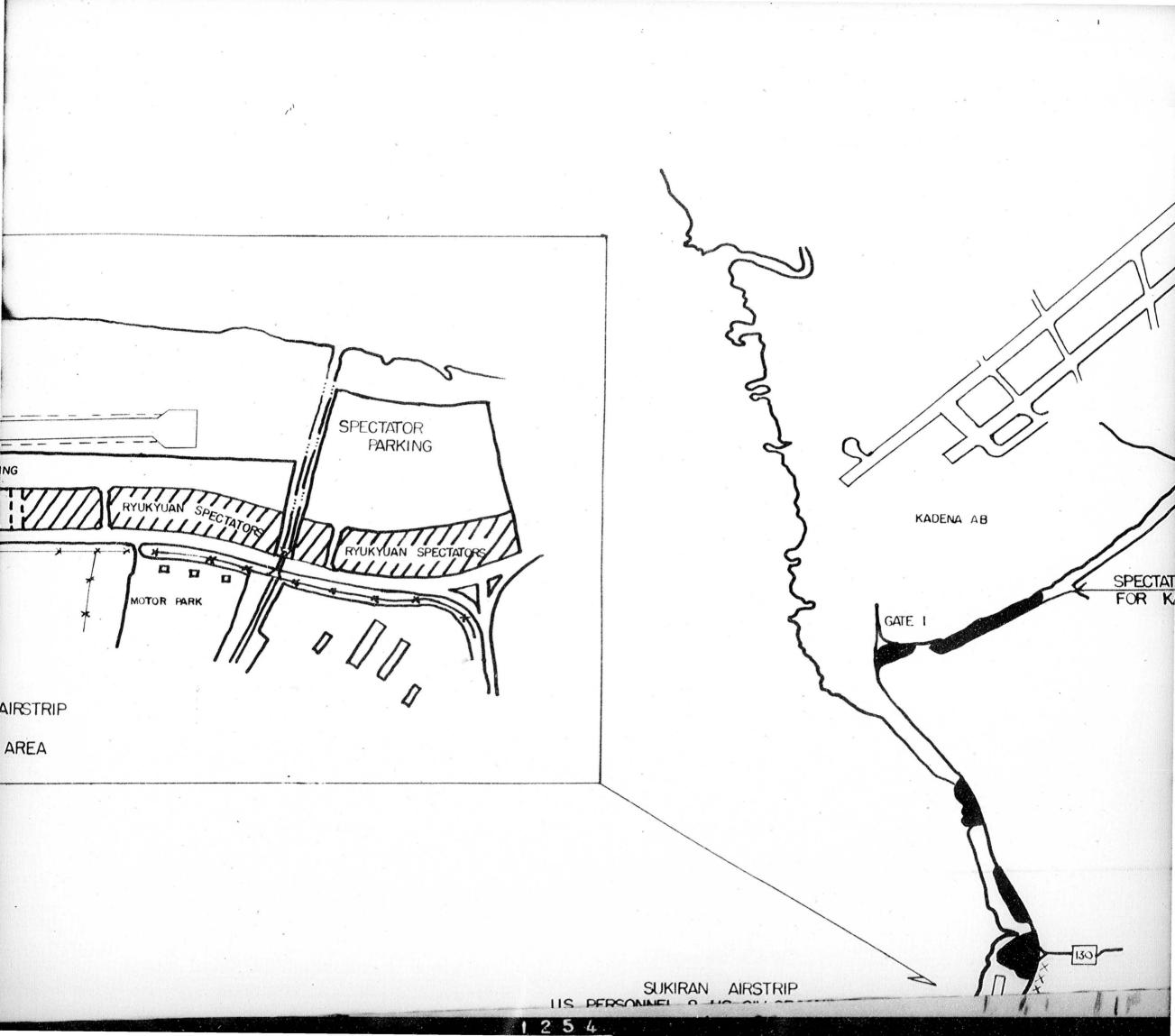
APPENDIX 2 (ROUTE & AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY) TO ANNEX H (Security)
TO OP ORDER COSMOS I-60, I3 JUNE 60

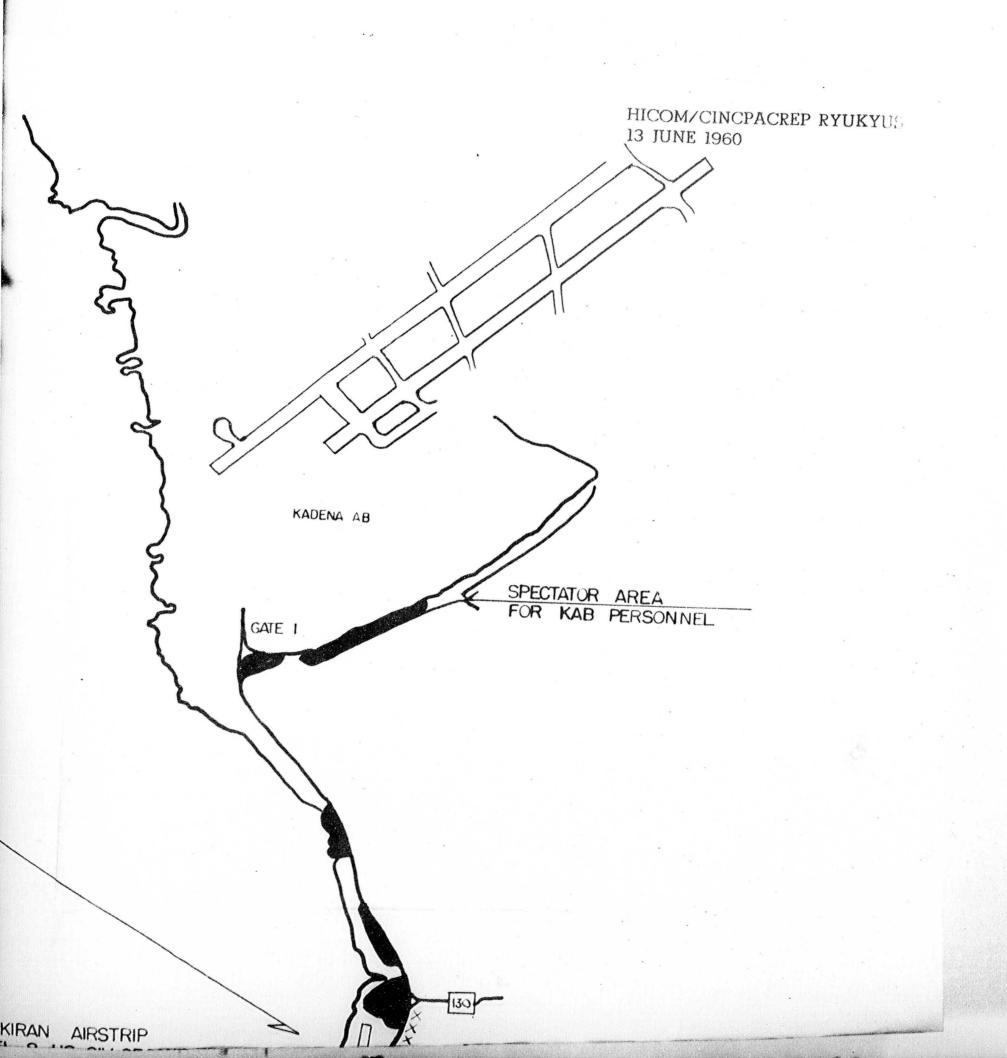
FOR OFFICIAL DOE SHEY

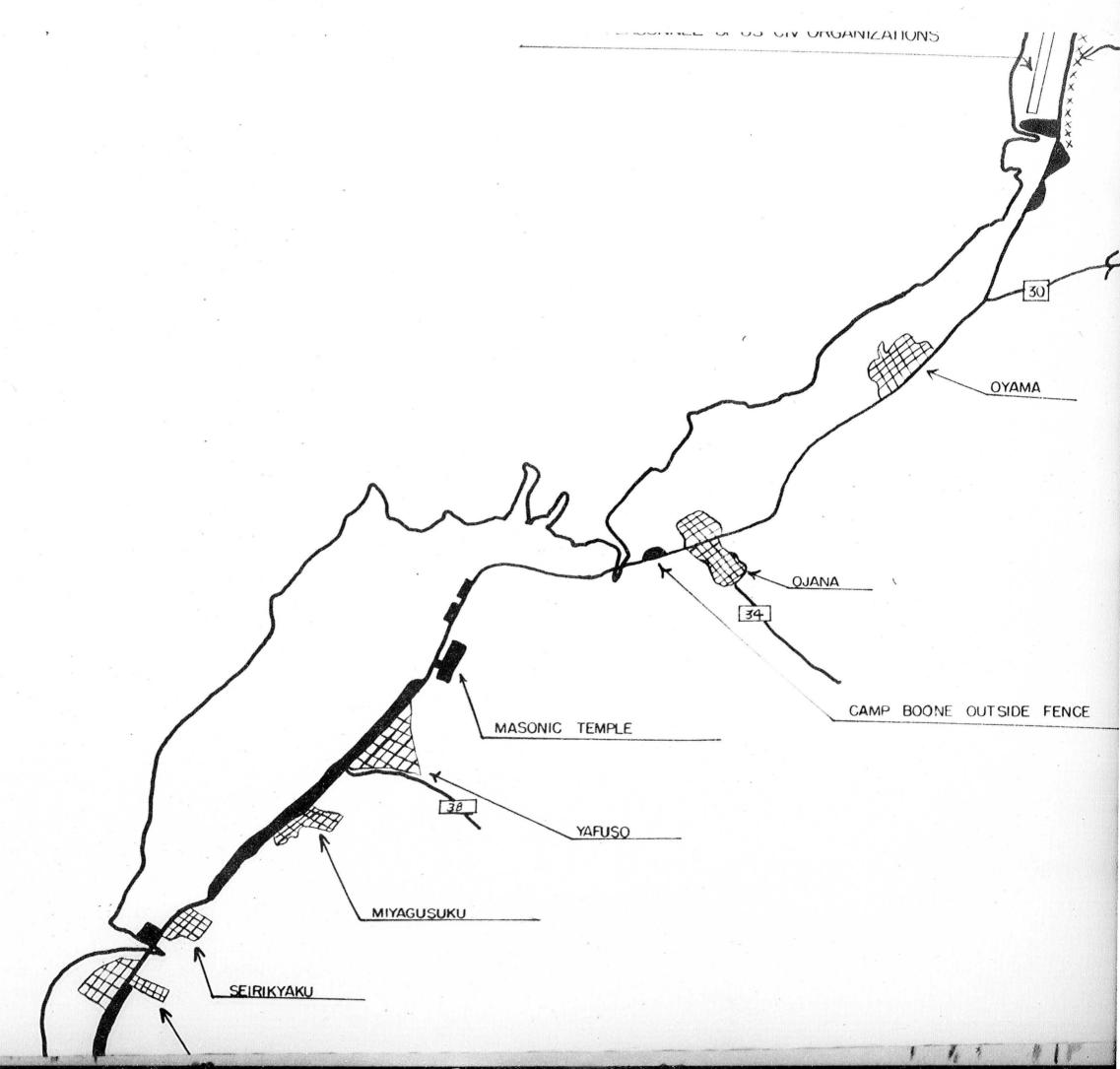
252

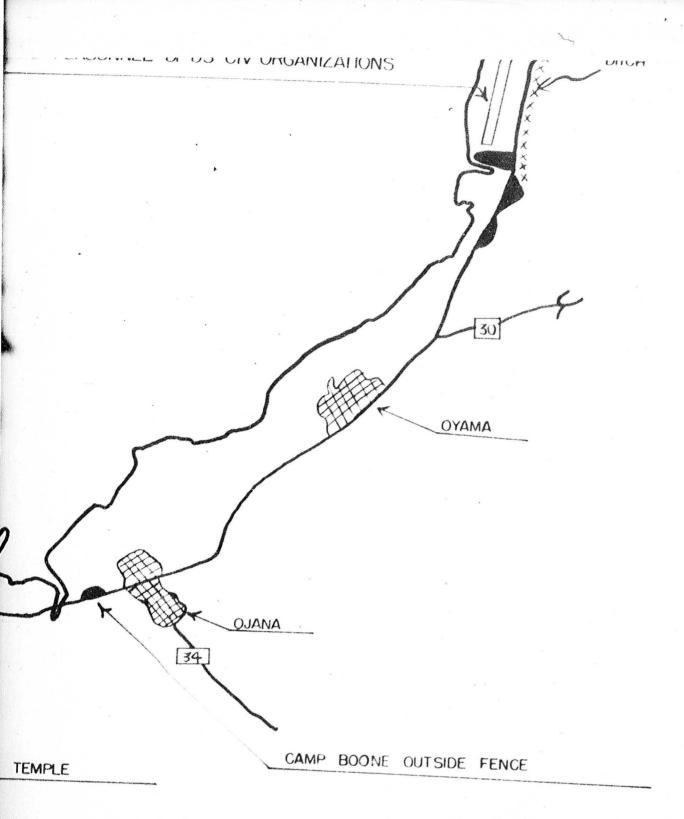


2 5 3



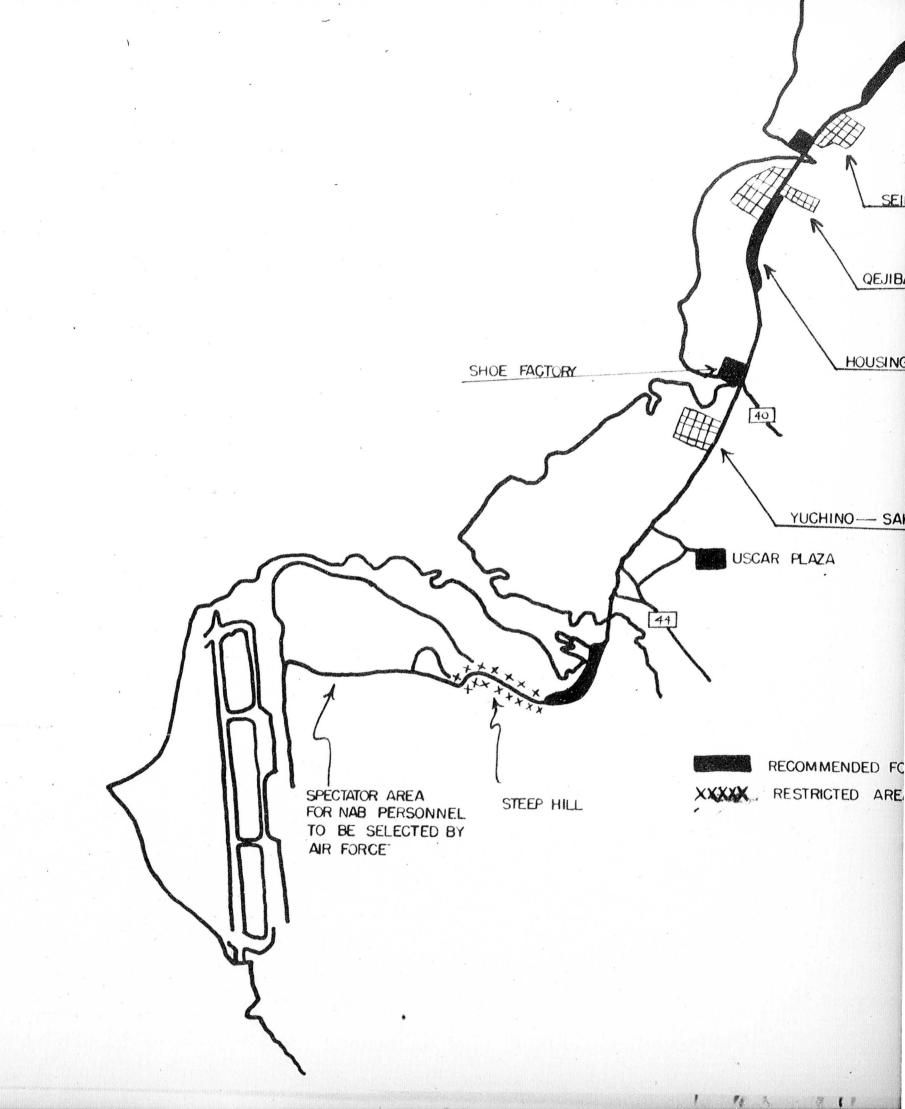


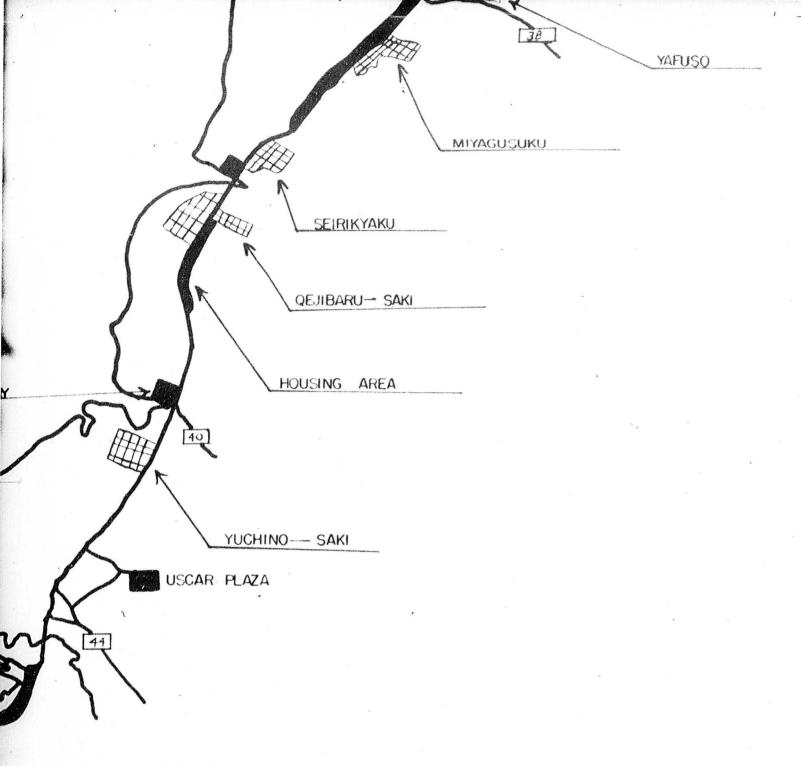




YAFUSO

1 2 5 7





RECOMMENDED FOR RYUKYUAN SPECTATORS

XXXXX. RESTRICTED AREAS (HAZARDOUS)

TO OP ORDER COSMO 13 JUNE 60

FOR

1259

# APPENDIX 3 (SPECTATOR AREAS) TO ANNEX H (Security) TO OP ORDER COSMOS I-60 13JUNE 60

Appendix 4 (Troop Requirements) to Annex H (Security) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

BOOTH LT Gen

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

OFFICIAL:

SALET

COMMITTEE CHAIRMAN

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

Troop Usage Table

GRIPD

AP

HICOM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS 13 June 1960

Appendix 4 (Troop Requirements) to Annex H (Security) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

Army	2,000	
Army Security Guards (ASC)	600	
Ryukyus Armed Services	200	
3d Marine Division (3DMD)	3,510	
Navy	595	
Air Force (AF)	4,220	
Air Force Civil Police (AFCP)	100	
GRI Police (GRIP)	822	
GRI Prison Guards (GRIPG)	150	
Agent Personnel & GRI Detectives GRAND TO		

Crowd

8,987

Unit	Location	Control	Control	Guards	Guards
AF	Kadena AFB	1,160	110	100	
AF	Naha AFB	360	20	20	
AF	Highway 1	2,450			
AFCP	Highway 1			100	
ARMY	Highway 1	2,000			
RASP	Highway 1		200		
ASG	Highway 1		600		
3DMD	Highway 1	1,900		610	
3DMD	·Motorcade Route				1,000
NAVY	Highway 1	595			
GRIP	Kokusai-dori to				
	USCAR Bldg	522			300

Traffic

Hazard Area

830

GRAND TOTALS: 12,359

Kokusai-dori to Highway 1

Motorcade Route TOTALS:

930

150 162 1,612

Contingency

HICOM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS
13 June 1960

Annex I (Publicity) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

Task Organization

USARYIS/IX Corps

313th Air Division

- U. S. Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands
- U. S. Army Broadcasting and Visual Activity, Pacific

Office of Information Coordinator

1. Situation. The visit of the President to Okinawa provides an opportunity to emphasize the friendship existing between the American and Ryukyuan people and to assist in the accomplishment of certain of the aims of the United States Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands. These goals can be accomplished in part through extensive and judicious employment of public information techniques and media.

# 2. Mission.

- a. To utilize the opportunity afforded by President Eisenhower's visit to:
  - (1) Stimulate interest in and favorable reaction to:
    - (a) The role of the U.S. in the Ryukyu Islands.
    - (b) The importance of the Ryukyu Islands to the Free World.
- (c) The mutual goals and aspirations of the American and Ryukyuan people.
- (d) The necessity for cooperative effort if mutual goals are to be achieved.
- (2) Assist the High Commissioner in his task of convincing the Ryukyuan people that:
  - (a) The U.S. stands for peace in the world.
- (b) The Free World people, including the Ryukyuan people, are faced with a formidable threat to their safety and welfare.

Page 1 of 4 Pages

Annex I (Publicity) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60 (Continued)

- (c) The United States maintains bases in the Ryukyu Islands because of the existence of this threat.
- (d) Peace can be maintained in the Far East only by the presence of a sufficient amount of military force to deter aggression.
- (e) The United States has the interests of the Ryukyuan people at heart and, while in the Ryukyu Islands, will assist in the political, social and economic development of the Islands.
- b. To insure that the President's visit has the greatest possible pro-American impact on the Ryukyuan people, and that Ryukyuan dignitaries are influenced in a manner conducive to accomplishment of U.S. aims.
  - c. To keep American personnel informed about the President's visit.

### 3. Execution.

- a. Concept of Operations.
- (1) The public information program related to the President's visit is divided into three major phases and a number of sub-phases as follows:
  - (a) Phase 1: Pre-Arrival Publicity (Appendix 1).
- (b) Phase 2: Information Media Coverage of the President's Visit (Appendix 2).
  - 1. Arrival at Kadena (Sub-phase 2A).
  - 2. The motorcade (Sub-phase 2B).
  - 3. GRI-USCAR area activities (Sub-phase 2C).
  - 4. Departure from Naha (Sub-phase 2D).
  - 5. Departure from Kadena (Sub-phase 2E).
  - (c) Phase 3: Post-departure publicity (Appendix 3).
  - (2) Publicity objectives will be accomplished through:
    - (a) On-island vernacular commercial media.
    - (b) On-island English language commercial media.

Page 2 of 4 Pages

Annex I (Publicity) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60 (Continued)

- (c) Media represented by the Presidential press party.
- (d) Off-island commercial media not represented by the Presidential press party.
  - (e) Official media.

# b. Task Responsibilities.

- (1) This Headquarters through the Information Coordinator, Office of the "ligh Commissioner, will plan and coordinate the entire publicity program.
  - (2) USARYIS/IX Corps will:
- (a) Execute sub-phases 2B and 2D of Phase 2. See Appendix 2 (Information Media Coverage of the President's Visit).
- (b) Assist in the execution of other phases and sub-phases, as required. See Appendix 2 (Information Media Coverage of the President's Visit).
- (c) Utilize its public information resources to keep American personnel on Okinawa informed about the President's visit.
  - (3) The 313th Air Division will:
- (a) Execute sub-phases 2A and 2E of Phase 2. See Appendix 2 (Information Media Coverage of the President's Visit).
- (b) Utilize Armed Forces radio and TV facilities to keep American personnel on Okinawa informed about the President's visit.
  - (4) The United States Civil Administration wills
- (a) Coordinate Phase 1 and execute the major portion of Phase 1. See Appendix 1 (Pre-Arrival Publicity).
- (b) Execute sub-phase 2C and assist as required in all other sub-phases of Phase 2. See Appendix 2 (Information Media Coverage of the President's Visit).
  - (c) Execute Phase 3. See Appendix 3 (Post-Departure Publicity).
- (d) Coordinate all phases of the public information plan which require coordination with the Government of the Ryukyu Islands.

Page 3 of 4 Pages

Annex I (Publicity) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60 (Continued)

(5) U. S. Army Broadcasting and Visual Activity will assist USCAR in execution of Phase 1. See Appendix 1 (Pre-Arrival Publicity).

4. Administration and Logistics. Necessary administrative and logistic support will be provided from elements of the task organization as required. See Annex C (Planeside Reception); Annex E (Language Aides and Escort Officers); Annex F (Planeside Departure); Annex G (Transportation); and Annex M (Contingency Logistics).

5. Command and Signal. See Annex J (Communications) and Annex N (Command and Control).

### BOOTH LtGen

Appendix 1 - Pre-Arrival Publicity (to be distributed later)

Appendix 2 - Information Media Coverage of the President's

Visit (to be distributed later)

Appendix 3 - Post-Departure Publicity (to be distributed later)

Appendix 4 - Distribution (to be distributed later)

Distribution: See Appendix 4 (Distribution) to this Annex

OFFICIAL:

NEISON

Army

Team 6

Page 4 of 4 Pages

HICOM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS
13 June 1960

Annex J (Communications) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

Task Organization:

USARYIS/IX Corps 313th Air Division 3rd Marine Division

- 1. Situation: See paragraph 1 of Basic Plan
- 2. <u>Mission</u>: To install, operate and maintain the communication services and facilities required to carry out the purposes and objectives set forth for the President's visit.

# 3. Execution:

a. Concept of Operations: The communications required to support this plan will be provided by the US Armed Forces fixed communications plant on Okinawa augmented by mobile equipment to the extent necessary.

### 1. Task Responsibilities:

- (1) USARYIS/IX Corps will:
- (a) Provide cable facilities within the Army telephone trunking system for essential control circuits and "het-lines". See Appendix 3 (Essential Control Circuits) and Appendix 4 ("Hot-Lines").
- (b) Provide cable facilities within the Army telephone cable trunking system for circuits from such press filing offices as may be established to the RITS facility in Naha.
- (c) Install a 12-channel VHF radio back-up circuit between the Sukiran and Kadena telephone exchanges.
- (d) Install and operate a public address system for an address by the President at plane side, Kadena Air Base. See Annex C (Plane Side Reception).
- (e) Allocate and extend to Kadena Air Base one ACAN voice channel and one ACAN radio teletype channel, Okinawa-Tokyo, for WHITE HOUSE use.
- (f) Activate a facsimile circuit, Okinawa to Tokyo, for official military traffic.

Page 1 of 3 Pages

Annex J (Communications) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60 (Continued) 13 June 1960

(g) Maintain the USARYIS/IX Corps military taxi fleet in a stand-by and fully operational status, prepared for employment on communications contingency missions.

# (2) 313th Air Division will:

- (a) Install the terminal equipment at the Naha and Kadena Air bases necessary to establish the circuits prescribed herein and to ensure orderly and efficient conduct of business within the AOC and the ADCC.
- (b) Be prepared to employ the voice security device, KO-6, on the WHITE HOUSE voice channel to Tokyo.
- (c) Extend essential control circuits and "hot-lines" to Kadena Air Base and Naha Air Base installations through the respective base telephone systems. See Appendix 3 (Essential Control Circuits) and Appendix 4 ("Hot-Lines").
- (d) Prescribe and coordinate all air-to-ground and air-to-air communications and navigational procedures for aircraft operations connected with the President's visit.
- (e) Provide an alternate route for the ACAN circuits allocated for WHITE HOUSE use.

# (3) 3rd Marine Division will:

- (a) Install and operate the Route Control Radio Net and the Command Radio Net. See Appendix 1 (Route Control Net) and Appendix 2 (Command Net).
- (b) Install and operate VHF back-up links for certain essential control circuits and "hot-lines". See Appendix 3 (Essential Control Circuits) and Appendix 4 ("Hot-Lines").
- (c) Install and operate the OP #2 Security Net. See Appendix 5 (OP #2 Security Net).
- (d) Provide the Control Group a vehicular radio facility, with operators, capable of netting with the RASP net and the Command Radio Net.

# c. Coordinating Instructions:

(1) See Appendix 7 (Radio Operating Instructions) for assignments of call words and frequencies and other operating instructions.

Page 2 of 3 Pages

Annex J (Communications) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60 (Continued) 13 June 1960

- (2) Where not modified by provisions of this order, current service communication instructions and SOP's will apply.
- (3) WHITE HOUSE communication matters will be coordinated with the WHITE HOUSE Signal Representative.
- 4. Administration and Logistics: 'As set forth in Annex B (Welcoming Group), Annex D (Mrs. Eisenhower's Social Activity), Annex E (Language Aides and Escort Officers), Annex G (Transportation), Annex H (Security), Annex I (Fublicity), Annex K (Medical), Annex L (Ryukyuan School and Scout Participation), and Annex M (Contingency Logistics).

### 5. Command and Signal:

- a. See Annex N (Control and Command).
- Command Posts
- (1) Primary: AOC, Kadena Air Base. See Appendix 6 (Internal Communications, AOC).
  - (2) Alternate: ADCC, Naha Air Base.

BOOTH Lt Gen

Appendix 1 (Route Control Net)

Appendix 2 (Command Net)

Appendix 3 (Essential Control Circuits)

Appendix 4 ("Hot-Lines")
Appendix 5 (OP #2 Security Net)

Appendix 6 (Internal Communications, AOC) (to be issued and distributed later) Appendix 7 (Radio Operating Instructions) (to be issued and distributed later)

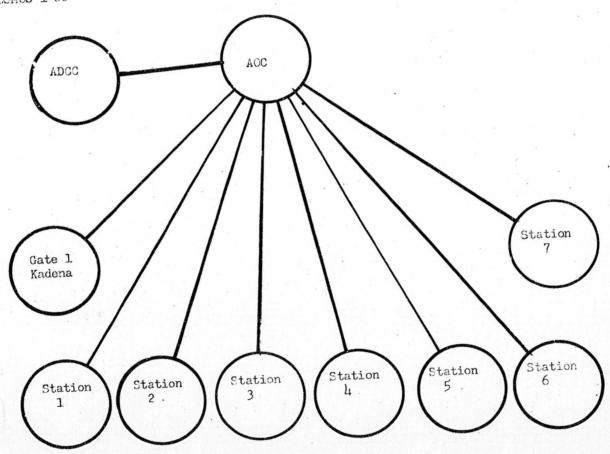
Distribution: Annex X (Distribution)

OFFICIAL:

Page 3 of 3 Pages

HICOM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS
13 June 1960

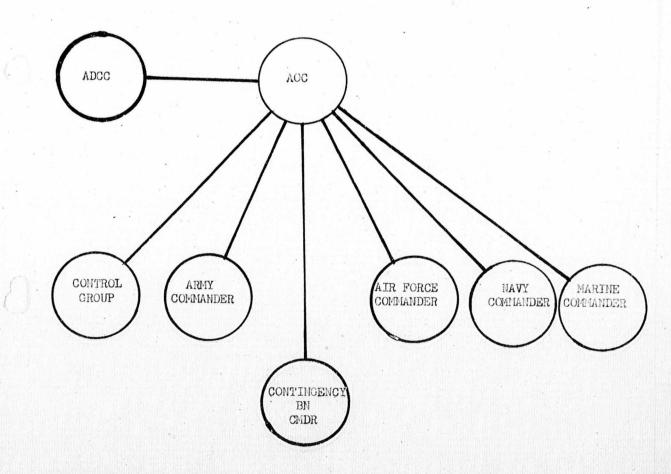
Appendix 1 (Route Control Net) to Annex J (Communications) to OF CRDER COSMOS 1-60



Installed and Operated by: 3rd Mar Div Equipment: High Frequency, Medium Power, Mobile Station Locations: See Annex H (Security)

HICOM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS 13 June 1960

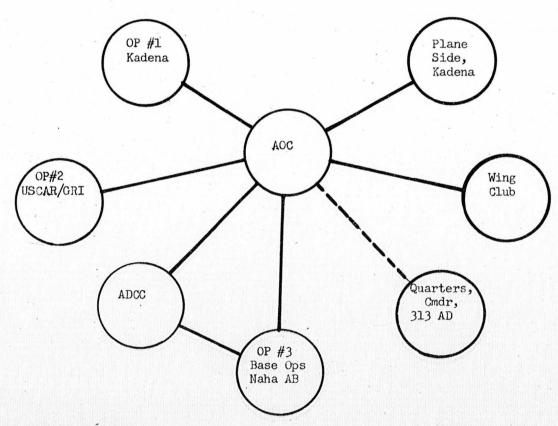
Appendix 2 (Command Net) to Annex J (Communications) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60



Installed and Operated by: 3rd Mar Div Equipment: High Frequency, Medium Power, Mobile

HICOM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS 13 June 1960

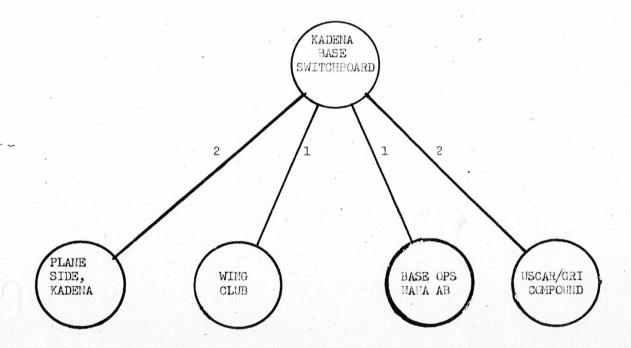
Appendix 3 (Essential Control Circuits) to Annex J (Communications) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60  $\,$ 



Primary Means: Cable Circuits from the AOC to OP#2 and OP#3 backed-up by VHF radio of the 3rd Marine Division.

HICOM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS 13 June 1960

Appendix 4 ("Hot-Lines") to Annex J (Communications) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

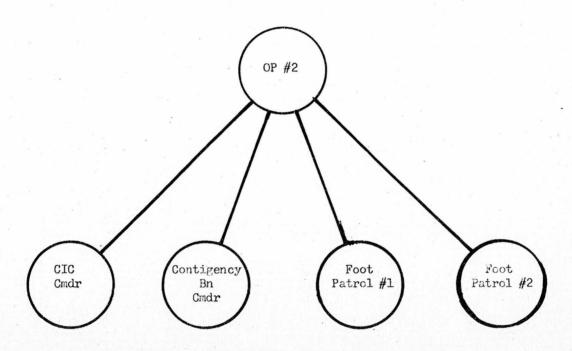


Primary Means: Cable

"Hot-Line" to the USCAR/GRI Compound will be backed-up by VHF radio of the 3rd Marine Division.

HICOM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS
13 June 1960

Appendix 5 (OP #2 Security Net) to Annex J (Communications) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60



Installed and Operated by: 3rd Mar Div Equipment: VHF, Low Power, Portable

HICOM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS 13 June 1960

ANNEX K (Medical) OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

Task Organization:

USARYIS/IX Corps

3d Marine Division (Reinf)

313th Air Division

Composite Service Group

- 1. Situation: The President of the United States will visit the Ryukyu Islands on 19 June 1960, for the period 1115 hours to 1245 hours. His visit to Okinawa will form a part of an extended tour of the Far East.
- 7. Mission: To render close medical support to the President's party during their visit to Okinawa and to render emergency treatment to other persons as required.

# 3. Execution:

a. Concert of Operations: Medical support for the President's party will be available at Kadena Air Base, U. S. Army Hospital (Kue), and Naha Air Base. Ambulance stations for emergency or first aid treatment will be positioned along the motorcade route from Kadena Air Base to GRI/USCAR complex in Naha.

# D. Tasks and Responsibilities:

- (1) USARYIS/IX Corps.
  - (a) · Coordinate all requirements for medical support.
  - (b) Provide:

 $\frac{1}{K}$  Metro ambulance, driver, and corpsman at Highway # 1 and entrance to USAH,  $\overline{K}$ UL.

2 Field ambulance, driver, and corpsman at Machinato

Dispensary.

3 Field ambulance, driver, and corpsman at Naha Port

Dispensary.

Page 1 of 4 Pages

Annex K (Medical) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60 (Continued) 13 June 1960

1 1 Medical Corps Officer, 1 ANC, driver, and corpsman at GRI/USCAR complex, Naha.

5 Metro ambulance and driver at Naha Airport (Helicopter Landing Site).

- (2) 3d Marine Division (Rein) Provide:
- (a) Field ambulance, driver, and corpsman, at Highway # 1 and main entrance to Machinato Housing Area.
- (b) Field ambulance, driver, and corpsman, at Highway # 1 and Makiminato (Grid Coordinates 725052, Ryukyu Rhetto 1:50,000).
  - (3) 313th Air Division Provide:
- (a) Ambulance, driver, and corpsman in addition to regularly assigned crash support, at Kadena Base Operations.
  - (b) Ambulance, driver, and corpsman at McConnel Gym.
- (c) Aid station with 1 Medical Corps Officer and 1 ANC in addition to ambulance, driver, and corpsman at Kadena Officers Club.
- (d) Field ambulance, driver, and corpsman at Highway # 1 and entrance to old Mercy Hospital.
- (e) 1 Medical Corps Officer, 1 ANC and corpsman at Naha Airport (Helicopter Landing Site).
- (4) Composite Service Group Provide metro ambulance at GRI/USCAR complex.

### c. Coordination Instructions:

- (1) Evacuation and hospitalization.
- (a) Evacuate President's party and authorized personnel to USAH, KUE, as required.
- (b) Evacuate Ryukyuan or non-authorized personnel to either GRI/Koza hospital or GRI/Naha hospital as required.

Page 2 of 4 Pages

Annex K (Medical) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60 (Continued) 13 June 1960

- (c) Make requests for emergency ambulance evacuation to ambulance control center USAH, KUE: AR 4-338.
- (2) Each organization furnishing an ambulance insure that each ambulance is stocked with standard emergency treatment supplies, splints, and the like.
- (3) Each Medical Corps Officer (MC) will carry physician's bag fully equipped.
  - (4) Each corpsman will carry individual medical kit fully equipped.
- (5) Aid and amoulance stations will be oven for operation at 191015 June 1960 and will remain in operation until secured by the Administrative Officer of the Day, USAH, KUE by phone or some other means of communications.
- (6) Medical facilities at military bases will be prepared to handle emergencies.

# 4. Administration and Logistics:

- a. As set forth in Annex B (Welcoming Group), Annex D (Mrs. Eisenhower's Social Activity), Annex E (Language Aides and Escort Officers), Annex G (Transportation), Annex H (Security), Annex I (Publicity), Annex J (Communications), Annex L (Ryukyuan School and Scout Participation), and Annex M (Contingency Logistics).
  - b. Location and phone number of aid and ambulance stations are as follows:
    - (1) Kadena Base Operations 47237
    - (2) Kadena Crash Ambulance 43333
    - (3) Kadena McConnel Gym 41233
    - (4) Kadena Officers Club 48218
    - (5) USAH, KUE AR 4 338
    - (6) Camp Mercy Gate 39283
    - (7) Makiminato Medical Circuit Refer Annex J (Communications)
    - (8) Machinato Dispensary 79154

Page 3 of 4 Pages

Annex K (Medical) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60 (Continued) 13 June 1960

- (9) Machinato Housing Area Medical Circuit Refer Annex J (Communications).
  - (10) Naha Port Dispensary 70235
  - (11) GRI/USCAR complex, Naha 79155
  - (12) Naha Air Base WA 3233

5. Command and Signal: As set forth in Annex N (Command and Control) and Annex J (Communications).

BOOTH LtGen

Distribution: Annex X (Distribution)

OFFICIAL:

WEBSTER

Army Team 4

Page 4 of 4 Pages

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

1278

HICCM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS
13 June 1960

Annex L (Ryukyuan School and Scout Participation) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60 Task Organization:

USARYIS/IX Corps U. S. Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands Government of the Ryukyu Islands

- l. Situation: It is expected that more than 50,000 school students will view the Presidential motorcade from Kadena Air Base to Naha City. These students will be deployed in areas along Highway # l which will give them a view of the motorcade without obstruction. It is also expected that more than 2,000 Boy Scouts and Girl Scouts will turn out in their uniforms to view the motorcade. Control will be exercised to keep the school students and scouts in order and at their designated areas at all times..
- 2. <u>Mission:</u> Make possible the maximum participation of Ryukyuan school and scouts desiring to welcome the President during his visit to Okinawa.

# 3. Execution:

- a. USARYIS/IX Corps will do the following:
- (1) Designate viewing areas for all school students and submit this information to the GRI, including the time the students should be at their designated areas, and submit this information to this Headquarters.
- (2) Designate the areas of deployment of Boy Scout troops along the route of the motorcade, including the time the Scouts should be at their designated areas, and submit this information to this Headquarters.
- (3) Arrange transportation is requested by this Headquarters for movement of the Boy Scout troops to their area of deployment.
- (4) Designate viewing areas for the Girl Scouts, and inform this Headquarters of the designated areas and time the Scouts should be at their areas in the following locations:

Kadena	400
Sukiran	300
Machinato	200
Naha	600

Annex L (Ryukyuan School and Scout Participation) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60 (Continued) 13 June 1960

b. USCAR will contact Scout directors, determine the number of troops and the number of Scouts desiring to welcome the President, submit this information to this Headquarters, and inform Scout directors of designated areas for Scouts.

- c. The Government of the Ryukyu Islands is requested to do the following:
  - (1) Establish a list of schools and number of school students.
- (2) Provide a list of item (1) above to this Headquarters prior to 15 June 1960.
  - (3) Notify each school of its designated area.
  - (4) Arrange necessary transportation for movement of school students.
- 4. Administration and Logistics: As set forth in Annex B (Welcoming Group), Annex D (Mrs. Eidenhower's Social Activity), Annex E (Language Aides and Escort Officers), Annex G (Transportation), Annex I (Publicity), Annex K (Medical), Annex H (Security), Annex M (Contingency Logistics) and Annex O (Rehearsal).
- 5. Command and Signal: As set forth in Annex N (Control and Command) and Annex J (Communication).

BOO TH LTGen

Distribution: Annex X (Distribution)

OFFICIAL:

STANDISH USCAR

Team 1

Page 2 of 2 Pages

HICOM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS 13 June 1960

Annex M (Contingency Logistics) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

Task Organization:

USARYIS/IX Corps

313th Air Division

- 1. Situation: The President of the United States will visit the Ryukyu Islands on 19 June 1960 for the period 1115 hours to 1245 hours. His visit to Okinawa will form a part of an extended tour of the Far East.
- 2. <u>Mission</u>: To provide quarters, messing facilities and entertainment for the President's party in the event of a delayed departure from Okinawa.

# 3. Execution:

- a. USARYIS/IX Corps Provide an appropriate social function for the President's party in the event of a overnight delay.
  - b. 313th Air Division.
- (1) Be prepared to house, feed, and supply the needs of the Presidential party in the event of a delay in excess of one hour.
- (2) Prepare the quarters of the Commander, 313th Air Division for occupancy and messing by the President and immediate family.
- (3) Prepare appropriate suites and rooms, including messing, for the remaining members of the Presidential party.
- 4. Administration and Logistics: As set forth in Annex B (Welcoming Group), Annex D (Mrs. Eisenhower's Social Activity), Annex E (Language Aides and Escort Officers), Annex H (Security), Annex I (Publicity), Annex K (Medical), Annex L (Ryukyuan School and Scout Participation), and Annex M (Contingency Logistics).

# 5. Command and Signal:

In accordance with Annex J (Communication) and Annex N (Command and Control).

Page 1 of 2 Pages

HICOM/CINCPACREP TYUKYUS 13 June 1960

Annex M (Contingency Logistics) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

BOOTH LtGen

DISTRIBUTION: ANNEX X (Distribution)

OFFICIAL

WEBSTER ARMY

Team 4

Page 2 of 2 Pages

HICOM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS 13 June 1960

Annex N (Command and Control) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

Task Organization:

As set forth in the Basic Plan.

### 1. Situation:

- a. The President of the United States and his party arriving from Taipei, Taiwan, will visit the Ryukyu Islands on 19 June 1960, for the period 1115 hours to 1245 hours, and depart for Tokyo, Japan. His visit to Okinawa will form a part of an extended tour of the Far East.
- b. Helicopter Posts H-1 and H-2 will be operated according to standard HNX-1 motorcade procedures. Direct communications to AOC, if available, or relay through Kadena or Naha control towers will be established.
- 2.  $\underline{\text{Mission}}$ : The Control Group Commander will be responsible for the following functions:
- a. Taking necessary action to insure the manning of the Air Operations Center, and Observation Posts # 1 and # 3.
  - b. Maintaining a progress board of the Presidential Party activities.
  - c. Relaying messages and information to the CINCPACREP.
- d. Establishing liaison with the adjacent areas including Taiwan and Japan, and relaying message traffic.
- e. Coordinating logistics, communications, transportation, security and public information or any other activity relative to the visit to the President.
- $\ensuremath{\text{f.}}$  Relaying information to the alternate command post and control points.
- g. Directing contingency forces. See Appendix 1 (Command Organization, During Period, President on Okinawa).
- h. Assisting the service commanders, visitors, liaison personnel, and other individuals concerned with the President's visit by acting as an interservice coordination agency.
  - i. Conducting rehearsals as required. See Annex O (Rehearsal).

Page 1 of 4 Pages

Annex N (Command and Control) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60 (Continued)

j. Supervising the Control Group Staff. See Appendix 2 (Control Group Staff).

#### 3. Execution:

#### a. Concept of Operations:

- (1) The Air Operations Center, Kadena (Building # 159) will be manned by a Command Group that will serve the CINCPACREP as command post, information center, and relay point for off-island message traffic. The existing command and control communications structure of the 313th Air Division will be utilized and augmented with direct lines to observation posts and mobile units. In the event of a tactical alert of US Forces during the President's visit, the AOC will function jointly as an Operations Center for the Control Group and the Battle Staff of the 313th Air Division.
- (2) The ADCC, Naha Air Base will serve as alternate command post and will be the primary control facility for the following functions relative to COSMOS activities:
- (a) Monitoring and relaying the AOC information concerning the progress of the President's aircraft (AF-1) to and from Okinawa.
  - (b) Direction of fighter escort aircraft.
- (c) Carrying out control functions according to the Search and Rescue Annex of USAF Ops Plan 3-60.
- (3) The AOC will be arranged internally as shown in Appendix 6 (Internal Communications, AOC) to Annex J (Communications). The ADCC will function as presently arranged. Observer-Operators will act to keep the AOC informed on events at their locations.

#### b. Task Responsibilities:

- (1) The Commander, 313th Air Division will:
- (a) Service the Air Operation Center and supply necessary plotters, staff assistance personnel, and communications support.
- (b) Establish the following observation posts with duties as indicated, and furnish one (1) maintenance man and runner per post:
  - 1. Observation Post # 1 (OP#1) (Kadena Air Base).
- a. Report arrival of President, departure of motor-cade, servicing progress and completion.

Page 2 of 4 Pages

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY Annex N (Command and Control) to OP ORDER COSLOS 1-60 (Continued) b. Report arrival of President by helicopter. c. Relay to Presidential Party any message traffic required. d. Report take-off of Presidential aircraft. 2. Observation Post # 3 (OP#3) (Naha Air Base Operations) a. Report arrival of Presidential Party at location. b. Relay through tower or direct any instructions concerning delays of helicopter in returning flight to Kadena Air Base. c. Relay any message traffic to CINCPACREP. (c) Establish and man the Planeside Communication Location Planeside # 1 (PS#1), Kadena, with duties as indicated and supply it with (2) phones with operators and runner established for convenience of CINCPACREP and Presidential Party. 1. Operators will report any message traffic.

- 2. Receive and deliver any message for CINCPACREP or Presidential Party.
- (d) Direct the ADCC, Naha Air Base to be prepared to serve as an alternate Command Post.
- (2) Third Marine Division (Rein) will establish at the USCAR Building the Observation Post # 2 (OP#2), supply maintenance personnel, runner, and observer-operator for this OP; and be responsible for the following:
  - (a) Report arrival and departure of Presidential Party.
  - (b) Relay any message for Presidential Party to CINCPACREP.

#### 4. Administration and Logistics:

- a. For transportation support of AOC, see Annex G (Transportation).
- b. Other administration and logistics are as set forth in Annex B (Welcoming Group), Annex D (Mrs. Eisenhower's Social Activity), Annex E (Language Aides and Escort Officers), Annex H (Security), Annex I (Publicity), Annex K (Medical), Annex L (Ryukyuan School and Scout Participation), and Annex M (Contingency Logistics).

Page 3 of 4 Pages

Annex N (Command and Control to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60 (Continued)

#### 5. Command and Signal:

a. Command Post location: - Air Operations Center, Kadena Air Base. Alternate Command Post location: - ADCC Naha Air Base.

b. Signal - See Annex J (Communications).

BOOTH LtGen

Appendix 1 (Command Organization During Period President on Okinawa)

Appendix 2 (Control Group Staff)

Distribution: Annex X (Distribution)

OFFICIAL:

SALET

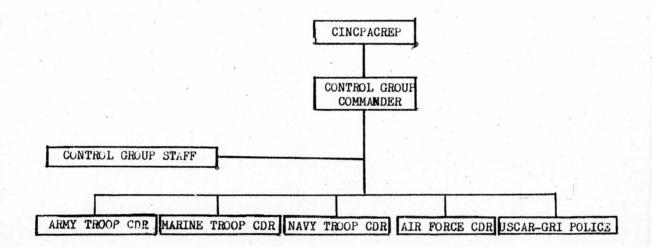
Army

Committee Chairman

Page 4 of 4 Pages

HICOM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS 13 Jun 1960

Appendix 1 (Command Organization During Period President is on Okinawa) to Annex N (Command and Control) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60



BOOTH LtGen

Distribution: Annex X (Distribution)

OFFICIAL:

SALET

Army

Committee Chariman

Page 1 of 1 Fage

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HICOM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS
13 June 1960

Appendix 2 (Control Group Staff) to Annex N (Command and Control) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60 Con Gp Cmdr, Col E. A. Salet, Ph 57101-Home 75183

### 1. Team # 1 - Protocol:

1. Ioan //		OFFICE	HOME
NAME	ORGANIZATION	^	77127
Mr. J. Standish	USCAR	47101	
- D 1111-00	USAF	40224	66142
	WAC	38112	35104
Lt J. Miller	USN	WA 7285	None
Lt D. E. Paul		9941 Ext 61	72206
Mr. R. D. S. Ahn	USCAR	9941 BAU 01	
2. Team # 2 - Security:			, in the second
NAME	ORGANIZATION	OFFICE	HOME
	USARYIS	31122	32269
Lt Col R. B. Self	USAF	40112	65233
Lt Col J. J. DeRaad		771127	78180
Lt Col J. Heath	CIC		58246
Maj R. Harris	RASP	37142	
Capt M. Arnett	USARYIS	31122	None
- " a Dlane er	d Operations:		
	ORGANIZATION	OFFICE	HOME
NAME		41119	66221
Lt Col A. Van Buskirk	USAF		Hauge
Lt Col B. Keith	USMC	Hauge 101	899-2110
Maj R. Sebilian	USMC	WA 5156	899-2110

Page 1 of 3 Pages

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Appendix 2 (Control Group Staff to Annex N (Command and Control) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60 (Continued)

#### 4. Team # 14 - Logistics:

NAME	ORGANIZATION	OFFICE	HOME
Lt Col W. T. Webster	USA	31155	33,243
Maj C. R. Senkbeil	USAF	48298	None
Capt E. H. Audsley	USMC	Ctny 235	Ctny 6475
Mr. E. Manley	USCAR	70256	78275

#### 5. Team # 5 - Communications:

NAME	ORGAN IZATION	OFFICE	HOME
Col E. C. Coffin, Jr	USA	31131	31110
Lt Col J. G. Moses	USA	32138	37132
Lt Col R. Marks	USAF	46166	64347
Lt Col L. P. Wynne	USAF	44284	62189
Maj J. B. Powell	USMC	Cnty 610	Ctny 625
Mr. E. N. Dotson	USCAR	73131	72295

#### 6. Team # 6 - Publicity:

NAME	ORGANIZATION	OFFICE	HOME
Col W. H. Nelson	USA	57107	34176
Lt Col B. Peters	USAF	431.23	65249
Maj L. Lansing	USA	31146	57158
Mr. M. L. Osborne	USCAR	57107	57207

BOOTH LtGen

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

Page 2 of 3 Pages FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Appendix 2 (Control Group Staff to Annex N (Command and Control) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60 (Continued)

OFFICIAL:

SALET

Army

Committee Chairman

HICOM/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS
13 June 1960

Annex O (Rehearsal) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

Task Organization:

USARYIS/IX Corps

3d Marine Division (Rein)

313th Air Division

Fleet Activities, Ryukyus

U. S. Civil Administration

Composite Service Group

Government of the Ryukyu Islands

Marine Air Group-16

- 1. Situation: A rehearsal will be conducted at 1115 hours on 16 June 1960 in anticipation of the visit of the President of the United States in the Ryukyu Islands on 19 June 1960 for a period of one and one-half hours.
- 2. <u>Mission</u>: To promote and facilitate the visit of the President of the United States and to provide all organizations with an opportunity to rehearse those tasks which have been assigned.

#### 3. Execution:

- a. 313th Air Division will:
  - (1) Park an aircraft to simulate AF-1 with nose wheel spotted.
- (2) Put in place two ramps with front ramp aligned over nose wheel.
  - (3) Position the Joint Honor Guard prior to 1045 hours.
- (4) Have the Joint Band play through a series of the selections to be played prior to the President's arrival.
  - (5) Accomplish the following prior to rehearsal:

Page 1 of 3 pages

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Annex O (Rehearsal) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60 (Continued)

- (a) Press area roped in.
- (b) Sound and movie flat bed truck trailers in place.
- (c) President's speaking stand in place.
- (6) Arrange for the substitute helicopters and have them in place at Naha Air Base.
- b. USARYIS/IX Corps will furnish helicopters and pilots, as may be available, and buses, trucks and sedans with drivers who will participate in the actual ceremony.

#### x. Coordinating Instructions:

- a. The rehearsal will be conducted at 1115 hours, 16 June 1960.
- b. All communications relative to this order will be established twenty-four (24) hours prior to and operating during rehearsal.
- c. Essential personnel including commanders, guides, and key personnel will participate during the rehearsal.
- d. Planning team chiefs on the Control Group of this Headquarters are responsible for alerting and performing staff coordination covering their areas of responsibility. These duties will include selecting actors; conducting meetings, briefings, and critiques; issuing amplifying instructions; and writing proposed changes to the basic plan.
  - e. Scheduled times established by Annex A will be followed.
- f. Actors selected by the Control Group Commander will rehearse the Fresidential arrival, meet stand-ins for VIP's, proceed to the point for taking honors, receive honors, and make welcoming remarks thus performing all phases of welcoming ceremony. Escort officers will go through a motorcade boarding and departure from the ramp area.
- g. The motorcade will proceed down the planned route making timed stops enroute. Control vehicles will exercise in speeding up and slowing down motorcade. Control points will relay passage of motorcade and all actions will be plotted in the Air Operations Center.
- h. The party will arrive at Naha and board substitute helicopters which take off and land at Kadena according to the Departure Plan. Actors will perform the sample departure ceremony. The aircraft will start engines then taxi to end of runway.

Page 2 of 3 Pages

Annex O (Rehearsal) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60 (Continued)

BOOTH LtGen

DISTRIBUTION: Annex X (Distribution)

OFFICIAL:

VAN BUSKIRK Air Force Team 3

Var Budul

Page 3 of 3 Pages

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HICOL/CINCPACREP RYUKYUS 13 Jun 1960

#### Annex X (Distribution) to OP ORDER COSMOS 1-60

Organization	Quantity
HICON	3
USARYIS/IX Corps	15
3d Marine Division	15
313th Air Division	15
U S Fleet Activities, Ryukyus	5
USCAR	10
POLAD	
Parine Air Group 16	2
Consul General, Naha	2
USAEDO	2
Composite Service Group	15 2 2 2 2 2
Taiwan Patrol Force	2
FBIS	2
Civil Administrator	1
CINCPACREP File	1
Chairman, Joint Planning Teams	1
USA B&VA	1
Area Joint Sub-Committee # 1	1
Area Joint Sub-Committee # 2	1
Area Joint Sub-Committee # 3	1
Area Joint Sub-Committee # 4	1
Area Joint Sub-Committee # 5	1
Joint Electronics Communication Panel	1
J Planning Team # 1	4
J Planning Team # 2	4
J Planning Team # 3	4
J Planning Team # 4	4
J Planning Team # 5	4
J Planning Team # 6	4
Mr Kellerman	3

BOOTH LtGen

DISTRIBUTION: As shown

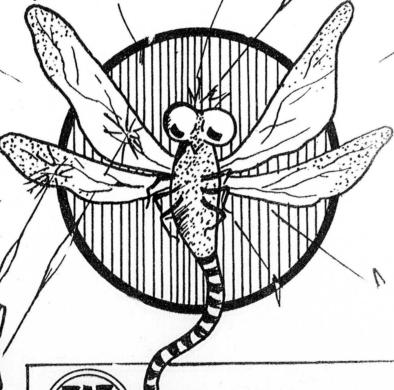
OFFICIAL:

SALET CONLITTEE CHAIRMAN

Page 1 of 1 Page

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

# EXERCISE DIAGON FLY



313 AIR DIVISION

OPNS PLAN 130-56 313AG #608723

NOFORN

SECRET

295

42

Headquarters, 313th Air Division APC 239 8 October 1996

### OPERATION PLAN SERIAL NR 130-56

CHART AND MAP REFERENCES: As required

#### TASK ORGANIZATIONS:

18th Fighter Bomber Wing

51st Fighter Interceptor Wing

623d Aircraft Control and Warning Squadron 624th Aircraft Control and Warning Squadron

1962d Airways and Air Communications Service Squadron

97th Anti-Aircraft Artillery Group

- 1. GENERAL SITUATION: Commander, 313th Air Division has been directed by Fifth Air Force Operation Plan 130-56 to conduct a sector-wide air defense exercise. Fifth Air Force is responsible for planning both aggressor and defender activities,
- a. Aggressor Forces: Aggressor mission assignments are listed in paragraph 3. Aggressor forces assigned to or supported by 313th Air Division are not listed as Task Organizations.

#### b. Friendly Forces:

- (1) RYCOM/IX Corps Headquarters will
  - (a) Coordinate with this headquarters in planning external and internal base defense exercises,
  - (b) Provide Army Liaison Officers for the Sector Combined Operations Center,
- (2) Naval Forces allocated for air defense support as provided in CINCFE/CINCPAC Joint Air Defense Operations Agreement dated 19 December 1955.
- (3) Marine Forces as allocated. During Marine Forces activities, liaison representation will be provided at the Combined Operations Center.
- (4) Air Materiel Forces as allocated,
- (5) 33d Air Rescue Squadron.
- c. Concept of Operations: Exercise "DRAGON FIX" is a training exercise and is not intended to represent a realistic defense situation, but is tailored to attain the maximum benefit in training. Since the primary objective of the exercise is air

313ADIV OPLAN 130-56 8 October 1956 608723 Page 1 of 7 pages.

defense training, aggressor activities will not represent surprise attacks. Faker strike routes will be planned to provide maximum training for the ACCM system, interceptor forces, and AAA units, without regard to offensive tactics. Intelligence and training build-ups will be provided to prepare the air defense system for the exercise. The intensity of aggressor activities will be limited in keeping with the estimated saturation level of the ACCM system. Evaluation of the system capability of identifying friendly offensive strike aircraft will be accomplished by employing imaginary (canned) tracks. Faker strikes will not be designed to simulate EWP missions.

- 2. MISSION: The primary objective of this exercise will be to provide air defense system training. Secondary objectives will be to:
- a. Evaluate the system capability of identifying friendly offensive strike alreaft.
- b. Evaluate the system capability of simultaneous employment of multiple interceptor aircraft.
- c. Estimate the influence of offensive operations upon the air defense system capability.
- d. Exercise procedures for security control of air traffic (SCAT).
  - e. Exercise base defense plans.

#### 3. PARTICIPATING UNITS NOT UNDER CONTROL OF 31 3TH AIR DIVISION:

- a. 7th Fleet will provide aggressor strikes from carrier task forces.
- b. 3d Air Division will provide aggressor strikes by B-47 aircraft from SAC rotational units in Guam.
- c. 315th Air Division will provide airlift as directed by Headquarters Fifth Air Force and will meet other exercise requirements approved by CINCFE JMTB.
- d. 1st Marine Air Wing will provide aggressor strikes as agreed with Headquarters Fifth Air Force.
- e. 67th Tactical Recommaissance Wing will provide aggressor strikes as required.
- f. 6000th Support Wing will provide aggressor strikes as agreed with Headquarters Fifth Air Force.
- g. 6101st Air Base Wing will provide aggressor strikes and airlift as agreed with Headquarters Fifth Air Force.

313ADIV OPIAN 130-56 8 October 1956 608723

- h, 49th Fighter Bomber Group will provide aggressor strikes.
- i. 6007th Reconnaissance Group will provide aggressor strikes as agreed with Headquarters Fifth Air Force,
  - j. 3d Air Rescue Group will provide rescue support.
- k. 6023d Radar Evaluation Flight (ECM) will provide aggressor strikes and ECM missions.

#### x. General Instructions:

- (1) The unclassified nickname of this exercise is \*DRAGON FLY\*.
- (2) The exercise will be conducted during a threeday period which has been specified by Headquarters FEAF. The dates will be released on a need-to-know basis.
- (3) "D"-Day will be the day on which Fifth Air Force Commander orders the first "Cocked Pistol". It is anticipated that CINCFE or COMFEAF will declare "BIG NOISE", simulated military emergency, to start the exercise. The Commander, Fifth Air Force, will then declare "Cocked Pistol".
- (4) In the event of postponement or cancellation of the exercise, all participating organizations will be advised by this headquarters.
- (5) In the event of an emergency requiring immediate termination of the exercise, the nickname "CRAZY HORSE" will be transmitted to all participating agencies and to all airborne aircraft except interceptors under control. Only Commander, Fifth Air Force, Air Division commanders, and Commander, 7th Fleet have authority to direct transmission of "CRAZY HORSE". Upon receipt of broadcast "CRAZY HORSE", aircraft will:
  - (a) Cease ECM activities,
  - (b) If within 175 miles of a friendly land mass, execute a 90 degree turn to the left, hold the new heading for two minutes, then continue on planned course to destination if other instructions are not received from a ground station. If the radar penetration line (P-Line) has not been reached when the 90 degree maneuver is made, it will be repeated at the P-Line.

313ADIV OPIAN 130-56 8 October 1956

608723

- (c) Aircraft of the 7th Fleet will take action specified by that Commander upon receipt of the broadcast of "CRAZY HORSE".
- (6) Military flying not associated with the exercise will be curtailed. The normal volume of civilian air traffic may be expected. Necessary maintenance test flights may be conducted; however, specific approval for each flight will be received from the ADCC. The ADCC will specify test flight area.
- (7) A Command Post Exercise (CPX) will precede exercise Dragon Fly for the purpose of exercising communications and personnel in preparation for Dragon Fly. Participation of 313th units is required; participation of non-Fifth Air Force elements is desirable, but not required. Fifth Air Force COC will initiate CFX activity,
- (8) Air defense responsibilities will remain unchanged during the exercise. Each commander within the air defense system must insure that assigned tasks are performed during the exercise,
- 313th Air Division will:
  - (a) Provide forces for aggressor strikes as required by Fifth Air Force Headquarters,
  - Provide airlift as required by Headquarters, Fifth Air Force,
  - (c) Provide personnel to perform duties as exercise umpires.
  - (d) Exercise air defense warning procedures during the exercise. Audible base signals will be employed as directed by Chief. Combat Operations Division, 313th Air Division.
  - (e) Direct, in conjunction with RYCOM/IX Corps, an island-wide blackout on D-Day between the hours of 2000I - 2200I.
- (10) Air Base Commanders will:
  - (a) Exercise sabotage alert and base defense plans, decontamination procedures, air raid defense procedures and base emergency operating procedures,
  - Audible air raid signals may be employed, provided prior approval has been obtained from 313th Air Division Combat Operations.

31 3ADIV OPLAN 130-56 8 October 1956

-67 ad Illa

- (c) Provide support for aggressor forces staging and recovering at their bases. Aggressor aircraft departing on faker missions will be serviced second only to aircraft departing on interceptor missions.
- (d) Commander, 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing, will provide helicopter support of off-island ACW units for forwarding reports. Requests for helicopter services will be routed through Chief, Combat Operations, for approval.
- (11) 1962d AACS Squadron will exercise SCAT procedures as required by this headquarters and will process aggressor movements information as specified in Appendix II to Annex "B".
- (12) The 15th Weather Squadron will provide weather support for the exercise.
- (13) Army AAA organizations and Navy ships in harbor will exercise procedures established in 5AFR 55-109.
- (14) All ordnance will be simulated except as specified in Annex "B".
- (15) Flying safety and ground safety will be primary concern of all personnel. Safe practices will not be compromised to meet any exercise requirement.
- (16) Nicknames established in FEAF and 5AF regulations will be used for simulated military emergency air defense readiness and conditions of air defense warning.
- (17) Greenwich (Zulu) time will be employed.
- (18) All messages concerning the exercise will begin and end with the words "Exercise Dragon Fly".
- (19) Commanders at all echelons are enjoined to emphasize to their personnel that a training exercise of this nature should in no way be considered as a realistic representation of the start of actual hostilities.
- (20) A critique of this exercise will be held at this headquarters after the completion of the exercise. A message terminating Exercise "Dragon Fly" will give the date and time of this critique.

#### 4. PERSONNEL AND LOGISTICAL MATTERS

- a. Personnel: Personnel and administrative actions will be in accordance with established policies and procedures.
  - b. Logistical: (See Annex "D" Logistics).
  - Funding and Finance: (See Annex "D" Logistics).

#### 5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS:

- a. Command:
  - Command organization for all units will be normal except where otherwise indicated in this plan.
  - 313th Air Division will assume operational control of units participating in air defense operations only where already approved, indicated, or by mutual agreement with participating units.
  - (3) Command Post: Headquarters, 313th Air Division Combat Operations Division.
- b. Communications: (See Annex "E" Communications-Electronics.)

OFFICIAL:

WILLIAM G. HIPPS

Brigadier General, USAF

Commander

EDWIN C. AMBROSEN Colonel, USAF

Director of Operations

#### ANNEXES:

A - Intelligence

B - Air Defense Operations

APPENDIX I - ACW Operations
APPENDIX II - Army Antiaircraft Artillery
APPENDIX III - Air Traffic Control
APPENDIX IV - Combined Operations Center

- C Aggressor Operations
- D Logistics
- I Communications
- 7 Base Defense
- G Weather
- H Public Information
- I Reports

31 3ADIV OPLAN 130-56 8 October 1956

608723

#### DISTRIBUTION:

18th FBW	20
51st FIW	20
623d ACW	7
COLLEGE A COL	-
624th ACW	5
97th AAA	15
Det I, 313ADiv	15 2
1962d AACS	7
336th FDS	7
12th FBS	1
15th TRSq	1
33d ARSq	
15th Wx Sq	3 5 5 5
5AF	ŕ
	2
FEAF	ל

#### INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION

Comdr		j
V. Comdr		3
OC.		]
OC-OT		4
		-
OC_C		- 3
OC-I		7
OC-M		1
OC-COD		7
		-
OC_P		
MC		F
PC		í
OIS		1
		2
Adj		
Historian		1
TG		7

313ADIV OPLAN 130-56 8 October 1956

7

608723

SECRET

Headquarters, 313th Air Division

APO 239

8 October 1956

#### ANNEX A

#### OPERATIONS PLAN 130-56

#### INTELLIGENCE

MAPS AND CHARTS: Reference USAF catalog of Asronautical Charts and Information, dated July 1955.

#### 1. INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY:

a. Current Intelligence: Reference current intelligence build-up messages on Exercise Dragon Fly.

b. General: The 1956 Air Defense Exercise Dragon Fly requires specific Intelligence support. The Intelligence activities will emphasize a pre-exercise Intelligence build-up and the reporting of exercise intelligence direct from the Air Defense System. The purpose of this Annex is to describe Intelligence requirements and activities.

- (1) For the purposes of this ADX, the primary enemy (aggressor) forces will be units from the 7th Fleet, 3d Air Division (SAC), 49th Bomber Group, 67th Tactical Reconnaissance Group, 3d Bomb Wing, simulated sabotage, espionage, and subversive forces, and ground forces. The use of the word ENEMY will refer to AGGRESSOR forces.
- (2) For the purpose of this exercise, it may be assumed that enemy alreaft are known to be operating in the vicinity of U. S.—UNC held territory. Occasional over-flights have been tracked by radar and unidentified radar tracks over and near the coast of Japan have been evaluated as ENEMY "ferret" flights. In the event of war between U.S. and AGGRESSOR forces, Communist party members and agents will constitute a potential weapon for sabotage and subversion. This capability will undoubtedly be exploited in conjunction with a general air attack against Fifth Air Force installations.
- c. Enemy Air Forces: ENEMY aircraft which can be effective against Fifth Air Force installations in general and Okinawa in particular are the following U.S. aircraft: B-47, B-57, F-846, B-26, B29, B-50; Navy type aircraft: F7U-3 (Cutlass), F2H3 (Banshee), FJ3 (Fury), F9F8 (Congar), AD4 and AD6 (Avenger) and AJ-2 (Savage).

ANNEX A 313ADIV OPNAL 130-56 8 October 1956 608723

Page 1 of 6 pages.

daki redovod 8

SECRET ALLOW WARE TO

#### (1) Aircraft:

- (a) Strength: The current ENEMY aircraft strength capable of striking the 313th Air Division area of responsibility is presently unknown. The ENEMY is credited with a normal operational capability of about 75% for initial strikes. Considering a pre-strike maintenance standdown, this operational capability could be as high as 90%.
- (b) There are no known shortages of supply or lags in the ENEMY logistics capability which would hinder their attack against Okinawa.

#### (c) Technical Characteristics:

- 1. All of the above mentioned ENEMY aircraft have sufficient combat radii to reach any target in the Ryukyus.
- 2. Enemy aircraft have the capability to carry nuclear, BW, CW, and/or conventional weapons.
- 3. It is estimated that armament characteristics, airborne bombing/navigation systems, and communication systems are equivalent to contemporary U. S. equipment.
- 4. ENEMY ECM capabilities have progressed to the point where they constitute a major threat. Chaff and electronics jammers covering radar facilities are within enemy capabilities. For this exercise, it is assumed that the enemy has no voice communication jamming capabilities.

#### (2) Wespons:

- (a) Guided Missiles: The enemy does not have the capability to launch operational missiles.
- (b) Nuclear, BW, and Chemical Warfare: The enemy has sufficient nuclear weapons, biological agents, and chemical warfare weapons stocks, including nerve gases (GA and CB), for all selected targets.
- (3) Fighting Effectiveness: The ENEMY Air Force is estimated to have a fighting effectiveness approximately equal to that of the USAF. ENEMY crews are the products of rigorous training and discipline and, as members of an elite organization, a high level of morale must be expected to be combined with considerable flying skill. ENEMY crews may be expected to press attacks and fight aggressively.

313ADIV OPLAN 310-56 8 October 1956 608723 Page 2 of 6 pages.

# (4) Tactics and Techniques:

- (a) ENEMY Air Forces have been reported to be training in pairs and in single aircraft penetration of target areas at very low and at very high altitudes, using both medium-bomber and fighter-bomber type atomic weapon carriers.
- (b) There is no evidence that the ENEMY Air Force has been training in air defense saturation penetration,
- (c) The ENEMY has the capability of air refueling.
- (d) Attacking aircraft can be expected to make maximum use of ECM, USAF aircraft markings, and English speaking pilots for reporting 313th Air Divisions ADIZ and/or airways.

#### d. ENEMY Ground Forces:

- (1) ENEMY ground forces are not presently positioned nor do they have the water lift capability to attack in large forces and occupy territory controlled by the U. S. in the Ryukyu Islands. However, small suicide airborne or shipborne raids against 313th Air Division installations are considered a distinct possibility.
- (2) The ENEMY does have the capability to conduct sabotage of aircraft equipment, and installations using subversive elements at any place in the 313th Air Division area of responsibility.
- e. Naval Forces: ENEMY naval forces other than carrier units do not have the capability to participate in this ADA.

#### f. Conclusions:

- The ENEW can effectively interfere with the accomplishment of the 313th Air Division mission by surprise air attack.
- The most probable ENEMY actions which would affect the accomplishment of our mission in order are:
  - (a) Escorted and unescorted bombing and diversionary raids against the Ryukyu Islands in varying strengths with varying types of aircraft and weapons. (Ref paragraphs c, c(1), c(1)(c) = 2 through 4.
  - (b) The ENEMY can conduct submarine and/or airborne launched suicide commando attacks against 313th Air Division Early Warning and GCI radar sites as well as other installations.

31 3TH ADIV OPLAN 130-56 8 October 1956

Page 3 of 6 pages.

(c) The ENEMY can effectively conduct sabotage of 313th Air Division facilities, aircraft, personnel, and equipment utilizing subversive elements indigenous to the Ryukyu Islands as well as alien agents of Mongolian or Caucasian races.

#### 2. INTELLIGENCE REQUIREMENTS:

a. Intelligence Build-up: Just prior to the exercise, simulated Intelligence indications build-up messages prefixed and suffixed by "DRACON" FIX" will be disseminated. These messages will be the basis for increased readiness and initiating the exercise. No other Intelligence will be disseminated during the exercise except that actually generated by the AGGRES-SOR forces.

b. Intelligence Reporting: The air defense system is capable of furnishing significant Intelligence during hostilities. It is imperative that all Intelligence agencies of this command make every effort to collect and report, expeditiously, information needed to satisfy existing Intelligence requirements.

#### c. Special:

- (1) First positive indication that an ENEMY attack is underway.
- (2) Number of ENEMY aircraft, by type, attacking each target.
- (3) ENEMY Air Force tactics (i.e., altitudes, formations, evasive action, etc.) used for
  - (a) Radar screen penetration.
  - (b) Approach to target after radar penetration.
  - (c) Employing ECM.
  - (d) Attack of AAA defended areas.
  - (e) Withdrawal from target area.
- (4) Markings and unit identification of ENEMY Air Force aircraft.
  - (a) Aircraft tail number.
  - (b) Color of a rcraft.
  - (c) Symbols and their color.
  - (d) Other identification markings.

313TH ADIV OPLAN 130-56 8 October 1956

608723

SECRET Page 4 of 6 pages.

- (5) Armament of ENEMY Air Force aircraft.
  - (a) Location of guns.
  - (b) Calibre of guns in each turret.
  - (c) Number of guns in each turret.
- (6) Air-to-air, air-to-ground, and ground-to-air radio frequencies used by ENFMY aircraft.
- (7) Crash site of ENEMY Air Force aircraft. (Only in event of an accident; simulated crash sites will not be reported.)
- (8) Other requirements as outlined in Headquarters USAF BAIR, Headquarters ICP, and Headquarters 5AF Collection Plan.
- d. Intelligence Responsibilities: Commanders will insure that combat crews are given collection responsibilities for the above specific essential elements of information, plus any other intelligence collection requirements (EEI) within their capability to perform. Intelligence must flow to the Commander and his staff, and to and from the "cockpit".
- e. Air-to-Ground Reporting: Air-to-ground flash type intelligence will be emphasized.
- f. Actual Combat Reporting: Exercise reports will UNIER NO CIR-CUMSTANCES PREEMPT the importance and precedence of ACTUAL COMBAT INTELLIGENCE REPORTS.
- go Air defense exercises of the magnitude of DRAGON FIX in relatively close proximity to a potential enemy presents a serious security risk. Prior knowledge of the exercise would provide him with a tremendous tactical advantage, if he were to choose to exploit the situation. Prior dissemination of information relative to this exercise should be restricted only to those with a need to know.

#### 3. INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES:

a. General: Only strategic and combat type intelligence will be disseminated in the intelligence build-up. All other combat intelligence will be that generated by the ENEMY Air Force. Simulated sabotage and subversion will be developed to exercise the base security and defense effectiveness during the exercise.

#### b. Special:

(1) Reports: See Annex "I".

ANNEX A 313ADIV OPLAN 130-56 8 October 1956 608723

Page 5 of 6 pages.

- (2) Special EEI: Special EEI will be added or deleted from paragraph 2 of this Annex as required. Intelligence information will not be limited to the EEI established in paragraph 2 but will include all intelligence information considered necessary to the accomplishment of the 313th Air Division mission. Particular emphasis will be put on that Operational Intelligence information which will improve the combat effectiveness of the air defense effort.
- c. Security: As in past exercises, security agencies will monitor radio, telephone, and telegraph communications as directed by FEAF. All classified reports will be disseminated in the most expeditious manner consistent with security requirements.

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER:

JAMES F. CHIDDENS

Lt Colonel, USAF

Chief, Intelligence Division Directorate of Operations

31 3ADIV OPLAN 130-56 8 October 1956

608723

Page 6 of 6 pages.

Headquarters 313th Air Division APO 239 8 October 1956

#### ANNEX "B"

#### OPERATIONS PLAN 130-56

#### AIR DEFENSE OPERATIONS

#### 1. GENERAL GROUND RULES FOR INTERCEPTIONS

- a. Commitment of Interceptor Aircraft:
  - (1) During Exercise DRAGON FLY the following simulated firing passes will be required for destruction of Faker aircraft;
    - (a) F-56D aircraft: One pass against single-engine jet aircraft; one pass by each of two interceptors against larger targets. Each F-56D has the capability of one firing pass per sortie.
    - (b) F-86F aircraft: Two passes against single-engine jet aircraft: four passes against larger targets. Each F-86F has the capability of two simulated firing passes per sortie.
  - (2) F-86D's will be scrambled in pairs, or larger formations as indicated by raid assessment. F-86D's will normally operate in radar combat trail formation simulating night or weather operation.
  - (3) F-86F aircraft will operate in elements of two or larger formations, and will be scrambled in numbers indicated by raid assessment.
  - (4) Interceptors will not make attacks against aircraft obviously not participating in DRAGON FLY, i. e., Commercial, MATS, etc.

#### b. Pilot Qualifications (All Fighter Pilots):

- (1) Only those pilots possessing the following minimum qualifications will make completed tactical passes against Taker aircraft:
  - (a) 400 hours total time.

ANNEX "B" 313ADIV OPLAN 130-56 8 October 1956 608723

Page 1 of 4 pages.

- (b) 100 hours in UE aircraft.
- (c) 20 hours in UE aircraft within preceding 90 days.
- (d) 8 hours in UE aircraft within preceding 30 days.
- c. For lead collision course fighters the following rules will apply:
  - (1) Pilots who meet the requirements of paragraph 1b(1) above and are operational ready in accordance with Fifth Air Force Regulation 51-10 may proceed to rocket release point provided that:
    - (a) Attack is during daylight hours,
    - (b) Visibility at intercept altitude is 5 miles or greater.
    - (c) Visual checks of the Faker position are made during the attack phase.
  - (2) Pilots who are not combat ready will terminate attacks at a minimum of 10 seconds to go or 1500 yards range.
  - (3) Attack angles will be based on relative flight paths of the aircraft with no attack greater than 110 degrees angle-off. Those attacks of less than 30 degrees angle-off will be made with no more than a maximum overtake speed of 100 knots. There will be no head-on or front quarter attacks greater than 110 degrees angle made by defender aircraft.
  - (4) All night intercepts will be terminated at 10 seconds to go or 1500 yards, whichever is greater. If the fighter has not established radar contact, the approach will be broken off at three miles.
  - d. For non-Al equipped fighters the following rules will apply:
    - (1) For pilots who meet the provisions of lb(1) above, the fighter break-away will be at a safe distance which will preclude any possibility of collision with the bomber aircraft and will be accomplished at a minimum distance of 200 yards. Visual checks of the bomber position will be made.

ANNEX "B"
31 3ADIV OP LAN 130-56
8 October 1956

608723 Page 2 of 4 pages.

- (2) Those pilots not possessing the qualifications of lb(1) above, will break off at 1,000 feet, call "Pounce" and take up a parallel heading to the strike force in order to determine strike force composition. Break-away will be away from the Faker aircraft.
- e. During night or weather operations, AI equipped fighters will be scrambled in pairs. A radar lock-on should not be made until target is defined as a single aircraft, or until other aircraft in the target formation are positively located by use of hand control. Extreme caution must be used after lock-on in attacking a formation. At night, navigation lights will be flashed off and on when the intercept is completed or when the bomber discovers the fighter in an attack position. The other aircraft will reply in like manner. Identification will be further confirmed in accordance with ACP 155 or 156 by means of Aldis lamp.
- f. Trigger checks need not be accomplished between the fighters and the strike aircraft prior to the attack; however, this check will be made between the fighter aircraft, and the flight leader will report "circuit breaker out, armament safe" to the GCI controller before making the first simulated firing pass.
- g. In addition to the above, if not otherwise indicated, all intercepts will be coordinated in accordance with SAC Regulation 51-6.
- h. When reservicing is to be conducted, all participating units and task organizations will strive to meet or exceed the Fifth Air Force reservicing standard of 15 minutes as specified in Fifth Air Force Regulation 55-102, dated 9 June 1955. Turn-around times will be from the time the aircraft is parked until it is ready for scramble. Turn-around times will be clocked from engine shut-down to combat ready for scramble.
- i. F-86D's may operate without drop tanks if Commander so desires. If tanks are installed, they will be dropped only on direction of Chief, C.O.D. (Check will be made for safe drop prior to release).

#### 2. "LIVE" FIRING RULES:

- a. 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing will conduct actual firing of ordnance on air-to-air Range 172 during the exercise.
- b. All firing of ordnance when practicable will be accomplished against low drag target equipment, Del Mar, in accordance

ANNEX "B" 313ADIV OPLAN 130-56 8 October 1956

608723 Page 3 of 4 pages.

with existing Fifth Air Force directives. In the event Del Mar targets are not available, any other low drag target available will be used.

- c. Tow aircraft will be manned by fully qualified F-86D aircrews.
- d. 51st Fighter Interceptor Wing will arm one-half of combat ready aircraft with practice ammunition. After completion of normal intercepts, whenever possible, pilots of those aircraft loaded with practice ammunition will proceed to the firing range (R-72) and expend their full load of armament prior to return to base,
- e. Existing range procedures will apply. Every precaution as regards to safety of flight, loss of life and/or damage to property will be taken. Live firing will be conducted during the hours of 1300I to 1700I daily.
- 3. When no night activities are planned for non-A-1 equipped fighters, aircraft and crews may be placed in deferred states of alert.
- 4. Minimum states of interceptor alert, established in Fifth Air Force Regulation 55-104, will be maintained during periods of exercise. The air defense readiness aircraft will not be scrambled against Faker tracks.
- 5. Because of the scope of this exercise, pilots must be particularly alert to possible sightings of Communist aircraft. Sightings of aircraft of unusual appearance or in suspicious maneuvers will be reported immediately to the controlling radar station.
- 6. Information concerning aircraft altitudes above 40,000 is considered sensitive, and will not be transmitted in the clear. A reference of 40,000 feet will be used. Example: A reference to 47,000 feet will be transmitted: "Altitude plus 7."
- 7. Fighter units will compile and forward reports as required in 313th Air Division Regulation 55-7, as amended.

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER:

min 6. Ambinase EDWIN C. AMBROSEN

Colonel, USAF

Director of Operations

ANNEX "B" 31 3ADIV OPLAN 130-56 8 October 1956

608723 Page 4 of 4 pages.

Headquarters, 313th Air Division APO 239 8 October 1956

#### APPENDIX 1

ANNEX "B"

#### OPERATIONS PLAN 130-56

#### ACW OPERATIONS

#### 1. EMPLOYMENT OF INTERCEPTOR AIRCRAFT:

a. Interceptor aircraft will be scrambled and directed as specified in Annex  ${}^{*}B^{*}$ .

b. Because of the intercept restrictions based upon pilot qualifications, direction centers may report "mission accomplished" when pilots report "pounce", "Judy", or "mission accomplished".

- c. Controllers will observe the following safety procedures:
  - (1) Interceptions will be directed only against targets which have been declared faker prior to entering air divisions limited identification zones. (LIZ)
  - (2) Interceptors will not be directed to descend below 2,000 feet above the terrain or water for the purpose of interception.
  - (3) Controllers will be responsible for separation of interceptors from other known traffic and for clearance above terrain.
  - (4) Controllers will insure that interceptor pilots perform trigger checks before making simulated firing passes.
  - (5) Controllers will inform pilots of the estimated numbers of aircraft in each target prior to lockon.
- d. When directing multiple interceptions against simulated mass raids, direction centers will establish contact with the target aircraft on UHF Blue Channel, and will advise the pilot that multiple interceptions are intended.

#### 2. IDENTIFICATION OF AIR TRAFFIC:

APP 1, ANNEX "B" 313ADIV OPLAN 130-56 8 October 1956

608723

Page 1 of 4 pages.

SECRET

1313

a. Identification of air traffic will be accomplished as provided in 5AFR 55-123 during the exercise. LIZ's will not be discontinued during the exercise.

- b. AMIS will provide movements information concerning aircraft not associated with the exercise (and rescue aircraft) as usual.
- c. AMIS will not provide movements information concerning faker aircraft to direction center identification sections. AMIS will provide such information to direction center umpires when requested.
- d. One or more umpires will be on duty within each direction center during all periods of aggressor activity. The umpires will be responsible for changing the classification of tracks from unknown to faker as unknown tracks are correlated with faker strike overlays. Normally, umpires will not correct erroneous classifications of faker aircraft as friendly.
- e. During the exercise, all tracks on outbound heading will be classified as "outbound" by direction center identification sections without reference to movements information. Outbound tracks will be warning told as specified in 5AFR 55-101 and 5AFR 55-123, when possible.
- f. Tracks detected or received through warning telling on headings parallel to or toward the area of defense interest will be classified as unknown by direction center identification sections when no movements information is available. The classification or unknown will be changed to faker as directed by exercise umpires.
- g. Aggressor aborts, delays and cancellations of mission will be passed from aggressor organizations to 5th AF AOCC to 5th AF COC to control center umpires to direction center umpires.
- h. ECM aircraft will, upon being intercepted, stop jamming and turn on outbound headings for at least twenty minutes. Before turning inbound again and reinitiating jamming, the aircraft will call a direction center on GCI common frequency for identification. The direction center will inform the ECM aircraft when its identification has been established. The senior director will classify the track as faker. Umpires will not classify ECM aircraft after they have turned on outbound headings.
- i. Information concerning aircraft altitudes above 40,000 feet is considered sensitive, and will not be passed in the clear over radio or telephone circuits. In ACW reporting, measured and estimated altitudes above 40,000 feet will be reported as "maximum". (See Annex "B" for intercept procedures).

APP 1, ANNEX "B" 313ADIV OPLAN 130-56 8 October 1956

608727

Page 2 of 4 pages.

- j. In event of emergency cancellation of the exercise, direction center identification sections and umpires will cooperate in identifying faker tracks. Faker missions will be classified friendly as they are identified. (See paragraph 3x, basic plan).
- 3. SCAT TESTS: "Big Noise", "Ismon Juice", and "Apple Jack" will be passed to ARTCC's with simulated instructions concerning restrictions to air traffic. SCAT communications tests will be conducted in accordance with instructions which will be presented to the air division commander by the chief umpires.

#### 4. SIMULATED MASS RAIDS:

- a. To provide training in employment of multiple interceptors, certain faker strikes will be scheduled as simulated mass raids.
- b. Direction center umpires will advise the identification sections of the number of aircraft being simulated when a simulated raid is detected. Tactical action plotters will be instructed to enter the number simulated, preceded by the letter X, on the tactical action board.
- c. Action as required by the number of aircraft simulated, will be initiated against simulated mass raids.

#### 5. SYSTEM TRAINING AND EVALUATION PROGRAM (STEP) PROBLEMS:

- a. During the period 0001 through 03001 D  $\neq$  2 each direction center will conduct a SEEP exercise to demonstrate to uspires the station's capability of identifying and assisting friendly strike aircraft (EMP and SAC).
- b. The senior AGW umpire in coordination with the local commander will determine the duration of the exercise.
- c. Information concerning the STEP exercises will not be passed by voice outside the radar station.
- 6. DIRECTION CENTER RECORDS: At the end of the exercise, each direction center commander will deliver to the senior direction center empire the original copies of the following records for the period of the exercise:
  - a. 5AF Form 163, Teller-Recorder Log.
  - b. 5AF Form 164, Tactical Action Record.
  - c. 5AF Form 179, Interceptor Action Record.

APP 1, ANNEX "B" 313ADIV OPLAN 130-56 8 October 1956 608723

Page 3 of 4 pages.

#### 7. QUALITY CONTROL:

a. Quality Control procedures will be conducted as usual during the exercise. Every effort will be made to obtain quality control data on every faker track. During periods of increased traffic, priority should be placed on faker information instead of routine traffic.

b. Immediately after the exercise, all FEAF Forms 218, Quality Control Work Sheet, will be forwarded to Division Headquarters. Division Headquarters will deliver to Headquarters, Fifth Air Force, within 10 days after the exercise all FEAF Forms 218 for all ACW stations within the sector.

8. ACW units will compile and forward reports as required in 313th Air Division Regulation 55-7, as amended.

b. Disposion control and outles the the exercise, oach direction could content to the exercise, oach unpire the cristian topies of the fellowing records for the period of the exercises

SAF Passer St. Teachtonia Adrian Record.
 SAF Passer TS. Teachtonian Adrian Record.

as July topocod refini for more than a

Page 4 of 4 pages. Valed vidas &

8 October 1995

Headquarters, 313th Air Division APO 239 8 October 1956

#### APPENDIX II

#### ANNEX \*B\*

#### OPERATION PLAN 130-56

#### ARMY ANTIAIRCRAFT ARTILLERY

- GENERAL SITUATION: See basic plan.
- 2. MISSION: a. The 97th Antiaircraft Group will provide antiaircraft defense within their area during the exercise period.
  - b. The objectives of the 97th Anti-Aircraft Group will be to:
    - Determine the capability of AAA defenses to accomplish their mission against Faker aircraft.
    - (2) Determine the effectiveness of control of AAA by the ADDC Is.
    - (3) Continue the development of an efficient, workable standing operating procedure for obtaining the most effective distribution of fire.
    - Improve on those procedures for the exchange of information by AAAOC and the ADDC/ADCC.
    - Evaluate defense capabilities of the AAA elements of the air defense system including the effect of the following functions on that capability:
      - (a) Early warning and identification furnished to AAA defenses by ADDC 18.
      - (b) Operational control of AAA by the air defense commander making maximum use of a guns free status,
      - (c) Correlation and identification by the ADDC's upon request of the AAAOC, of tracks originated by AAA radars. This requirement particularly applies when the data furnished by AAA indicates any possibility that the aircraft may be Faker.
    - (6) Provide a means for evaluating the adequacy and efficiency of signal communications facilities within the system.

APP II, ANNEX "B" 313ADIV OPLAN 130-56 8 October 1956

SECRET Page 1 of 2 pages.

#### 3. General Instructions:

- a. Evaluate the detailed plans for the antiaircraft defense of the areas being defended area procedures.
- b. Evaluate command, intelligence and operational control procedures and functioning of anti-aircraft units operating as part of the integrated air defense system.
- c. Evaluate the performance of radar equipment and its effectiveness against ECM.
- d. Evaluate the tactical communications of each designated area to include emergency use of radio.
- e. Evaluate passive air defense and ground defense plans of units.
- 4. 40th AAA Brigade will furnish umpires for all Group and separate Batallion AAOC's.
- 5. Reports will be submitted to 313th Air Division, Attention: Combat Operations Division, within five (5) days after termination of the exercise. In addition to normal reports, applicable portions of Annex I. Appendix I of this plan will be forwarded. Specifically, Parts II, III, and IV, as applicable, will be included in the report.
  - 6. ADMINISTRATIVE AND LOGISTICAL MATTERS: Normal.
  - 7. COMMAND AND SIGNAL MATTERS:
    - a. Signal: Current SOI and SSI.
    - b. Command Posts: Normal.

APP II. ANNEX "B" 31 3ADIV OPLAN 130-56 8 October 1956

608723

Page 2 of 2 pages.

Headquarters, 313th Air Division APO 239 8 October 1956

#### APPENDIX III

#### ANNEX "B"

#### OPERATION PLAN 130-56

#### AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL

- l. GENERAL: Normal air traffic control procedures will be observed during the exercise. ARTCC will be provided copies of operation orders for aggressors and Faker strike overlays. Aggressor forces will file tactical flight plans as provided in Annex "B".
- 2. PROCESSING OF MOVEMENTS INFORMATION: The ACW system will classify all traffic departing from each sector as "outbound". Umpires will classify parallel and inbound aggressor missions as "Faker" by reference to the operation order and strike overlays. AMIS sections of ARTCC will not provide information concerning Faker movements to identification sections. AMIS will provide movements information to DRAGON FIX umpires upon request.
- Juice, and "Apple Jack" will be passed to AMCC with simulated instructions concerning diversion of aircraft in flight and restrictions to air traffic. No action by ARTCC will be required. SCAT communications tests will be directed by air division commanders in compliance with schedules prepared by Headquarters, Fifth Air Force. SCAT communications test procedures follow:
- a. Tests will be disseminated to the ARTC center, all ATC and communications agencies, ground radar stations, ARINC, base operations officers, civil airport managers and other offices as may be required to obtain complete tests of SCAT.
- b. Supervisors in all ATC and communications facilities will exercise caution to insure that no misunderstanding or confusion of the tests with actual warnings occurs. Use of the nicknames is authorized only over ground communications circuits. No air-to-ground transmission or broadcasts of the nicknames will be made.
- c. ARTCC liaison officers will participate to the fullest extent. It is not intended that the liaison officers occupy positions in the air defense control center, but rather that they coordinate ATC activities and be available as advisors to the defense commander.

APP III, ANNEX "B" 313ADIV OPLAN 130-56 8 October 1956 608723

Page 1 of 4 pages.

- d. Tests will be conducted by ATC and communications facilities, regardless of weather and workload, unless safety of aircraft is involved. AACS commanders will insure adequate staffing of facilities to handle the workload involved during the tests by scheduling or calling out additional personnel and resorting to extended work periods if necessary.
- e. The tests will include other than ATC and communications facilities and aircraft in flight as follows:
  - (1) The ARTC center supervisor will transmit the simulated alert notice to all ATC and communications facilities, base operations offices, ARINC, and other offices as follows:

(General Call)

\*THIS IS A SCAT TEST REPEAT SCAT TEST. IMPLEMENT AREA BROADCAST COMMUNICATIONS TEST MESSAGE. SIMU-LATE OTHER REQUIRED ACTIONS."

(2) ARTCC or other appropriate ATC agency supervisor will address the following message to all aircraft operating on IFR clearance under his jurisdiction:

(This will be accomplished by forwarding the appropriate aircraft IDENT to the communications facility).

"THIS IS A COMMUNICATIONS TEST. REPEAT THIS IS A COMMUNICATIONS TEST. PLEASE ACKNOWLEDGE. NO OTHER ACTION REQUIRED." A record of the time of transmission and acknowledgment will be kept. Normal communications channels will be used.

- (3) The AMIS supervisor will address the message to all aircraft in the area operating on DVFR flight plans. A record of the time of transmission and acknowledgment will be kept.
- (4) All ATC and communications facilities will broadcast the following message:

"ATTENTION ALL AIRCRAFT. THIS IS A COMMUNICATIONS TEST. ALL AIRCRAFT NOT ON IFR OR DVFR FLIGHT PLANS PLEASE ACKNOWLEDGE. NO OTHER ACTION REQUIRED." NOTE: This message will be broadcast under all circumstances, regardless of the known VFR aircraft in the area. In those cases where duplicate frequencies are installed in stations or towers in

APP III, ANNEX "B"
313ADIV CPIAN 130-56
8 October 1956

608723

Page 2 of 4 pages.

such proximity that interference will be caused by simultaneous use of the frequency, liaison officers, through facility chiefs, will assign the transmitting frequencies to be used by such facilities in making the broadcast. Every effort should be made to reduce interference which might be caused by simultaneous use of frequencies while retaining as much coverage as possible.

- (5) Supervisors will record the data required on Report Forms "A" and "B".
- (6) Action by associated facilities.
  - Associated facilities, ARING, ground radar stations, etc., will take the following actions:
    - Transmit the communications test message specifically addressed by ATC of the time the last aircraft acknowledges receipt.
    - 2. Transmit the VFR broadcast message to all commercial aircraft and other aircraft operating VFR.
    - 3. Record the required data on the Report Form "B".

#### 4. SCAT TEST REPORTS:

- a. ARTC wills
  - (1) Prepare the consolidated center report, Form "A" attached.
  - (2) Consolidate SCAT test reports received from other participating agencies.
  - (3) Forward all reports, with comments and recommendations, within 72 hours as follows:
    - Two copies direct to 313th Air Division, Attention: Combat Operations.
    - (b) One copy direct to Commander, Fifth Air Force.
    - (c) One copy direct to Commander, parent AACS Group.
- ARTC and communications facilities. (Except ARTCC will forward)

APP III, ANNEX "B"
31 3ADIV OPLAN 130-56 8 October 1956

608723

SECRET Page 3 of 4 pages.

- (1) Four copies of the Report (Form "B" attached) to the ARTC center chief within 48 hours.
- (2) One copy to parent AACS group within 48 hours.

2 Attachments:
1. Form A. ARTCC SCAT Report
2. Form B. ATC SCAT Report

APP III, ANNEX "B" 31 3ADIV OPLAN 130-56 8 October 1956

608723

SECRET Page 4 of 4 pages.

FORM "A"

### ATTACHMENT 1 TO APPENDIX III

### ANNEX "B"

### OPERATION PLAN 130-56

### SCAT REPORT

Air Route Traffic Control Center

CUBE	CENTER	DATE	Prince de la companya della companya della companya de la companya de la companya della companya	
1.	. Received from (Lemon Juice, etc.)	at	(Zulu)	THE WILLIAM STATES
2.	. Confirmed at	cation	na contraction and the contraction are	~~********************
3.	. Disseminated at Z. Confirmed by	Alt/Route	Comm at	Z
4.	. **IFR traffic landed or diverted at	z.	•	
5.	. Number of aircraft on IFR flight plans in	area	or mecanolitary series	
6.	. Number of IFR aircraft acknowledging test	message	冷中华	
7.	. Last acknowledgment made at	***		
8,	, Number of DVFR aircraft in area	•		
9.	. Number of DVFR aircraft acknowledging test	t broadcast_		***
10.	. Last acknowledgement made at	Z.***		
II.	SNOW MAN received fromat		z.	
12.	Normal operations resumed at	z.		*
13.	REMARKS:			
*	Simulated for tests. Estimates during simulated tests should report at time of test.	be based on	actual weath	er

ATTACH 1, APP III, ANNEX \*B\* 31 3ADIV OPIAN 130-56 8 October 1956 608723

Page 1 of 1 page.

FORM "B"

### ATTACHMENT 2 TO APPENDIX III

### ANNEX "B"

### OPERATION PLAN 130-56

### SCAT REPORT

Air Route Traffic Control Center

-	Alo vench-comm 21.9	-WITHOUT -	Other	DALE
1,	Received from (Lemon Juice, etc.)	at_	(Zulu	Z.
2.	Confirmation received at		(2011	
3.	Broadcast at Z.			Z.*
4.	Disseminated to action agencies at		ng the Charles of the	Z** .
5.	VFR traffic landed at	Z*.		
6.	Civil aircraft on VFR flight plans	Quality region and artists of the control of the co	事時	
7.	Number acknowledging test message	- wasproops to the California and San	**	
g,	Last acknowledgment made at	NAMES OF THE PERSON OF THE PER	Z.**	
9.	Number of military aircraft on VFR a	cknowledging		. # #
LO.	Last acknowledgment made at		Z.**	
Ll.	Number of civil aircraft on VFR ackno	wledging	THE OTHER PROPERTY AND ADDRESS.	**
12,	Last acknowledgment made at	Z.**		
13,	SNOW MAN received from	at		Z.
14,	Normal operations resumed at		z,	
15.	REMARKS.	*	*	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Simulated for tests (SFT). Area wide exercises only. Items 1, 6, 7, 8, 13, 15 only.			

ATTACH 2, APP III, ANNEX "B" 313ADIV OPLAN 130-56 8 October 1956

608723

Page 1 of 1 page.

SECRET Headquarters, 313th Air Division 8 October 1956

#### APPENDIX IV

ANNEX "B"

### OPERATIONS PLAN 130-56

### COMBINED OPERATIONS CENTER

1. FURPOSE: To provide for a special combined operations center where representatives of all services will collect and evaluate intelligence and provide liaison and coordination with commanders concerned for the purpose of commitment of forces in the over-all defense of the section.

#### 2. OPERATION OF A COMBINED OPERATIONS CENTER:

- a. During the exercise a combined operations center will be established at the ADCC building, NAHA Air Base.
- b. The combined operations center will be staffed by personnel from the 313th Air Division Combat Operations Division, RYCOM/IX Corps Control Group, liaison officers of the 3d Marine Division, and Naval liaison officers.
- 3. Chief, 313th Air Division Combat Operations Division is responsible for providing necessary offices and space.

APP IV, ANNEX "B"
313ADIV OPLAN 130-56 8 October 1956

608723

Page 1 of 1 page

Headquarters, 313th Air Division APO 239 8 October 1956

### ATTACHMENT 1

### APPENDIX IV

### ANNEX "B\*

### OPERATION PLAN 130-56

### RYCOM/IX CORPS PARTIC IPATION

1. During exercise "DRAGON FLY", Headquarters RYCOM/IX Corps will comjust a CFX Field Exercise to test and evaluate the following plans:

a. Evacuation of non-combatants: This will be a simulated evacuation of all noncombatants on the island.

b. Passive Defense: Joint passive defense activities will consist of CPX activities involving:

- (1) Evacuation of non-combatants.
- (2) Area damage control.
- c. Actual joint passive defense activities will consist of island-wide participation in a blackout scheduled for D-Day between the hours of 2000I and 2200I.
- d. Ground Defense: In most problems external ground defense allocation of forces will be simulated. Air Base Commanders will request aid through the combined operations center for allocation of extra military forces.
- 2. The exercise will be conducted as a CPX from D=20 days until 1600 hours on D=Day.
- 3. The exercise will be conducted as a field exercise from 1600 hours, D-Day until the termination of the exercise.
  - 4. Tentative RYCOM sequence of events:

D-20 days thru D-1 Intelligence build-up Condition X-RAY in effect Evacuation of non-combatants

D\_Day

Establish Area JOC Complete preparation for movement to emergency command posts and dispersal areas.

ATTACH 1, APP IV; ANNEX "B" 313ADIV OPIAN 130-56 8 October 1956

608723

Page 1 of 2 pages.

Condition YANKEE in effect at 1600 hours (Field exercise begins)

D plus 1 day thru D plus 3

Enemy aerial reconnaissance Sabotage to U.S. installations Enemy atomic attack on Okinawa Area Damage Control operations initiated Enemy ground attack on Okinawa

ATTACH 1. APP IV. ANNEX \*B\* 31 3ADIV OPLAN 130-56 8 October 1956

608723

Page 2 of 2 pages.

SECRET Headquarters, 313th Air Division APO 239 8 October 1956

### ANNEX "C"

### OPERATION PLAN 130-56

### AGGRESSOR OPERATIONS

1. PURPOSE: To provide Aggressor Forces against the 313th Air Division sector of responsibility during exercise DRAGON FLY.

### 2. RULES FOR AGGRESSOR FORCES:

- a. Fifth Air Force Air Offensive Operations Center (ACCC) will be the responsible agency for issuing Frag Orders to aggressor forces. In addition, ACCC will provide overlays indicating routes, altitudes and TOT, necessary to meet umpire and exercise supervisory requirements.
- b. ACCC will furnish 3d Air Rescue Group with rescue orbit points and on-station times when air rescue orbits are required during the course of the exercise.
- c. In order to provide more realistic attack routes and to alleviate crowded conditions at certain Fifth Air Force bases, certain aggressor forces will be deployed to other bases. Deployment instructions will be contained in separate messages from Headquarters, Fifth Air Force.
- d. All aggressor forces will pass cancellations, delays and aborts of missions to ACCC by mission number. ACCC will pass the cancellation, delays and aborts to CCD, this headquarters.
- e. Maximum security will be maintained in conducting these flights to prevent disclosure of any information in advance of scheduled penetrations.
  - f. All aggressor ordnance will be simulated.
- g. All aggressor aircraft will have running lights on when conducting faker strikes during the hours of darkness.
  - h. All times will be Zulu time.
- i. Normal safety precentions will be observed at all times during this exercise.

ANNEX \*C\* 313ADIV OPLAN 130-56 8 October 1956

608723

Page 1 of 3 pages.

j. Strike aircraft reports will be completed and forwarded as indicated in Annex I of this plan.

k. Tactical flight plans will be filed on all aggressor flights and will include:

- (1) Radio call sign (DRAGON FLY) (MISSION NR.)
- (2) Type and quantity of aircraft.
- (3) Route, altitude, and destination.
- (4) Remarks section of flight plans will be marked DRAGON FLY MISSION.
- 1. On inbound leg to target, all flights will:
  - (1) Maintain VFR or 1,000 feet on top.
  - (2) Maintain flight path within 15 miles of planned course and within 5,000 feet of planned altitude and 15 minutes of TOT time, or unit tolerances.
  - (3) Deviate from flight plan in order to maintain VFR or 1,000 feet on top when necessary from departure point to target. If compliance with (1) and (2) above is not possible, abort. In the event of emergency:
    - (a) Follow standard emergency procedures.
    - (b) Call nearest AACS facility and give identification, position, and intended action.
    - (c) The use of any Fifth Air Force base is authorized in the event of an emergency.

m. When strike missions are intercepted, the following rules will apply:

- (1) Take no evasive action.
- (2) Continue flight over target regardless of number of intercepts.
- (3) Report any passes closer than 600 feet immediately to GCI in the clear. Include details and make written report after landing.

ANNEX "C" 313ADIV OPLAN 130-56 8 October 1956 608723

Page 2 of 3 pages.

n. Low altitude missions will not descend below 2,000 feet above the terrain. Route inbound to target will be continued 30 miles beyond target. Withdrawal will be at discretion of unit commander.

### 3. MISCELLANEOUS:

a. Detailed instructions concerning missions will be contained in Frag Orders to be issued by Headquarters, Fifth Air Force.

b. Strike aircraft may, if required, refuel at Fifth Air Forces' bases that are designated in Annex "D" (Logistics).

- c. Call sign of SA-16 orbit aircraft will be "JUMBO GUARDIAN". SA-16 aircraft orbits will be furnished with strike overlays. In event of emergency, "JUMBO GUARDIAN" homer is 514 kcs Signal ARS. SAR aircraft will continuously transmit after arrival at orbit point.
- d. In the event of cancellation of missions due to weather or other reasons, additional instructions will be furnished by Headquarters, Fifth Air Force.
- e. Special procedures for Fifth Air Force ECM aircraft are listed in Appendix I to Annex  $^{\mbox{\scriptsize MBH}}.$
- f. Rescue aircraft will not enter the words "DRAGON FLY" in flight plans.
- g. Because of the scope of this exercise, pilots must be particularly alert to possible sighting of Communist aircraft. Sightings of aircraft of unusual appearance or in suspicious maneuvers will be reported immediately under CIRVIS procedures.

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER:

EDVIN C. AMEROSEN Colonel, USAF

Director of Operations

ANNEX \*C\* 313ADIV OPLAN 130-56 8 October 1956

608723

Page 3 of 3 pages.

Headquarters, 313th Air Division APO 239 8 October 1956

### ANNEX "D"

### OPERATION PLAN 130-56

#### LOGISTICS

- 1. GENERAL: a. This annex furnishes guidance and establishes procedures pertaining to logistic actions to be taken in support of basic plan.
- b. This exercise will cover a three-day period. Base commanders will take positive action to insure that their bases are capable of providing normal base logistical support facilities and services. This will include the following ground support equipment, facilities, and supplies in support of units scheduled to participate in this exercise:
  - (1) Housing and Messing.
  - (2) Medical
  - (3) POL, Refueling Units and Equipment.
  - (4) Crash Equipment and Fire Trucks.
  - (5) Installation support to include road and runway repair (including sweepers).
  - (6) Limited Vehicular transportation.
  - (7) External fuel tanks
  - (8) Oxygen carts and Breathing Oxygen/Lox as required.
  - (9) AVAMMO
- 2. GENERAL RESPONSIBILITIES: a. The logistic responsibilities outlined in this annex are effective for planning and preparation purposes upon receipt and for implementation on order of Commander, 313th Air Division.
  - b. Deploying Unit Commanders will:
    - (1) Through coordination with applicable support base commanders, determine any line item equipment and supply requirements in specific quantities, etc..

ANNEX "D" 313ADIV OPLAN 130-56 8 October 1956

608723

Page 1 of 3 pages.

and services which must be furnished in support of operating forces.

- (2) Monitor the availability of the support to be furnished by the support bases to insure that such support will be adequate to meet the operational requirements established by this plan.
- (3) Inform the Director of Materiel, Headquarters, 313th Air Division, through channels within five (5) days after receipt of this plan of any additional logistical planning information necessary to the operational success of this plan, or of any directive contained herein which cannot be complied with. Comments will be completely itemized and substantiated.

### c. Support Base Commanders will:

- (1) Furnish logistic support to deploying units including housing and messing facilities. Support requirements will be as determined by deploying unit commanders.
- (2) Prepare logistic annexes to supporting operation plan which conform with and supplement the provisions of this annex. These annexes will list in detail all logistical support to be furnished the deploying units; distribution as applicable will be made to the deploying units.
- (3) Inform the Director of Materiel, Headquarters, 313th Air Division, through channels within five (5) days after receipt of this plan, of any additional logistical planning information necessary to the operational success of this plan, or of any directive contained herein which cannot be complied with. Comments will be completely itemized and substantiated.
- (4) Practice rockets will be provided by NAHA Air Base.
  - (a) F-86D units to fire rockets and number of rocket missions per aircraft to be flown during this exercise are as given in Annex "B" to this plan.
- (5) Insure that Navy and other strike aircraft participating in this exercise will be serviced secondly only to aircraft departing on interceptor missions. Strike aircraft participating in this exercise will be turned around in a minimum of one hour and maximum of two hours.

ANNEX "D" 313ADIV OPIAN 130-56 8 October 1956

608723

Page 2 of 3 pages.

- (6) Provide billeting and messing if required by Navy forces along with POL and oxygen and other services outlined in paragraph 1b, above, as appropriate.
- (7) Kadena will provide staging and recovery support for B\_47 type aircraft as required. Use of Project SEAWEED equipment and reserves will be in accordance with paragraph 10, Section 3, Volume XVII, AFM 67-1. Personnel assigned to Kadena Team "B" will be available to support these aircraft if required. Additional support will be furnished as required and outlined above.
- 3. SUPPLY: Normal supply procedures for all classes will apply throughout this exercise. Base commanders may exercise any emergency supply procedures of their own for test purposes but will not utilize supply precedence or priorities applicable during actual emergencies.
- 4. TRANSPORTATION: Normal transportation procedures will apply during this exercise. If movement of personnel and equipment to other locations become mecessary, units will make maximum use of organic aircraft. Request for 315th Air Division support will be submitted in standard format according to established procedures.

### 5. FUNDING AND FINANCE:

a. Funding: Costs of this exercise are properly chargeable against Maintenance and Operations funds. Each base commander involved will utilize funds presently available.

b. Finance: Provisions of paragraph 4250-3, Part F of Joint Travel Regulation as supplemented by USAF message AFAFN-3, AIMAJCOM 862/56 and FEAF Interim Change 10 will apply for payment of per diem for TDF performed in connection with this exercise.

6. DAMAGE CONTROL PROCEDURES: Base commanders will insure that damage control teams and equipment as outlined in Annex Q, 313th AD Oplan 1-55, are fully manned and available for immediate use during this exercise. It is anticipated that teams will be deployed to other section on Okinawa during the exercise.

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER:

Lemen WW~

Colonel, USAF

Director of Materiel

ANNEX "D" 313ADIV OPLAN 130-56 8 October 1956

608723

Page 3 of 3 pages.

Headquarters, 313th Air Division APO 239 8 October 1956

#### ANNEX "E"

### OPERATION PLAN 130-56

### COMMUNICATIONS

- 1. GENERAL: a. Existing communications and electronics facilities will be utilized as required to effectively conduct the exercise. Standard procedures and operating instructions will be as contained in pertinent directives.
- b. Respective task organization commanders will have primary responsibility for establishing procedures, policies, and actions required at each installation to insure the capability to maintain or regain communications.
- 2. MISSION: To determine the capability of existing 313th Air Division communications facilities and procedures to adequately support the air defense mission during periods of simultaneous air defensive and offensive operations.
- 3. COMMUNICATIONS PROCEDURES: a. All units will be prepared to execute "MINIMIZE" procedures upon direction of higher headquarters. When "MINIMIZE" is in effect, it is vital that normal message and telephone traffic be drastically reduced in order that messages connected with the present emergency shall not be delayed.
- b. Alternate radio nets as outlined in 313th Air Division CEI will be utilized continuously during the exercise to augment primary communications systems.
- c. Units of the 313th Air Division will not install additional circuits for accomplishment of this exercise.
- d. Strike aircraft will continuously monitor one of the following frequencies:

(1) 121.5 mcs Military Emergency
(2) 137.88 mcs Air Route Traffic Co

(2) 137.88 mcs Air Route Traffic Control

(3) 243.0 mcs Military Emergency

(4) 255.4 mcs Air Route Traffic Control

e. Air-ground VHF/UHF crystallization will be in accordance with current 313th Air Division CEI.

ANNEX "E"
313ADIV OPIAN 130-56
8 October 1956

608723

Page 1 of 2 pages.

- f. All communications units will use "Zulu" time.
- g. All messages concerning this exercise will contain the flag words EXERCISE DRACON FLY as the first and last words of the text.
- h. Call words will be as indicated in 313th Air Division CEI, Annex A-1.
- i. The Fifth Air Force Combat Message System will be utilized in support of this plan. This message system will be used for all types and classification of tactical message traffic generated by subscribers to the system and will be prepared in accordance with 313th Air Division message site 604575.
- j. Communications with Naval Forces will be in accordance with complements 3484 and 3485, 313th Air Division CEI.
- 4. IFF PROCEDURES: IFF in 313th Air Division aircraft will be in the "stand-by" position unless otherwise requested by intercept controllers.

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER:

WILLIAM Y. BROWN Lt Colonel, USAF

Director of Communications

ANNEX "E"
313ADIV OPLAN 130-56
8 October 1956

608723

Page 2 of 2 pages

Headquarters 313th Air Division APO 239 8 October 1956

#### ANNEX "F"

### OPERATION PLAN 130-56

### AIR BASE ACTIVITIES

#### BASE DEFENSE

- 1. PURPOSE: To provide a method for exercising base defense plans and procedures in conjunction with the air defense exercise.
- 2. RESPONSIBILITY: It is the responsibility of the base commanders concerned to insure that problems are carried out realistically, and that adequate passive defense and damage control measures are taken or simulated.
- 3. GENERAL: Problems will be based on actions and situations which it is anticipated will arise in the event of outbreak of hostilities. In order to thoroughly evaluate a units' preparedness, it may be necessary to direct some actions under which actual conditions would be taken by the local commander without direction from this headquarters. Action will be initiated on receipt of a problem, as if the incident actually occurred. Some disruption of normal base activities is anticipated and for the sake of realism will be permitted as long as actual air defense alert requirements are not interfered with.
- 4. PROCEDURES: a. Problems will be presented to the Division Commander and base commanders by DRAGON FIX umpires.
- b. Umpires will observe the plan of the problems and the proficiency displayed by participating personnel.
- c. Air defense warnings will be originated by the control center in keeping with the exercise air situation. Base commanders will direct the exercising of audible air raid signals only after approval has been obtained from the Combined Operations Center.
  - d. Bases will be exercised in base defense procedures.
    - (1) Contractor activities will not be interrupted during base defense problems; except that all lights will be extinguished during blackout tests.

ANNEX "F" 313ADIV OPLAN 130-56 8 October 1956

608723

Page 1 of 2 pages.

SECRET

1336

- (2) Normal operations will be interrupted only during blackouts, simulated red alerts, or during simulated active base defense problems.
- (3) Indigenous personnel employed by the military need not be evacuated from bases. Indigenous personnel assigned to critical areas will be kept under constant supervision.
- (4) Base Commanders will insure that transient aircrews are provided line passes and are not restricted from access to their aircraft.

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER:

EDWIN C. AMBROSEN Colonel, USAF

Director of Operations

ANNEX "T"
31 3ADIV OPLAN 130-56
8 October 1956

608723

Page 2 of 2 pages.

Headquarters, 313th Air Division APO 239 8 October 1956

### ATTACHMENT I

### ANNEX "F"

### OPERATION PLAN 130-56

#### SECURITY

- l. PURPOSE: To provide a method for testing internal and external security, activating of sabotage alert plans, and to test the unit's ability to systematically transition from a sabotage alert to a base defense condition as a result of local enemy actions (alleged or real) beyond the capability of the sabotage alert team or the local base defense system.
- 2. RESPONSIBILITY: a. Internal security programs will be designed by commanders on a continuous basis to prevent or minimize the effect of espionage and sabotage.
- b. Commanders will have available sabotage alert teams to cope with situations beyond that of the internal security system, but of a degree less than that which would justify activating the complete base defense plan.
- c. Commanders will cause such portions of the base defense emergency plans to be activated and placed into effect simultaneously with air alerts, local ground attacks, or sabotage as directed by Fifth Air Force umpires.
- d. Commanders will request external air base defense assistance when developments indicate that base defense capabilities may be exceeded, due to enemy ground action to the extent the base mission may be jeopardized.
- 3. GENERAL: ·a. The security of 313th Air Division installations is threatened by the enemy's capability to effect sabotage, espionage, subversion, infiltration of every sphere and/or to attack by small, hostile groups. In order to offset these threats, an adequate internal security system, a sabotage alert procedure, and a base defense organization must be implemented.
- b. Security problems of this exercise will be based on situations and actions which are assumed within the capability of the enemy. In order to obtain a thorough evaluation of a unit spreparedness to combat this threat, commanders must insure that the reactions are realistically

ATTACH 1, ANNEX "F" 31 3ADIV OPIAN 130-56 8 October 1956

608723

Page 1 of 2 pages.

carried out in accordance with present plans and that adequate defense measures are demonstrated by individuals participating with as much realism as is practicable.

- c. Commanders must be prepared to expect a simulated landing of an enemy force, whose objectives will be to seize the air base. Commanders will request additional aid from the combined operations center.
- 4. PROCEURES: a. Attempts will be made to plant saboteurs at various major air installations, dressed in either a military uniform or civilian clothes. These saboteurs will be equipped with fictitious orders, forged credentials, etc., and may attempt to procure transportation and/or enter Restricted Areas to gain access to their assigned targets or sabotage targets of opportunity.
- b. Saboteurs will not necessarily be trained, but may have had a very limited briefing previous to their assigned mission. They will be instructed to take precautionary measures so as to preclude injury to themselves, other personnel, government property, and will not be guilty of violence to any degree. They will be instructed not to place simulated explosives in machinery or aircraft which might contribute to later mechanical failure.
- c. Persons detailed to this assignment will be directed to observe security consciousness and reactions of base personnel to the various problems. Saboteurs, when apprehended, should readily admit their role and be referred to and identified by the umpires assigned that particular station. No physical resistance by saboteurs will be attempted. Upon apprehension and identification, the saboteur will be considered neutralized and will no longer participate in the exercise and/or mission assigned him.
- d. Based on the Intelligence build-up, Air Base Commanders under imminent attack will apprise the division commander of developments beyond base defense capabilities and request a force to assist in external base defense. Requests of this nature will be submitted to the Combined Operations Center.
- 5. IDENTIFICATION: All umpires, official observers, and Fifth Air Force staff members participating in this exercise requiring entry to activities affected by this exercise will have in their possession, in addition to orders, special letters of introduction signed by the Fifth Air Force Deputy Chief of Staff, Operations. Other visitors, except as authorized by this headquarters and local commanders for their own activity, will be excluded.

ATTACH 1, ANNEX "F" 313ADIV OPLAN 130-56 8 October 1956

608723

Page 2 of 2 pages.

Headquarters, 313th Air Division APO 239 8 October 1956

### ANNEX "G"

### OPERATION PLAN 130-56

#### WEATHER

#### TASK ORGANIZATIONS:

Detachment 2, 15th WEARON
Detachment 4, 15th WEARON
Detachment 7, 15th WEARON
Major Melvin B. Cobb
Major Arnold B. Herscher

- 1. GENERAL SITUATION: (See Basic plan and Fifth Air Force Operations Plan 170-56).
  - a. Enemy Forces: Omitted.
- b. Friendly Forces: Tokyo Weather Central will provide long-range planning forecast assistance to 15th Weather Squadron Detachments in accordance with 1WW SUP-1 to AWSR 55-1.
- c. Assumptions: Weather detachment commanders will be advised of scheduled forecast briefing and requests for long-range forecasts as far in advance as possible, with preferable minimum of seventy-two (72) hours.
  - 2. MISSION: To provide adequate and timely weather service.

### 3. TASKS:

- x. General Instructions:
  - (1) Continue current mission.
  - (2) Provide weather briefings and forecasts to participating operational units, base security agencies, and passive defense agencies as required.
  - (3) Requests for weather forecasts beyond the capability of participating weather units will be relayed to Tokyo Weather Central in accordance with provisions of 1WW SUP-1 to AWSR 55-1.
  - (4) Be prepared to compute radioactive fall-out plots immediately upon request.

ANNEX "G"
313ADIV OPLAN 130-56
8 October 1956

608723

Page 1 of 2 pages.

- (5) Forward a narrative report to Commander, 15th Weather Squadron, not later than five (5) working days after completion of exercise. This report will include problems, comments, and recommendations.
- 4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS: Normal.
- 5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS: Normal.

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER:

Lowell a Schuknecht

LOWELL A. SCHUKNECHT

LOWELL A. SCHUKNECHT Lt Colonel, USAF Staff Weather Officer

ANNEX "G"
31 3ADIV OPLAN 130-56
8 October 1956

608723

Page 2 of 2 pages.

SECRET

1 3 4 1

Headquarters, 313th Air Division APO 239 8 October 1956

6

### ANNEX "H"

### OPERATION PLAN 130-56

### PUBLIC INFORMATION

- 1. MISSION: To provide information concerning the exercise in such a manner as to further the accomplishment of the over-all Far East Air Forces public information mission.
- 2. GENERAL: a. It is anticipated that an abnormal amount of air traffic during the exercise will attract the attention of the Japanese, Okinawan, and Korean public. In order to prevent possible hysteria, speculation, and rumors on this activity, each unit commander is urged to pre-plan a public information program in connection with the exercise.
- b. Information concerning the activities of FEAF, U.S. Army, and U.S. Navy units in connection with this exercise will be made available to the public through normal channels to commonly accepted media, with due regard for security restrictions.
- c. Released information should point out, when practicable, that the air defense system in the Far East is not yet complete. However, the exact stage of completion of the air defense system will not be released.
- d. Whenever and wherever possible, news and feature releases on the mission and activities of Fifth Air Force should stress the importance of the U.S. Army antiaircraft artillery units under Fifth Air Force operational control.
- e. Commanders of Fifth Air Force units at all levels are encouraged to arrange with commanders of U.S. Army antiaircraft artillery units for full and complete exchange of releasable information. Fullest efficiency suggests automatic exchange and not on request basis.
- f. Base commanders are authorized to release any general information regarding antiaircraft units actually on-site, and may announce that these batteries are stationed there for air defense purposes, if applicable. Information regarding total number of batteries of antiaircraft equipment, or their disposition, is not releasable.

ANNEX "H"
313ADIV OPLAN 130-56
8 October 1956

608723

Page 1 of 3 pages.

SECRET

1 3 4 2

g. The exercise will be referred to as a "controlled training exercise". Particular emphasis will be placed upon the fact that such exercises are conducted periodically as a part of normal routine training of units of the air defense system. It is in no way a "test" of that system. No statements will be made that would indicate success or failure of an attack.

h. Unit commanders are authorized to airlift news media representatives during the exercise, dependent upon availability of aircraft, and so long as the airlift does not interfere with exercise missions. Requests for airlift must be forwarded to Headquarters Fifth Air Force for approval.

 Specific references to releasable and non-releasable aspects are as follows:

### (1) Releasable:

- (a) Initial release on the exercise may be made simultaneously by Headquarters FEAF, Headquarters, Fifth Air Force, and each Division Headquarters under Fifth Air Force. Headquarters, FEAF will notify other headquarters of the time and date for making initial release.
- (b) Following initial release, each base commander may release, through the OIS, 313th Air Division, localized stories containing unclassified background information on mission, base defense plan, methods of meeting an attack, and other information as listed below.
- (c) Geographical area involved in this training exercise.
- (d) The participating services and commands.
- (e) In general terms, the purpose of the exercise, as stated in paragraph 2g, above.
- (f) Explanation that normal air defense operations will continue during the exercise.
- (g) Statement that simulated sabotage and subversive activities at various bases are included in the exercise.
- (h) Full acknowledgement of Fifth Air Force Combat Operations Center and air division control center participation.

ANNEX "H"
313ANV OPIAN 130-56
8 October 1956

608723

Page 2 of 3 pages.

- (i) Types of aircraft involved.
- (j) Photographs: Air-to-air, close-ups of aircraft as backdrops to using personnel, base defense activity, and individuals at work are all permitted. Every effort will be made to obtain photos of aircraft having correct markings as outlined in T.O. 1-1-65.
- (2) Non-releasable:
  - (a) Targets prior to runs being made on them.
  - (b) Breakdowns of number by types of aircraft participating.
  - (c) Summary or analytical stories on the exercise, except by Headquarters FMAF or Headquarters, Fifth Air Force.

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER:

FREDERICK J. BETZ

Lt Colonel, USAF

Information Services Officer

ANNEX "H" 313ADIV OPIAN 130-56 8 October 1956

608723

Page 3 of 3 pages

Headquarters, 313th Air Division APO 239 8 October 1956

#### ANNEX "I"

### OPERATION PLAN 130-56

#### REPORTS

- 1. GENERAL: The 1956 Fifth Air Force Defense Exercise, due to its objectives, requires certain specific information be reported. To properly evaluate the air defense exercise, it is necessary that commanders submit detailed reports covering each objective or mission performed.
- a. The following reports will be submitted during the exercise in accordance with FEAFM 200-1, Combat Reporting Guide, and Fifth Air Force Supplement to FEAFM 200-1. All reports will be prefixed by the term "IRAGON FIX".
  - (1) COMOG-G-1, Air Raid and Hostile Action Report.
  - (2) COMOC-CAl, Daily Intelligence Summary.
  - (3) COMOC\_CA2, Daily Combat Operations
  - (4) COMOC-G12, Tactical Action Report.
    - (a) See Change 2 to FEAF Manual 200-1 for reporting instructions and sample format.
- b. 2-AF-V 14 (FEAF-1) Daily Aircraft and Graw Status Report. This report will be submitted in accordance with Section XVI, Fifth Air Force Statistical Reporting Manual. NOTE: This report will be submitted on all tactical aircraft and craws, whether they are participating in the exercise or not.
- c. Every effort will be made to implement FRAF Supplement Nr. 1 to AFR 171-4 to insure accurate and timely submission of above reports.
- 2. AIR DIVISION REPORTS: The 313th Air Division will forward a final report within 20 days after the exercise. Unit reports will be prepared in formats similar to that shown in Appendix. Comments concerning aggressor activities will not be required. Air Base Commanders' reports will be submitted separately from air division reports.

ANNEX "I"
313ADIV OPLAN 130-56
8 October 1956

608723

Page 1 of 3 pages.

- 3. AIR BASE COMMANDERS REPORTS: Commanders of air bases participating in security problems as planned in Attachment 1, Annex "F", will submit reports in three copies to Fifth Air Force Headquarters, with information copies to division headquarters. Reports will be forwarded to reach this headquarters within 10 days after the exercise. The following information will be included:
  - ' a. Effectiveness of the internal security system.
- b. Effectiveness and speed with which the sabotage alert teams were able to act.
  - c. Major difficulties encountered in:
    - (1) Coordinating the over-all effort.
    - (2) Transportation.
    - (3) Communications.
    - (4) Lack of weapons.
    - (5) Personnel
- 4. SPECIAL COMMUNICATIONS REPORT: All communications and ACM squadrons will submit the following communications reports to arrive at Headquarters Fifth Air Force, Attention: 5FOCO $_{-}$ O, not later than D  $\neq$  20, with information copies to this headquarters.
  - a. Narrative report, which will specify the adequacy of:
    - Number of voice and teletype channels available.
       Where channels available are inadequate to satisfy traffic requirements, specific recommendations will be contained.
    - (2) Quality of voice channels available.
    - (3) Communications procedures and discipline.
  - b. A tabulated report to include the following:
    - (1) Total number (send plus receive) of teletype messages handled.
    - (2) Average in-station handling time by precedence (Operational Immediate and higher only) for messages handled.

ANNEX \*I\* 313ADIV OPLAN 130-56 8 October 1956 608723

Page 2 of 3 pages.

SECRET

20 1 6561

- (3) Percent of TOP SECRET messages handled.
- (4) Percent of exercise traffic alternate routed over FEAF tactical teletype network.
- c. The report required by sub-paragraph b, above, will be submitted by the relay stations at Kadena Air Base, and the Naha Communications Center. Information requested in Items b(1), (2), and (3) pertain to the traffic handled in the Fifth Air Force Combat on-line system only. Comments concerning any inadequacies noted in the procedure for handling the exercise traffic are solicited and will be included in the report.
- d. The above requirements for reporting are in addition to regularly established reports.
- 5. Fighter squadrons and ACW units will forward reports required in 313th ADR 55-7, as amended. In addition, a narrative report will be submitted in conformance with applicable paragraphs in Appendix 1 to Annex "I".
  - a. Fighter Squadrons: Sections II and III and IV 3.
- b. ACW Units: Sections II and III and IV 2. (NOTE: ACW Squadrons will consolidate site reports and forward one squadron report.)
  - c. ADCC: Sections II and III and IV 1.

ANNEX "I" 313ADIV OPIAN 130-56 8 October 1956 608723

Page 3 of 3 pages.

Headquarters, 313th Air Division APO 239 8 October 1956

### APPENDIX 1

### ANNEX # I#

### OPERATION PLAN 130-56

### FORMAT FOR 31 3TH AIR DIVISION FINAL REPORT

### I. Summary:

- 1. Aggressor Activities:
  - a. Staging and execution of planned missions.
  - b. Participation by Fifth Air Force Units.
  - c. SAC participation.
  - d. Navy participation.
  - e. Marine Corps participation. -
- 2. Air Defense System Activities:
  - a. Comment
  - b. ACW operations
    - (1) Comment
    - (2) Strikes flown vs strikes detected (chart).
    - (3) Quality Control (chart).
    - (4) Detection vs Intercept Attempts (chart).
    - (5) Intercept Attempts vs Intercepts completed.
    - (6) Identification of friendly strike aircraft.
  - c. Interceptor operations.
    - (1) Comment

APP 1. ANNEX \*I® 313ADIV OPIAN 130-56 8 October 1956 608723

Page 1 of 8 pages.

- (2) In-commission rates (chart).
- (3) Average scramble and turn-around times (chart).
- d. AAA operations.
  - (1) Comment
  - (2) Summary chart.
- e. Air defense readiness.
- f. Air defense warning.
- g. Security control of air traffic.
- h. Warning of radiation hazards.
- i. Air base status reporting.
- j. Coordination with Navy forces.
- k. Intelligence activities.
- 1. AACS activities.
- m. Communications.
- n. Influence of other types of operations on air defense.
- 3. Air base activities.
- 4. Army activities.
- 5. Comparison of exercise DRAGON FLY with exercise CROSS FIRE.
- II. Conclusions and Recommendations.

#### III. Background:

- 1, Purpose of the exercise.
- 2. Scope
- 3. Objectives
- 4. Planning

APP 1, ANNEX "I" 31 3ADIV OPLAN 130-56 8 October 1956

608723

Page 2 of 8 pages.

- a. Authority
- b. Staff action.
- c. Planned activities.
  - (1) Strike routes (chart).
  - (2) Time/Penetration scale (chart).
- 5. Aggressor order of battle.
- 6. Defender order of battle.
- 7. a. Interceptor (chart).
  - b. ACW (chart).
  - c. AAA (chart).
- 8. ACW operations personnel (chart).

### IV. Discussion:

- 1. Air Defense Control Centers:
  - a. Analysis: Critical comments concerning operations, including:
    - (1) Surveillance displays and reporting.
    - (2) Tactical action displays and reporting.
    - (3) Status displays and reporting.
    - (4) Supervision of the ACW system.
    - (5) Supervision of interceptor activities.
    - (6) Supervision of AAA operations.
    - (7) Coordination with Navy task forces.
    - (8) Intelligence activities.
    - (9) Communications functions.
    - (10) Other comments.

APP 1, ANNEX "I" 313ADIV OPIAN 130-56 8 October 1956 608727

Page 3 of 8 pages.

- b. Conclusions
- c. Recommendations.
- 2. ACW Activities:
- a. Analysis: Critical comments concerning ACW operations, including:
  - (1) Surveillance activities.
    - (a) Detection
    - (b) Estimation of number of aircraft and speed,
    - (c) Altitude measurements and display.
    - (d) Forward telling.
    - (e) Cross telling.
    - (f) Coordination between direction center and subordinate stations.
    - (2) Tactical action displays and reporting.
    - (3) Status displays and reporting.
    - (4) Identification.
      - (a) AMIS service.
      - (b) Direction Center proficiency.
      - (c) Identification of friendly strike aircraft.
    - (5) Employment of interceptors.
      - (a) Against single targets.
      - (b) Against simulated mass raids.
      - (c) Scramble and recovery procedures.
      - (d) Use of weather information.
    - (6) BCM activities.

APP 1. ANNEX "I" 313ADIV OPLAN 130-56 8 October 1956 608723

Page 4 of 8 pages.

- (7) Coordination with AAAOC:
  - (a) Early warning information.
  - (b) Target identification.
  - (c) Oun defended area procedures.
  - (d) Fire control.
- (8) STEP Exercises: Identification of friendly strike aircraft.
- (9) Communications facilities.
- (10) HF back-up operations.
- (11) Alternate control center procedures.
- (12) Use of intelligence provided by higher headquarters.
- (13) Adequacy of physical facilities.
- (14) Other comments.
- b. Detailed conclusions.
- c. Detailed recommendations.
- 3. Interceptor Activities:

a. Analysis: Critical comments concerning interceptor operations, including:

- (1) In-commission rates.
- (2) Scramble, recovery and turn-arounds.
- (3) Intercept proficiency.
- (4) Efficiency of control provided by ACW.
- (5) Live firing activities.
- (6) Gun defended area procedures.
- (7) Alert facilities and base operating conditions.
- (8) Effect of other types of operations.

APP 1, ANNEX "I" 313ADIV OPIAN 130-56 8 October 1956

608723

Page 5 of 8 pages.

- (9) Intelligence activities.
- (10) Other comments.
- b. Conclusions.
- c. Recommendations.
- 4. AAA Activities:
- a. Analysis: Critical comments concerning AAA operations, including:
  - (1) Defense capabilities of AAA.
  - (2) Coordination with direction centers.
    - (a) Early warning.
    - (b) Target identification.
    - (c) Control of conditions of fire.
    - (d) Gun defended area procedures.
  - (3) Coordination with Navy ships.
  - (4) Value of intelligence information received from air division headquarters.
  - (5) Employment of AAA personnel and equipment for base defense.
  - (6) Statistical summary.
    - (a) Total Fakers told to AACS by direction centers.
    - (b) Total Fakers within range of AM, sky-sweepers, and guns.
    - (c) Number of Fakers engaged by each type of weapon.
    - (d) Number of Fakers destroyed or damaged by each type of weapon.
    - (e) Tracks within range of AAA weapons which were not identified for AAAOC's by ACW.
    - (f) Tracks not identified by ACW but engaged by AAA.

APP 1. ANNEX "I" 313ADIV OPLAN 130-56 8 October 1956 608723

Page 6 of 8 pages.

SECRET

1 3 5 3

- (7) Other comments.
  - (a) Conclusions.
  - (b) Recommendations.
- 5. AACS Activities:
  - a. Analysis: Critical comments concerning the following:
    - (1) AMIS operations.
    - (2) Security control of air traffic.
  - b. Conclusions.
  - c. Recommendations.
- 6. Communications:
  - a. Analysis: Critical comments concerning:
    - (1) Adequacy of communications facilities.
    - (2) Quality of voice channels.
    - (3) Procedures and discipline.
    - (4) Security
  - b. Conclusions.
  - c. Recommendations.
- 7. Air Base Activities:
  - a. Analysis: Critical comments concerning:
    - (1) Air base defense.
    - (2) Passive defense against air attack.
    - (3) Damage control and decontamination.
    - (4) Defense against sabotage
    - (5) Emergency operations

APP 1, ANNEX "I"
313ADIV OPLAN 130-56
8 October 1956

608723

Page 7 of 8 pages.

- 8. Army Activities:
  - a. Airlift.
  - b. Air base defense.

APP 1. ANNEX "I" 313ADIV OPIAN 130-56 8 October 1956 608723

Page 8 of 8 pages.

SECRET

1 3 5 5